

Ordinance No. \_\_\_\_\_

Passed \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

**ORDINANCE NO. 353**

AN ORDINANCE PROVIDING FOR THE ISSUANCE AND SALE OF \$17,000.00 OF MORTGAGE REVENUE BONDS OF THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP, OHIO, UNDER SECTION 12 OF ARTICLE XVIII OF THE OHIO CONSTITUTION, FOR THE PURPOSE OF EXTENDING THE MUNICIPAL WATERWORKS SYSTEM OF THE VILLAGE; AUTHORIZING A MORTGAGE OF SAID SYSTEM AND THE EXTENSIONS THEREOF WITH A PLEDGE OF THE REVENUES THEREOF; PROVIDING A FRANCHISE TO BE EFFECTIVE IN THE EVENT OF FORECLOSURE OF SAID MORTGAGE; AND DECLARING AN EMERGENCY.

WHEREAS, the waterworks system of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, is in need of certain extensions in order to supply water to all of the inhabitants,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio, three-fourths of the members elected thereto concurring:

**SECTION 1.** That it is hereby declared necessary, in order to protect the health, safety and welfare of the inhabitants of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, to extend the waterworks system of said village so as to supply water to all of its inhabitants. That in order to raise the money with which to pay the cost of said extension, it is necessary to issue and sell mortgage revenue bonds of said village in the aggregate amount of \$17,000.00, which shall be secured by a mortgage and an exclusive first lien on and payable primarily from the gross revenues of said waterworks system and all extensions, improvements, replacements and alterations at any time made in respect thereto, after provision only for the reasonable operating and maintenance expenses thereof, including a franchise stating the terms upon which, in case of foreclosure, the purchaser may operate the same, and by the covenant of said village to maintain certain rates and collect certain charges for the facilities and services afforded by said utility, provided, however, that nothing in this ordinance shall be construed as pledging the general credit of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, to the payment of said bonds or any part thereof, or the interest thereon.

**SECTION 2.** That bonds of the Village of Antwerp in the principal sum of \$17,000.00 be issued for the purpose aforesaid. Said bonds shall be dated May 1, 1948, and shall be numbered from 1 to 17, both inclusive; they shall be of the denomination of \$1,000.00 each, and shall bear interest at the rate of three and one-quarter (3 1/4 %) per cent per annum, payable November 1, 1948, and semiannually thereafter on the first day of May and the first day of November of each year until the principal sum is paid. Said bonds shall mature in their consecutive numerical order on May 1 of each of the years from 1949 to 1965, inclusive. Provided, however, that bonds of this issue maturing on and after May 1, 1960, shall be callable, as a whole or in part in their inverse numerical order, on May 1, 1959 or on any interest payment date thereafter at par and accrued interest. Notice of any such call shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation in Cincinnati, Ohio, at least thirty (30) days prior to the date of redemption. Said bonds shall be designated "First Mortgage Waterworks Revenue Bonds", and both principal and interest of said bonds shall be payable in lawful money of the United States of America at The Antwerp Exchange Bank Company in Antwerp, Ohio.

**SECTION 3.** Upon the face of each of said bonds shall be recited a reference to the constitutional provision and the ordinance under which issued. Each of said bonds shall express upon its face the purpose for which the same is issued; that said bond is payable only out of the gross revenues of the waterworks system and the extension thereto, and is secured by a mortgage and a franchise stating the terms upon which, in case of foreclosure, the purchaser may operate said utility, which franchise extends for a period of twenty years after the date of sale of said utility upon foreclosure. Said bonds shall be signed by the Mayor and the Village Clerk and sealed with the corporate seal. Each of the interest coupons attached to said bonds shall bear the facsimile signature of the Village Clerk printed or lithographed thereon. Said bonds shall be prepared, issued and delivered under the direction of the Mayor and Village Clerk as hereinafter provided.

**SECTION 4.** Said bonds are hereby awarded and shall be delivered to the firm of Widmann & Company, of Cincinnati, Ohio, upon payment for said bonds in accordance with their written offer to purchase said bonds now on file with council, which offer is hereby accepted.

**SECTION 5.** The proceeds from the sale of said bonds and the accrued interest from date to the date of delivery shall be placed in the treasury to the credit of the proper fund and deposited in a bank or banks which are members of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, in a special account or accounts, to be used only for the purpose of paying for the aforesaid extension to the waterworks system of the village and all things necessary and incidental thereto. Any balance remaining in said fund after the completion of the project and the payment of all expenses in connection therewith, shall be transferred to the officer in charge of the Sinking Fund or the Bond Retirement Fund to be by him placed in a separate fund designated as the "Bond and Interest Retirement Fund Account" (hereinafter created and referred to as the "Bond Account") and shall be applied by said officer only to the payment of the interest and principal of the bonds herein authorized and for no other purpose.

**SECTION 6.** From and after the delivery of any bonds issued under the provisions of this ordinance, the entire income and revenues of said waterworks system shall be set aside and deposited by the Treasurer in a special and separate fund which is hereby created and designated as the "Waterworks System Revenue Fund". Said Revenue Fund shall be administered as follows: There shall first be paid from said Revenue Fund the reasonable cost of operation and maintenance of said waterworks system, including replacements and depreciation; and there shall also be paid from said fund into the Bond Account from month to month such amount as will be necessary to pay the principal and interest requirements on the bonds on the next ensuing interest payment and bond maturity date, plus an amount equal to 20% of the principal and interest charges of said Bonds until there is a surplus in said Bond Account in addition to current principal and interest charges, equal at least to the principal and interest charges for the succeeding two years, which surplus shall be maintained in said Bond Account while any of the Bonds are outstanding; provided, however, that no future payments need be made into said Bond Account after the amount held therein equals the amount of interest and principal that will be payable at the time of their maturity on all bonds then remaining outstanding. Should the revenues in any one year be insufficient to meet all the aforesaid charges of the Bond Account and should any surplus therefor created be impaired for any reason, the amount of such deficiency or impairment shall (unless previously made up out of other funds of the village available for that purpose) be paid into the Bond Account from the first available revenues the following year and shall be in addition to the other requirements of the Bond Account.

**SECTION 7.** The officer in charge of the Sinking Fund or Bond Retirement Fund or his successors in office shall have charge of the Bond Account and said Bond Account shall be used only for the purpose of paying the principal of and the interest on the bonds herein authorized to be issued. Said Bond Account shall be deposited in a bank or banks which are members of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation and shall be kept continuously secured by a pledge to the village of direct obligations of the United States of America having an aggregate market value, exclusive of accrued interest, at all times at least equal to the balance on deposit in said account or accounts, except that such account or accounts may be secured by a surety bond or bonds; provided, however, that the surplus hereinbefore required by Section 6 hereof may be invested in direct obligations of the United States of America until such time as needed for the payment of the prin-

cipal of and interest on said bonds.

**SECTION 8.** The rates for services rendered by said waterworks system to the village for its services or for its corporat, inhabitants and other users, shall be reasonable and just, in any event shall be at times sufficient to produce gross revenue adequate (a) to pay the reasonable proper expenses of operation and maintenance of the utility, including necessary replacements and depreciation, and (b) to pay when due, the principal of and the interest on the bonds herein authorized, including all charges and excess funds required for the Bond Account under Section 6 hereof.

**SECTION 9.** It is hereby covenanted and agreed by the village with the holder or holders of the bonds herein authorized and provided for, that the village and each and every officer thereof will satisfactorily and punctually perform all duties with reference to said utility required by the Constitution and the Statutes of the State of Ohio, by this ordinance and by the mortgage hereinafter provided for, all and each of which duties are hereby defined and established to be the duties specifically enjoined by law resulting from an office, trust and station within the meaning of Section 12283 of the General Code of Ohio, and said village hereby irrevocably covenants, obligates and binds itself so long as any of the bonds are outstanding not to issue additional bonds pledging any portion of the revenue of the system except for revenue producing extensions, replacements and additions; provided, however, that no such additional bonds shall be issued unless the earnings of such waterworks system for the fiscal operating or calendar year immediately preceding such issuance of additional bonds, shall have been equal, after deduction of operating, maintenance, and reasonable repair, replacement and depreciation charges, to 120% of the payments required to be made into the Bond Account by Section 6 hereof, for the next ensuing fiscal year, plus 120% of the amounts necessary to pay the principal and interest requirements for the next ensuing fiscal year on the proposed issue (such requirement as to principal to be determined by dividing the amount of the next issue by the number of years to the final maturity date of the issue), then and in such case the village may issue additional mortgage revenue bonds, limited as aforesaid for revenue producing extensions, replacements and additions to said waterworks system, to be secured by a mortgage and pledged revenues secondary in lien to the first mortgage.

**SECTION 10.** Until the bonds herein authorized shall be fully paid the village shall operate said public utility and maintain the same and all parts thereof in constant good condition and repair and maintain insurance upon the same, of a kind and in an amount which normally would be carried by private companies engaged in similar type of business and shall furnish to the purchaser of said bonds or to the trustees under said mortgage full and satisfactory reports, audits, statements, and other information from time to time in such form and detail as may be required by either of them and shall permit any authorized representative of the purchaser or purchasers of ten per cent (10%) in aggregate principal amount of the bonds at the time outstanding or any holder of ten per cent (10%) of said amount of outstanding bonds, to inspect the waterworks system and all records, accounts and data of the system at all reasonable times.

**SECTION 11.** In order to secure the payment of the principal of and the interest on said bonds as the same shall become due and payable, the Mayor and Clerk, being the fiscal officers of the village, and the President and the Clerk of the Board of Trustees of Public Affairs are hereby authorized and directed in the name of and on behalf of the village, to make, execute, acknowledge and deliver to The Lincoln National Bank of Cincinnati Ohio, its successor or successors, in trust for the purchase or purchases of said bonds, a good and sufficient first mortgage deed upon all the real property, buildings, fixtures and chattels of said utility and all such property acquired from the proceeds of said bonds, together with all buildings, extensions, betterments and additions to said utility at any time made or acquired by the village during the time any of such bonds shall remain outstanding, and unpaid, consisting of the waterworks system of the village and all machinery or equipment used or useful in connection therewith, the distributing mains of said utility, all valves, meters, fire hydrants, manholes and all other property and supplies forming a part of said public utility, including all real estate and rights in real estate owned by



said village in connection with said public utility. Said mortgage shall be in such form and contain such terms, covenants and conditions not inconsistent with this ordinance as shall be approved by the purchaser of said bonds and counsel for said village. Said mortgage shall contain a condition that in case the village shall make default in the payment of any of said bonds or the interest thereon or of any of the terms of said mortgage or this ordinance, the owners holders of 25% in amount of said bonds remaining unpaid or the trustee for said bondholders, on their or its own initiative, may elect to declare the entire amount of said bonds due and payable and that upon default in the payment thereof, said mortgage may be foreclosed. Said mortgage shall also provide that the village shall carry full insurance in an amount which normally would be carried by a private company engaged in a similar type of business and in a minimum amount of the full insurable value of the public utility, payable to the Trustee thereof, as its interest may appear.

SECTION 12. In the event of any litigation commenced or pending in any court having jurisdiction in which the said village is a party involving the said waterworks plant and system, the operation of the same, the revenue from the same, or wrongful performance or failure to perform any of the terms and conditions of this ordinance and there is at such time any default in the payment of any of such bonds or interest when and as the same fall due, the court, having jurisdiction of such cause, may appoint a receiver to administer and operate said waterworks plant and system on behalf of the Village of Antwerp with full power to pay and to provide for the payment of such mortgage bonds outstanding against said waterworks plant and system, and for the payment of the operating expenses and to apply the income and revenue to the payment of such bonds and interest thereon in accordance with the ordinance and the provisions of the mortgage securing such indebtedness. The power of such receiver to provide for the payment of bonds that are due and outstanding shall not be construed as pledging the general credit of said village to the payment of said bonds, or any part thereof or interest thereon. Such receiver shall have such power, under the direction of the court, as receivers in general equity cases and as provided by Section 3619-1 of the General Code of Ohio.

SECTION 13. In the event of the foreclosure of the mortgage provided for in the preceding section, the purchaser or purchasers at such foreclosure sale shall be entitled to operate said waterworks system as improved or extended under the terms of the following franchise, which is hereby ordained and established to take effect immediately upon the confirmation of such foreclosure sale, to-wit:

FRANCHISE TO CONSTRUCT, MAINTAIN AND OPERATE A PUBLIC UTILITY KNOWN AS THE WATERWORKS SYSTEM IN AND FOR THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP, OHIO, UPON AND UNDER THE STREETS LANES, ALLEYS, AVENUES AND OTHER PUBLIC THOROUGHFARES OF THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP, AND TO FIX AND PRESCRIBE THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH SAID OPERATION SHALL BE CONDUCTED.

Section A. Hereafter when the word "grantee" appears in this franchise, it shall be held to mean and include the purchaser or purchasers at judicial sale upon foreclosure of the mortgage on the waterworks system of the Village of Antwerp, and any person, association of persons, partnerships or corporation who shall, upon such foreclosure, become the owner of said public utility, and this franchise shall inure to the benefit of such person, association, partnership or corporation and their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns.

Section B. In the event that any judicial foreclosure shall be had of the property hereinbefore described and referred to in

this ordinance and the mortgaged property shall be sold under such proceedings, the grantee is hereby granted the right for the full period of twenty years from the date of such foreclosure sale or the final confirmation thereof, if such confirmation be then required under Ohio procedure, to construct, maintain, operate and extend upon, along and under the streets, lanes, alleys, avenues and other public thoroughfares and public property of the said village and in the County of Paulding and State of Ohio, with the full and necessary privileges for the use of the streets, lanes, alleys, avenues and other public thoroughfares or property for the purpose of constructing, erecting, maintaining, operating and extending water mains, valves, meters, fire hydrants, manholes and all other apparatus necessary for the operation for all purposes.

Section C. This franchise shall be held to apply to and give the exclusive right to own and operate all the property rights and interest therefor owned or operated by said village as its public utility, known as its waterworks system, including the distribution mains, with all extensions, betterments, replacements and new equipment which have been made or added thereto by said village prior to the taking effect of this franchise, together with the extensions and betterments which may thereafter be made from time to time by the grantee during the life of this franchise.

Section D. The grantee, in the construction, maintenance, extension and repair of said public utility shall not unnecessarily interrupt or obstruct the passage upon any street, lane, alley, avenue or other public thoroughfare or property, and whenever it shall in any way open any of said thoroughfares or property, for the construction or maintenance of any underground construction, it shall replace such thoroughfares and property in as good a condition as before undertaking such work. The grantee shall hold the village harmless from any liability, cost, damage or expense which shall arise or be caused by the occupancy or use of the streets, lanes, avenues, or other public thoroughfares or property by said grantee.

Section E. The grantee, in the operation of said public utility, shall be subject at all times to such reasonable regulations of the council of the said village or its corporate successor, and said village shall not interfere with the ability of such grantee to earn a fair return upon the reproduction cost of said utility, less depreciation, after proper allowance for operation and depreciation or replacement.

Section F. For a period of ten years after the taking effect of this franchise, the grantee may charge the following rates for supplying services of the waterworks system to the corporation and its inhabitants:

Minimum	5,000 gallons	-----	\$3.50
Next	5,000 gallons	-----	2.50
Next	10,000 gallons	-----	4.50
Next	10,000 gallons	-----	3.50
Over	30,000 gallons	@ \$	.15 per 1,000 gallons.

Water services rendered to the village by said utility for public purposes, shall be charged against the village and shall be paid for by it in quarterly installments as the same accrue out of the current revenues of the village collected or in the process of collection. The payments to be made by said village to said grantee for such services to be furnished to the village shall be paid to the grantee quarterly in each year during the term of the contract; and in order to provide means for the payment of the amounts to be paid by said village under this contract, the said village in its annual budget and taxation and appropriation ordinances each year during the term of this contract, obligates itself to include and levy a sufficient sum on all the taxable property in the said village to pay for the services rendered as aforesaid, the proceeds of which levy shall be placed in a fund to be designated as the "Waterworks System Fund" and which taxes, when collected, shall be inviolate for that purpose.

Section G. In the event that the above rates, which are minimum rates, not maximum rates, shall prove insufficient to enable said grantee to earn, after payment of operating expenses, maintenance and a reasonable allowance for depreciation, a net return of 6 1/4 % upon the reproduction cost of said utility after making reasonable allowances for depreciation of said utility since the time of installation, and after taking into consideration the adequacy of the maintenance thereof, the village, by appropriate ordinance, shall raise such rates sufficiently to produce such return, as provided in Section 614-44 of the General Code of Ohio, except that it shall not be necessary for the said village to wait until one year before the expiration of said period, but duty to increase shall arise upon request of the grantee, forthwith, whereupon, in event that such action by the village is not taken, complaint may be filed with the

Public Utilities Commission or its successors in office and proceedings had before said Commission as provided in Section 614-44 et seq. of the General Code of Ohio. The grantee's right to complain to said Commission shall be cumulative to its right to enforce performance of the above imposed duty on the village under the provisions of Section 12283 of the General Code of Ohio.

Section H. For the second ten year period of this franchise, the rates to be charged by said grantee shall be fixed by the council of said village by and with the consent of the grantee or by the Public Utilities Commission or its successors in office in event of the failure of the village and the grantor to agree, but in any event, the rates shall be such as to enable the grantee to earn a minimum of 6 1/4 % upon the reproduction cost of said plant, less depreciation, as hereinbefore provided, as determined by the Public Utilities Commission after payment of operating expenses, maintenance and proper allowance for depreciation or replacement.

Section I. This franchise shall take effect immediately upon confirmation by the court of the foreclosure sale of the property covered by the mortgage of the village to the purchaser of the bonds secured by the said mortgage and the trustee designated therein.

SECTION 14. Should it be judicially determined by a court having jurisdiction to pass upon the validity of this ordinance or the mortgage or bonds herein authorized, that any provision of the ordinance is beyond the powers of this council or said village or is otherwise invalid, then such decision shall in no way affect the validity of said mortgage or the validity of said bonds, or any proceedings related thereto, except as to the particular matters found by such decision to be invalid.

SECTION 15. This ordinance is declared to be an emergency measure in that the public peace, health and safety require the immediate issuance of said bonds for the construction of the aforesaid extension to the waterworks system for the village, and it shall take effect immediately upon its passage and approval by the Mayor.

Passed this 16th day of April, 1948.  
E. E. Birkhard, President of Council.  
Frederick Hertel, Clerk of Council.  
Approved this 16th day of April, 1948  
C. A. Van Horn, Mayor

C E R T I F I C A T E

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of an ordinance passed by the council of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, on April 16th, 1948.  
Frederick Hertel, Village Clerk

I Frederick Hertel Clerk of the Village of Antwerp do hereby certify that Ordinance No. 353 was published in the Antwerp Bee Argus on April 29th and May 6th 1948 two consecutive weeks as required by law.

*Frederick Hertel*  
Village Clerk

Ordinance No. ....

Passed ..... 19

**NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING  
ON TAX BUDGET**

Two copies of the Tax Budget as tentatively adopted for the Village of Antwerp in Paulding County, Ohio, are on file in the office of the clerk of said village. These are for public inspection; and a public hearing on said Budget will be held at the Town Hall in said village on Saturday, the 7th day of August, 1948, at 2 o'clock, P. M.

Frederick Hertel, Village Clerk

*I hereby certify the above notice of Public Hearing on Tax Budget to be a copy published in the Antwerp Bee Argus on Thurs. July 29, 1948.  
Frederick Hertel  
Village Clerk*

**ORDINANCE NO. 355  
TO FIX THE SALARIES AND BONDS OF CERTAIN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES IN THE VILLAGE GOVERNMENT.**

Be it ordained by the council of the Village of Antwerp, State of Ohio.

Sec. 1. That the salary of the Chief of Police shall be \$120.00 per annum, payable monthly, and he shall give bond in the amount of \$1,000. In addition thereto, he shall receive seven and one-half (7½) cents per mile for use of his personal car when used for official duty.

Sec. 2. That the salary of the Superintendent and Clerk of the Water Works shall be \$45 per week payable every two weeks, and he shall give bond in the amount of \$1,000.00. In addition thereto, he shall receive two weeks vacation each year with pay.

Sec. 3. That the salary of the Fire Chief shall be \$50. per Annum, payable quarterly.

The salary of the Secretary of Antwerp Fire Dept. shall be \$12.00 per annum, payable semi-annually.

Volunteer Firemen shall receive \$1.00 for the first hour or fraction thereof, and 50c for each additional hour or fraction thereof, inside the corporation limits, and \$2.00 for the first hour or fraction thereof, and 50c for each additional hour or fraction thereof of outside the corporation limits.

**Sec. 4. LABOR:**

Skilled labor shall receive \$1.25 to \$2.50 per hour.

Class A. Common Labor, \$1.00 to \$1.75 per hour.

Class B. Common Labor, \$1.00 to \$1.50

Class C. Common Labor, \$ .50 to \$1.00 per hour.

Truck and Driver, \$2.00 to \$4.00 per hour.

Truck or Car and Trailer, \$1.50 to \$2.00 per hour.

That all ordinances or parts of ordinances inconsistent herewith be repealed, and this ordinance take effect from after the earliest period allowed by law.

Passed September 3, 1948

Attest: Frederick Hertel, Village Clerk.

E. E. Bickhard, President of Council.

*I hereby certify this to be a copy of Ordinance no. 355 Published in the Antwerp Bee Argus on Sept 9, 1948  
Frederick Hertel  
Village Clerk*

Ordinance No. ....

Passed .....

19 .....

ORDINANCE NO. 356

AN ORDINANCE REGULATING THE USE AND OPERATION OF VEHICLES ON AND OVER THE STREETS AND ALLEYS AND PUBLIC PLACES OF THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP, OHIO.

Be it ordained by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County State of Ohio.

Sec. (1) For the purpose of this ordinance, Main and all other streets, except at intersections thereof with other streets where traffic signals are or shall in the future be installed shall be and are hereby declared to be main through streets.

Sec. (2) Except at street intersections on Main street where traffic signal lights are or in the future shall be installed, all motor and other vehicles being operated or driven upon or over various streets and alleys of said Village intersecting and crossing said Main street shall come to a full stop before being driven into, across or upon said Main street in said Village

Sec. (3) That all motor and all other vehicles being operated and driven upon or along the various streets of said Village, shall make all turns at street intersections, except that the Council of said Village may from time to time prohibit (U) turns being made at designated intersections in making a left hand turn at any intersection of streets within said Village. All vehicles shall keep to the right of the center line of the street upon which the vehicle is moving.

Sec. (4) At any time the council of said Village deems it advisable to prohibit (U) turns at any street intersection within said Village said council shall cause suitable signs to be attached to the traffic signal light and visible in four (4) directions at the intersection where the (U) turn is to be prohibited which signs shall have distinctly printed thereon the words "NO 'U' TURNS"

After such signs have been placed as set forth, then it will be unlawful for any vehicle to make a (U) turn at the intersection where such signs are displayed.

Sec. (5) At street intersections where traffic signal lights may be installed or will be in the future all traffic of vehicles shall be controlled by said traffic signal as follows:

(A) A green light displayed to the view of the driver or operator of the vehicle shall be a signal to proceed, if a left turn is to be made the driver or operator of the vehicle about to be so turned, shall extend his arm from the vehicle he is operating or driving and from the left side thereof, so that his arm is visible from the rear as a signal to the driver or operator of other vehicles of his intention so to turn, the vehicle

about to be turned left, shall be driven as close to the center line of the street as possible before said turn is made.

(B) A red light displayed to the view of the driver or operator of a vehicle shall be a signal to stop. (C) A yellow light displayed in said traffic signal shall be a caution signal and shall notify the driver or operator of all vehicles that the lights in said traffic signal are about to be changed and no vehicle against which a red light has been displayed immediately preceding the yellow light shall be moved forward until a green light is displayed in said traffic signal light.

(D) No turns shall be made against a red light. (E) All traffic shall be stopped by a red light. (F) All traffic shall proceed when a green light is displayed. (G) Right or left turns may be made while a green light is displayed.

Sec. (6) All the traffic on the streets and other public places within the Village of Antwerp shall be made in an orderly manner on the right hand side of the street traveled at lawful rate of speed and unless otherwise herein designated shall be in accord with the usual rules of the streets.

Sec. (7) All parking of vehicles on the streets and other public places within the Village of Antwerp shall be parallel with the curb on the right hand side of the street to the driver or operator of the vehicle marked. Except, (a) Such portions of any street as the Council may at any time deem advisable to be marked, limited parking for loading and unloading only, and which the Council may direct the street Commissioner to mark and designate accordingly, and when so marked parking shall be limited to the time required for loading and unloading merchandise, and parking restricted to business with adjacent garages and places of business (b) No parking at any time on either side of West River between Cleveland and Madison Streets. (c) No parking on North side of River Street east of Main Street to East side of what is known as H. Johnston Residence. (d) No parking at any time on either side of Main Street between Woodcox Street and North to City limit line. (e) No parking on West side of Main Street between Woodcox Street and entrance to Saddle Club Park. (f) No driver or operator of vehicle

shall pass other moving vehicle on River Street between Madison Street and East Side of what is known as H. Johnson Residence.

Sec. (8) That any person violating any of the provisions of this ordinance shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall for the first offense be fined not less than one dollar (\$1.00) or more than ten dollars (\$10.00) and for the second offense be fined not less than five

dollars (\$5.00) or more than twenty-five dollars (\$25.00) and the cost of prosecution and may be committed to jail until both such fines and costs are paid.

Ordinance No. 76 is hereby repealed.

This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force on and after the earliest period allowed by law.

Passed this 1 day of Oct. 1948

C. A. Van Horn, Mayor  
Frederick Hertel, Clerk

*I hereby certify this to be a copy of Ordinance no 356 published in the Antwerp Bee Argus on October 7, 1948.*  
*Frederick Hertel*  
*Village Clerk*

Ordinance No. ....

Passed.....19.....

**RESOLUTION NO. 357**

An emergency resolution enacted by the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio, in the matter herein after described improvement, under the supervision of the Director of Highways.

**SECTION I (CONSENT)**

Whereas, the Director of Highways is considering the matter of the following improvements under his supervision of the public highway particularly described as follows:

Beginning at the intersection of Highway Route 24 (River Street) with the west corporation line of Antwerp and extending easterly along the line of River Street to a point 2851 feet east of said corporation line the beginning of the asphaltic concrete pavement. Also beginning at a point 739 feet more or less easterly from the intersection of Main Street the ending of the existing asphaltic concrete pavement, and extending easterly along the line of River street 3,160 feet more or less to the east corporation line of Antwerp a total distance of 1.14 miles more or less, and

WHEREAS, it is declared to be in the public interest that the consent of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio be given for the above described improvement, under the supervision of the Director of Highways in accordance with plans, specifications and estimates as prepared by said Director.

NOW THEREFORE, such consent be and is hereby given, for the construction of the above described improvement.

**(Parking Regulations)**

Be it Ordained by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, that upon completion of said improvements by the Director of Highways, it is hereby understood and agreed that said Village of Antwerp, Ohio, will thereafter

(a) Keep said highway open to traffic at all times, and

(b) Regulate parking in the following manner:

Prohibit all parking of automobiles and other vehicles on the paved area on Highway Route No. 24 (River Street) from the west corporation line to a point 0.54 mile east of the west corporation line and from a point 0.14 of a mile east of Highway Route 49 (Main Street) to the east corporation line.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, that:

(a) The right of way necessary for the construction of the aforesaid improvement is hereby certified as being available therefor.

(b) Arrangements have been made with and agreements obtained from all public utility companies whose lines or structures will be affected by the said improvement and said make any and all necessary companies have agreed to plant removals or arrangement in such a manner as to be clear of any construction called for by the plans of said improvement and said companies have agreed to make such necessary rearrangements immediately after notification by the Village or the department.

(c) It is hereby agreed that the village shall at its own expense make all rearrangements of water mains, service lines, fire hydrants, valve boxes, sanitary sewers or other municipal owned utilities and/or any appurtenances thereto as may be necessary to conform to the said improvement and said rearrangements shall be done at such time as requested by the Department of Highways Engineer in such manner as not to interfere unduly with the operation of the contractor constructing the improvement

(d) The village hereby agrees that the said department of highways of the state of Ohio, shall be and is hereby saved harmless from any and all damages or claims thereof arising from or growing out of the certification or obligation made or agreed to in sections (a) (b) (c) hereinunder.

That this resolution shall take effect and be in force from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

October 22, 1948

C. A. Van Horn, Mayor

Frederick Hertel, Clerk

E. E. Bickhard Pres. of Council

*I hereby certify this to be a copy of Resolution no. 357 Published in the Antwerp Bee Argus on Nov. 4, 1948.*

*Frederick Hertel  
Village Clerk*

# RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5

THE COLLEGE OF THE CITY OF CLEVELAND

2806-A

Ordinance No. ....

Passed ..... 19 .....

**ORDINANCE NUMBER 359  
REGULATING THE PARKING  
OF ALL VEHICLES SUBJECT  
TO LICENSE ON ANY  
PUBLIC STREET OR ALLEY  
IN THE CORPORATION OF  
ANTWERP, OHIO**

Be it hereby ordained by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, State of Ohio, That:  
SECTION I. It shall be unlawful for any person or persons to drive, operate, park or place any motor vehicle, trailer or semi-trailer, or other vehicle upon any of the streets of said Village, or the space between the property line and the curb of the street in said Village, without such vehicle having the proper distinctive number and registration mark, furnished by the director of highways for such front and rear thereof, except in the case of trailers and semi-trailers, which class of vehicles shall display such distinctive number and registration mark on the rear only.

A. It is a misdemeanor for any person to violate any of the provisions of this ordinance.

B. Every person convicted or found guilty of a violation of any of the provisions of this ordinance shall for a first offence thereof be fined not less than Five (\$5.00) Dollars nor more than Fifty (\$50.00) Dollars, and for each subsequent offense shall be fined not less than Fifty (\$50.00) Dollars nor more than Five Hundred (\$500.00) Dollars or imprisonment for not more than sixty (60) days, or both said fine and imprisonment.

If any provision or provisions of this ordinance are held invalid, the validity of the remainder of the ordinance shall not be affected thereby.

Dated March 4, 1949

C. A. Van Horn, Mayor

ATTEST: Frederick Hertel

Clerk of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio

I Frederick Hertel Clerk of the Village of Antwerp, do hereby certify that Ordinance No. 359 was published in the Antwerp Bee Argus on March 10th and March 17th, two consecutive weeks as required by law.

*Frederick Hertel*  
Village Clerk

# RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5 THE COL. B. B. MFG. CO.

2806-A

Ordinance No. ....

Passed..... 19.....

**ANNUAL REPORT OF THE  
CLERK OF THE VILLAGE OF  
ANTWERP,  
PAULDING COUNTY, OHIO  
For the Fiscal Year Ending  
December 31, 1948**

Population (1940) 1,260

Gen. fund balance	
Jan. 1, 1948	1,410.62
Receipts	7,147.45
Expenditures	6,053.82
Bal. Dec. 31	2,504.24
<b>Auto License Street</b>	
<b>Repair Fund</b>	
Bal. Jan. 1	8,818.41
Receipts	2,293.75
Expenditures	5,740.05
Bal. Dec. 31	5,372.11
<b>Gasoline Tax Street</b>	
<b>Repair Fund</b>	
Bal. Jan. 1	3,872.87
Receipts	5,311.40
Expenditures	7,382.07
Bal. Dec. 31	1,802.20
<b>Cemetery Fund</b>	
Bal. Jan. 1	103.47
Receipts	1,550.41
Expenditures	1,653.88
Bal. Dec. 31	0000.00
<b>Total General Village</b>	
<b>Funds</b>	
Bal. Jan. 1	14,205.37
Receipts	16,303.01
Expenditures	20,829.32
Bal. Dec. 31	9,678.55
<b>Water Works Funds</b>	
Bal. Jan. 1	6,414.20
Receipts	5,533.99
Expenditures	11,072.32
Bal. Dec. 31	875.87
<b>Street Lights Funds</b>	
Bal. Jan. 1	426.23
Receipts	1,280.61
Expenditures	1,987.03
Dec. 31 Overdraft	280.19
<b>Sinking Fund</b>	
Bal. Jan. 1	4,258.50
Receipts	3,247.94
Expenditures	2,190.00
Bal. Dec. 31	5,316.44
<b>Road &amp; Bridge Fund</b>	
Receipts	507.83
Bal. Dec. 31	507.83
<b>Grand Total All Funds</b>	
Bal. Jan. 1	25,304.30
Receipts	26,873.88
Expenditures	36,079.17
Bal. Dec. 31	16,093.50

<b>Summary of Receipts</b>	
Property taxes	
General fund	2,967.44
Sinking fund	3,247.94
Street lights	1,280.61
Total Property Tax	7,495.99
Cigarette Tax	273.56
State Motor Vehicle	2,293.75
Gasoline Tax	5,306.00
Inheritance Tax	273.05
Intangible Tax	737.83
Road and Bridge Fund	
Personal Tax	507.83
Sales Tax	1,680.00
State Beer and Liquor	
License Fees	1,401.29
Local Licenses	64.50
Total Licenses	1,465.79
Fines and costs	418.60
Rent & Interest	12.00
Other funds	218.72
Water rentals	5,533.99
Cemetery	656.72
<b>Total Public Service</b>	
Enterprises	6,190.71
<b>Total Revenue</b>	<b>26,873.38</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>	
Council	528.00
Executive	964.43
Town Hall	1,740.86
Police	511.45
Fire	1,283.27
Total protection	1,794.72
Sanitation	3,714.56
Highways	4,928.28
New const.	5,000.00
Parks	200.00
Water works	10,516.88
New const. W. W.	555.94
Special Assessment	
Street lights	1,987.03
Cemetery	1,838.87
New const.	65.28
<b>Total Public Service</b>	
Enterprises	14,342.28
New const.	621.22
Interest	190.00
Legal advertising	54.82
Total Outlay	34,079.17
Bond R't.	2,000.00
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>36,079.17</b>

<b>Expenditures</b>	
Council salaries	528.00
Mayor	412.60
Clerk	451.83
Treasurer	100.00
Total Offices	964.43
Street cleaning	2,315.98
Sewers	1,162.83
Garbage Removal	235.75
Total Sanit.	3,714.56
Street Repair	4,382.45
Street Lights	27.87
Traffic lights	517.94
Total Expend.	20,829.82
<b>WATER WORKS</b>	
Water rentals	5,157.99
misc.	376.00
Total Receipts	5,533.99
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>	
Office	94.04
Wages	3,230.92
Traffic light	381.47
Repairs	6,367.53
Other exp.	442.37
Total expense	10,516.38
New meters	555.94
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11,072.32</b>
<b>BOND RETIREMENT</b>	
Receipts	
Property tax	2,834.77
Personal tax	413.17
Total taxes	3,247.94
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>	
Bonds paid	2,000.00
Interest	190.00
Total	2,190.00
Balance in bond retirement fund	5,316.44
Bal. in operating and construction fund	10,554.42
Total assets	16,098.50
<b>OUTSTANDING BONDS</b>	
Water Works	17,000.00
Regular	2,000.00
Total	19,000.00
Antwerp, Ohio, March 15, 1949	
I hereby certify the following report to be correct.	
Frederick Hertel, Clerk	

I Frederick Hertel Clerk of the Village of Antwerp, do hereby certify that the Annual Report of the Village of Antwerp, for the fiscal year ending December 31st 1948, was published in the Antwerp Bee Argus on March 17th one week as required by law.

*Frederick Hertel*  
Frederick Hertel  
Village Clerk



Ordinance No. ....

Passed ..... 19 .....

1898 — THE ANTWERP BEE ARGUS — 1882

**NOTICE TO OWNERS OF PROPERTY TO BE ASSESSED**

You are hereby notified that on the 4th day of February, 1949 the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, duly passed a resolution of which the following is a copy:

**RESOLUTION NO. 358**

DECLARING IT NECESSARY TO ASSESS THE ABUTTING, ADJACENT, AND CONTIGUOUS OR OTHER SPECIALLY BENEFITTED LOTS OR LANDS, A PART OF THE COST AND EXPENSE CONNECTED WITH THE EXTENSION OF WATER MAINS.

Be it resolved by the council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio, three-fourths of all members elected thereto concurring:

Sec. 1. That it is necessary to assess the abutting, adjacent, and contiguous or other specially beniffited lots or lands, for a part of the cost and expense connected with the improvement in said Village by the extension of water mains.

Sec. 2. That it is necessary to the public health, convenience or welfare that said water mains be, so extended, to wit: On canal Street extending West; on State Road No. 49 extending South; on U.S Route No. 24 extending East.

Sec. 3. That said lots and lands abutting, adjacent or otherwise benefitted are hereby determined to be specially benefitted by said improvement, and that assessment thereon shall be made in the following manner, to-wit: \$20 for each unimproved or vacant lot or parcel of ground, and \$50.00 for each lot or parcel of ground improved by having a dwelling house, place of business or other substantial building thereon.

Sec. 4. That the assessments so to be levied shall be paid in five annual installments, with interest on deferred payments at the same rate as borne by the bonds issued for such improvement, to-wit 3 1-4 percent; provided that the owner of any property assessed may, at his option pay such assessment in cash within thirty days after the passage of the assessing ordinance, to the treasurer of said Village.

Sec. 5. This resolution shall take effect and be in force from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

Passed February 4, 1949

Attest: Frederick Hertel, clerk  
E. E. Bickhard, President of Council

By order of the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio.

Frederick Hertel, Clerk

I Frederick Hertel Clerk of the Village of Antwerp, do hereby certify that ordinance No.358 was published in the Antwerp Bee Argus on June 23rd and June 30th two consecutive weeks as required by law.

*Frederick Hertel*  
Frederick Hertel  
Village Clerk

## RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5 THE COL. BEE ARGUS CO.

2806-A

Ordinance No. ....

Passed..... 19.....

**ORDINANCE No. 361**

TO LEVY SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS FOR A PART OF THE COST AND EXPENSES OF THE EXTENSION OF WATER MAINS IN THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP.

Be it ordained by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, State of Ohio:

Sec. 1. That the assessment for a part of the total cost and expense of the improvement in the said Village by the extension of the water mains, to-wit: On Canal Street extending West; on State Road No. 49 extending South; on U. S. Route No. 24 extending East, amounting to the sum of Nine Hundred Ninety and no/100 Dollars (\$990.00), as heretofore estimated, is hereby adopted and confirmed, and that there be and is hereby levied and assessed upon the lots and lands abutting, adjacent, or otherwise specially benefited, by said improvement, and not heretofore assessed, as follows: Twenty and no/100 Dollars (\$20.00) for each unimproved vacant lot or parcel of ground and Fifty and no/100 Dollars (\$50.00) for each lot or parcel of ground improved by having a dwelling house, place of business or other substantial building erected thereon. That said assessments, together with the description of said lots and lands abounding, abutting or otherwise benefited, are now on file in the office of the Clerk of this Council, are in proportion to the special benefits to said land, and are not in excess of the special benefits to said property, or of any statutory limitation.

Sec. 2. That the total assessment against each lot or parcel of land shall be payable in cash within thirty (30) days from and after the passage of this ordinance, or at the option of the owner, in five annual installments with interest at the same rate as shall be borne by the bonds issued for such improvement. All cash payments shall be made to the Treasurer of said Village. All assessments and installments thereof remaining unpaid at the expiration of said thirty (30) days shall be certified by the Clerk of this Council to the County Auditor as provided by law, to me by him placed on the tax duplicate and collected as other taxes are collected.

Sec. 3. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

E. E. Bickhard, President of Council.

Passed October 7, 1949.

Approved October 7, 1949:

C. A. Van Horn, Mayor.

Attest: Frederick Hertel, Clerk.

of 3/10/49

aid

I Frederick Hertel Clerk of the Village of Antwerp, do hereby certify that Ordinance No. 361 was published in the Antwerp Bee Argus on November 17th and December 1st, two weeks as required by law.

*Frederick Hertel*  
 Frederick Hertel  
 Village Clerk

Ordinance No. ....

Passed ..... 19 .....

**ORDINANCE NO. 362****(Section 1178-42, Ohio General Code.  
GRANTING DIRECTOR OF HIGHWAYS AUTHORITY  
TO MAINTAIN STATE HIGHWAYS INSIDE VILLAGE  
CORPORATION**

WHEREAS, The Director of Highways, under Sec. 1178-42 of the General Code of Ohio, is authorized to maintain extensions of state highways within the limits of a village, and

WHEREAS, Extensions of State Routes Nos. 49 & U.S. 24 lie within this village, and

WHEREAS, The work proposed to be authorized under this ordinance shall be restricted to general maintenance of the travelled roadway surface of the State Highways hereinbefore set out, and

WHEREAS, It is understood that this ordinance shall not in any way obligate the State of Ohio to repair pavements or roadway surfaces damaged by the repair removal or installation of subsurface utility lines.

**NOW, THEREFORE,**

Be it ORDAINED, by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, State of Ohio.

SECTION 1: It is hereby declared to be in the public interest that the consent of said village be, and said consent hereby is, given to the Department of Highways of the State of Ohio for said Department to maintain the travelled portions of the State Highways hereinbefore set out,

SECTION 2: That the Clerk be, and he hereby is, directed to furnish to the Director of Highways and to County Commissioners of Paulding County, Ohio, a certified copy of this Ordinance immediately upon the taking effect thereof.

SECTION 3: That this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

Passed March 10, 1950

Attest: Frederick Hertel, Clerk. Frank J. Seslar, Mayor

I Frederick Hertel Clerk of the Village of Antwerp do hereby certify that Ordinance No. 362 was published in the Antwerp Bee Argus on Thursday March 16, one week as required law.

*Frederick Hertel*  
Frederick Hertel  
Village Clerk

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE CLERK  
OF THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP  
For the Fiscal Year Ending  
DECEMBER 31, 1949

2806-A

0 POPULATION, 1940 Census 1,260  
Antwerp, Ohio, March 1, 1950

Passed.....19.....

I hereby certify the following report to be correct.

FREDERICK HERTEL,  
Village Clerk

Summary of Balances, Receipts and Expenditures Schedule A-1

General Fund Bal. Jan. 1		2,504.24
Receipts		6,667.77
Expenditures		5,319.98
Balance Dec 31		3,852.03
Auto License Street Repair Fund,		
Bal. January 1,		5,372.11
Receipts		2,191.94
Expenditures		2,828.95
Bal. Dec. 31		4,735.10
Gasoline Tax Street Repair Fund bal.		
Receipts		1,802.20
Expenditures		6,600.00
Bal. Dec. 31,		6,180.97
St. Lighting Bal.		2,221.23
Receipts		1,353.94
Expenditures		1,667.20
Bal. Dec. 31		593.45
Total General Funds		....
Bal. Jan. 1		9,3983.36
Receipts		16,813.65
Expenditures		15,997.10
Balance Dec. 31		10,214.91
Water Works Fund		
Bal. Jan. 1		875.87
Receipts		8,141.25
Expenditures		8,055.16
Bal. Dec. 31		961.46
Sinking Fund		
Bal. Jan. 1		5,316.44
Receipts		2,816.75
Expenditures		2,095.00
Bal. Dec. 31		6,038.19
Road and Bridge Fund		
Bal. Jan. 1		507.83
Bal. Dec.31		507.83
Grand Total All Funds		
Bal. Jan. 1		16,098.50
Receipts		27,771.65
Expenditures		26,147.76
Bal. Dec. 31		17,722.39
Total salaries 1949		9,261.33
Summary Of Receipts		
Property taxes	2,182.93	
Bond Retirement	2,816.75	
Total property tax	4,999.70	
Cigarette	272.37	
Motor vehicle tax	2,191.94	
Gasoline	6,600.00	
Inheritance tax	18.12	
Sales tax	1,740.00	
State Beer and Liquor License Fees	920.00	
Local licenses	26.00	
St. Lighting	1,353.94	
Fines and costs	48.50	
Interest and Rents	61.00	
Fire protection	540.00	
Personal tax	858.83	
Total Public Service Enterprises	9,000.08	
Total revenue	27,771.65	
Bonded Debt Dec. 31		
Water Works	16,000.00	
Expenditures, legislative		
Council	384.00	
Executive	792.52	
Town Hall	1,187.11	
Total government	2,363.63	

I Frederick Hertel Clerk of the Village of Antwerp do hereby certify that the yearly report for the year 1949 was published in the Antwerp Bee Argus on Thursday March 16, one week as required by law.

*Frederick Hertel*  
Frederick Hertel  
Village Clerk

Police	392.50
Fire	747.00
New equipment	546.79
Total protection	1,139.50
Total new equipment	546.79
Sanitation	4,774.83
New construction and equipment	2,133.62
Highways	4,262.11
Recreation, Parks	168.18
Water Works	5,373.26
New construction	1,351.90
Cemetery	500.00
Total public service	5,873.26
Miscellaneous	108.44
Total interest	95.00
Total expenses	18,784.95
Outlay	4,032.31
Water Works	1,330.50
Bond retirement	2,000.00
Total bonds paid	3,330.00
Grand total Expenditures	26,147.76

Ordinance No. ....

Passed.....19.....

**MAYOR'S PROCLAMATION**

WHEREAS, the 17th Decennial Census of the United States will be conducted beginning on April 1, 1950; and

WHEREAS, all the inhabitants of the city of Antwerp are to be enumerated in this Census; and

WHEREAS, the information collected in the Census serves many useful purposes, among which are apportionment of representation in Congress and other legislative bodies, measurement of markets and purchasing power of communities and their inhabitants, allotment of certain Federal and State tax revenues and other financial aid to cities, determination of future needs for public utilities and service and other useful purposes too numerous to mention here; and

WHEREAS, the accuracy and completeness of the census for the City of Antwerp will determine its population rank among other communities of the country;

I DO HEREBY call upon every citizen of Antwerp to give his or her fullest cooperation to the Census enumerators when they call at our homes in April 1950

DONE UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL, this 28th day of March, 1950 in the city of Antwerp.

Signed: Frank Seslar, Mayor.

Attest: Frederick Hertel

City Clerk

I Frederick Hertel Clerk of the Village of Antwerp, do hereby certify that the Mayor's Proclamation was published in the Antwerp Bee Argus on Thursday March 30th as requested by L.A. Labadie district supervisor.

*Frederick Hertel*  
 Frederick Hertel  
 Village Clerk

Ordinance No. ....

Passed ..... 19.....

**ORDINANCE NO. 363**  
**PROHIBITING THE PARKING OF ALL VEHICLES ON THE EAST SIDE OF OSWALD STREET, FROM EAST RIVER STREET NORTH TO WOODCOX STREET, AND ON THE NORTH SIDE OF WOODCOX STREET, FROM OSWALD STREET WEST TO MADISON STREET**

Be it hereby ordained by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, State of Ohio, That:

Section 1, It shall be unlawful for any persons or persons to park or place any motor vehicle, trailer, semi-trailer or other vehicle on the East side of Oswald Street; from East River Street North to Woodcox Street and on the North side of Woodcox Street, from Oswald Street West to Madison Street.

Section 2, It is a misdemeanor for any person to violate any of the provisions of this ordinance.

Section 3, Every person convicted or found guilty of a violation of any of the provisions of this ordinance shall for a first offence thereof, be fined not less than One Dollar (\$1.00), nor more than Fifty Dollars (\$50.00), and for each subsequent offence shall be fined not less than Fifteen Dollars (\$15.00) nor more than Two Hundred Dollars (\$200.00).

Section 4, This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

Passed May 5, 1950

Attest: Frederick Hertel

(Village Clerk)

Frank J. Seslar

Mayor

I Frederick Hertel Clerk of the Village of Antwerp do hereby certify that Ordinance No. 363 was published in the Antwerp Bee Argus on Thursday May 11, 1950 and May 18th two consecutive weeks as required by law.

*Frederick Hertel*  
 Frederick Hertel  
 Village Clerk

Ordinance No. ....

Passed..... 19.....

**RESOLUTION NUMBER 365  
DECLARING IT NECESSARY  
TO IMPROVE PAYNE AVE-  
NUE AND ERIE STREET  
FROM SOUTH CORPORA-  
TION LINE TO POINT OF  
INTERSECTION OF LARGE  
SEWER BETWEEN WASH-  
INGTON STREET AND DAG-  
GETT STREET, BY CON-  
STRUCTING SEWER.**

Be it resolved by the council of the village of Antwerp, State of Ohio, three-fourths of all members elected thereto concurring, and a petition of the majority of the land owners adjoining and abutting upon said proposed improvement having filed herein; Section 1 That it is necessary to improve Payne Avenue and the south part of Erie Street in the following manner: By constructing a sewer beginning at the south corporation line on Payne Avenue, thence along Payne Avenue to Canal Street, thence along Erie Street to a point between Washington and Daggett Streets where said proposed sewer will intersect an existing large sewer.

Section 2. That plans, specifications, estimates and profiles of the proposed improvement now on file in the office of the Clerk of said village, be and the same are hereby approved.

Section 3. That the whole cost of said improvement, less one-fiftieth part thereof shall be assessed by percentage of the tax value thereof or in proportion to the benefits which may result from the improvement or by the foot front upon the following described lots and lands, to-wit: All lots

and lands bounding and abutting upon the proposed improvement which said lots and lands are hereby determined to be especially benefited by said improvement; and the cost of said improvement shall include the expense of the preliminary and other surveys and of printing and publishing the notices, resolutions and ordinances required, and the serving of said notices, the cost of construction together with interest on notes and bonds issued in anticipation of the collection of deferred assessments, and all other necessary expenditures.

Section 5. That the assessments so to be levied shall be paid in annual installments with interest on deferred payments at the same rate as shall be borne by the bonds to be issued in anticipation of the collection thereof; provided that the owner of any property assessed may, at his option pay such assessment in cash within thirty days after the passage of the assessing ordinance.

Section 6 That bonds of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, shall be issued in anticipation of the collection of assessments by installments and in an amount equal thereto; and notes of said village shall be issued in anticipation of the issue of such bonds.

Section 7. This resolution shall take effect and be in force from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

Passed: June 2nd, 1950

F. E. Bickhard  
President of Council

Attest: Frederick Hertel,  
Clerk

I Frederick Hertel Clerk of the Village of Antwerp do hereby certify that Resolution No. 365 was published in the Antwerp Bee Argus on June 15th and June 22, 1950 two consecutive weeks as required by law.

*Frederick Hertel*  
Frederick Hertel  
Village Clerk

Ordinance No. ....

Passed..... 19

**ORDINANCE NO. 368**

AN ORDINANCE FIXING RATES AND CHARGES FOR WATER SERVICE TO THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP, OHIO, ITS INHABITANTS AND OTHER USERS, AND DECLARING AN EMERGENCY.

WHEREAS, it is deemed necessary and advisable to revise and establish certain rates and charges for water service to be rendered to said village and to its inhabitants and other users which will produce sufficient revenue to pay the operating and maintenance expenses of its waterworks system and to provide for the payment of the principal and interest of additional bonds of the village issued for the purpose of extending said waterworks system;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio, three-fourths of the members elected thereto concurring:

SECTION 1. That commencing September 1, 1950, the following shall be the rates charged for the supplying of water services by the waterworks system of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio:

Minimum	5,000 gallons	\$4.00
Next	5,000 gallons	2.50
Next	10,000 gallons	4.50
Next	10,000 gallons	3.50
Over	30,000 gallons at \$.15 per 1,000 gallons.	

The foregoing charges are minimum charges not maximum charges and the village reserves the right and is obligated to increase the same at any time should the revenues of the waterworks system prove insufficient to pay the operating and maintenance expenses and the debt service charges of the bonds issued to extend the waterworks system.

SECTION 2. Should the bill for any service rendered by the waterworks system remain unpaid for a period of sixty (60) days, such water service shall be cut off and such service shall be resumed only upon payment by the user of an additional fee of \$2.00.

SECTION 3. The owner of private property which is served by said waterworks system by pipes connected with said system to convey water thereto, shall, as well as the lessee of the premises, be liable to the village for all water from said system used upon said premises.

SECTION 4. This ordinance is hereby declared to be an emergency measure in that public peace, safety, health and welfare of the village require the immediate extension of the waterworks system and it shall take effect immediately upon passage and approval by the Mayor.

Passed this 25th day of August, 1950.

Approved this 25th day of August, 1950  
Frank Seslar, Mayor.

Frederick Hertel  
Clerk of Council

**CERTIFICATE**

The undersigned, Village Clerk of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, hereby certifies the foregoing to be a true and correct copy of Ordinance No. 368 passed by the council of said village on August 25th, 1950.

Frederick Hertel, Village Clerk

I Frederick Hertel Clerk of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio do hereby certify that Ordinance No. 368 was published was published in the Antwerp Bee Argus on August 31st and Sept. 7, two consecutive weeks as required by law.

*Frederick Hertel*  
Frederick Hertel  
Village Clerk



# RECORD OF ORDINANCES

2806-A

## ORDINANCE NUMBER 367

19

DETERMINING TO PROCEED WITH THE CONSTRUCTION OF SEWERS ON PAYNE AVENUE AND ERIE STREET FROM SOUTH CORPORATION LINE TO POINT OF INTERSECTION OF LARGE SEWER BETWEEN WASHINGTON STREET AND DAGGETT STREET.

Be it ordained by the council of the Village of Antwerp, State of Ohio.

Section 1. That it is hereby determined to proceed with the construction of sewers in the district bounded and described as follows: By constructing a sewer beginning at the South Corporation line on Payne Avenue, thence along Payne Avenue to Canal Street, thence along Erie Street to a point between Washington and Daggett Streets where said proposed sewer will intersect an existing large sewer. This is pursuant to a resolution passed on the 2nd day of June, 1950, and in accordance with plans and specifications for a sewer system heretofore adopted by said council and said sewer is to be of vitrified tile approved materials.

Section 2. That all claims for damage resulting therefrom shall be judicially inquired to after completion of the proposed improvements.

Section 3. That the whole cost of said improvement shall be assessed by percentage of the tax value thereof or in proportion to the benefits which may result from the improvement or by the foot front upon the following described lots and lands, to wit.

Section 4. That the following lots and lands shall be assessed for said improvements as above determined.

Name	Street	Lot No.
Corpenning; J. M.	Payne Avenue	Lots 1 to 6 incl. block F
Schooley; Ralph F.	Payne Avenue	Lots 7 to 9 incl. block F
Zuber; John W.	Payne Avenue	Lot 10 block F
Yager; Glenn C. & Irene	Payne Avenue	Lots 11-12 block F
Reeb; Mabel I.	Payne Avenue	Lot 13 block F
Oswalt; John	Payne Avenue	Lot 14 block F
Swann; Budd Lee & Doris K.	Payne Avenue	Lot 15 block F
Reeb; Laverne	Payne Avenue	Lot 16 block F
Quisno; C. A. & V. O.	Erie Street	Lot 1 & S. pt. lot 2 Johnson's Addit.
Quisno; Clarence G. & Rena N.	Erie Street	N. 82½ ft. lot 2 Johnson's Addit.
Boland; Frank & Cora	Erie Street	Lot 3 Johnson's Addit.
Buehler, Lucile C.	Erie Street	Lot 4 Johnson's Addit.
Getrost, Wendell R. & Goldie M.	Erie Street	Lot 5 Johnson's Addit.
Wilkinson; Dora	Erie Street	Lot 128
Fisher; Leland A. & Mildred D.	Erie Street	Original Plat Lot 129
Elliott; Frank J & Madge L.	Erie Street	Original Plat Lot 85
Jones; Elmer L. & Mary E.	Erie Street	Original Plat Lot 16 Daggett 2
Hargrave; Homer & Margaret	Erie Street	Lot 25 Daggett's 2
Robeson; Edward & Dorcas E.	Erie Street	Lot 26 Daggett's 2
Daeger; Nicholas & Matilda G.	Erie Street	Pt. SW 1-4 NE 1-4 Sec. 34
Zuber; Minnie	Erie Street	Pt. SW 1-4 NE 1-4 Sec. 34

Sept. 9th 1950

I Frederick Hertel Clerk of the Village of Antwerp do hereby certify that Ordinance No. 367 was published in the Antwerp Bee Argus on August 31st and Sept. 7th two consecutive weeks as required by law.

*Frederick Hertel*  
 Frederick Hertel  
 Village Clerk

Section 5. That the Clerk be and hereby is authorized and directed to advertise for bids for the construction of said improvements according to law.

Section 6. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after the earliest date allowed by law.

Passed: August 25, 1950

Attest:  
 Frederick Hertel  
 Clerk

E. E. Bickhard  
 President of Council

Ordinance

## ORDINANCE NO. 369

19

AN ORDINANCE PROVIDING FOR THE ISSUANCE AND SALE OF \$13,000 MORTGAGE REVENUE BONDS OF THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP, OHIO, UNDER SECTION 12 OF ARTICLE XVIII OF THE OHIO CONSTITUTION FOR THE PURPOSE OF EXTENDING THE MUNICIPALLY OWNED WATERWORKS SYSTEM; TO AUTHORIZE A SECOND MORTGAGE OF SAID SYSTEM AND EXTENSIONS THERETO WITH A PLEDGE OF THE REVENUES THEREOF; AND TO PROVIDE A FRANCHISE TO BECOME EFFECTIVE IN THE EVENT OF FORECLOSURE OF SAID MORTGAGE.

WHEREAS, under authority of ordinance No. 353 duly adopted by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio, on the 16th day of April 1948 First Mortgage Waterworks Revenue Bonds of said village were authorized and issued for the purpose of paying the cost of extending the waterworks system of the village, said bonds being in the principal amount of \$17,000 dated May 1, 1948 bearing interest at the rate of three and one-fourth (3 1-4) percent per annum, payable semi-annually, numbered from 1 to 17 inclusive, of the denomination of \$1,000 each and maturing on May 1, \$1,000 from 1949 to 1965 of which issue bonds Nos. 3 to 17, inclusive, aggregating in amount \$15,000 are still outstanding, unmaturing and unpaid, and

WHEREAS, it is necessary to extend said waterworks system by making certain necessary revenue producing improvements thereto and for such purpose to issue additional mortgage revenue bonds under the provisions of Article XVIII, Section 12 of the Constitution of Ohio, and

WHEREAS, the earnings of said waterworks system, for the year 1949 which is the next preceding fiscal operating year, were equal after deducting operating, maintenance and reasonable repair and depreciation charges, to more than 120 per cent of the principal and interest charges on the outstanding bonds for the next ensuing fiscal year, plus 120 per cent of the interest and average principal requirements for the next ensuing fiscal year for the bonds authorized by this ordinance.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County Ohio; three-fourths of the members elected thereto concurring:

SECTION 1. That it is hereby declared necessary, in order to protect the health, safety and welfare of the inhabitants of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, to extend the waterworks system of said village by making certain necessary improvements thereto. That in order to raise the money with which to pay the cost of said improvements, it is necessary to issue and sell mortgage revenue bonds of said village in the aggregate amount of \$13,000, which shall be secured by a mortgage and a lien on and payable primarily from the gross revenues of said waterworks system and all extensions, improvements, replacements and alterations at any time made in respect thereto, after provision only for the reasonable operating and maintenance expenses thereof, and the principal and interest charges on the \$15,000 out of a total authorized issue of \$17,000 First Mortgage Waterworks Revenue Bonds of the village dated May 1, 1948, including a franchise stating the terms upon which, in case of foreclosure the purchaser may operate the same, and by the covenant of said village to maintain certain rates and collect certain charges for the facilities and services afforded by said utility provided, however, that nothing in this ordinance shall be construed as pledging the general credit of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, to the payment of said bonds or any part thereof, or the interest thereon.

SECTION 2. That bonds of the Village of Antwerp, in the principal sum of \$13,000, be issued for the purpose aforesaid. Said bonds shall be dated September 1, 1950, of the denomination of \$1,000 each, and shall be numbered from B-1 to B-13, both inclusive. They shall bear interest at the rate of three and one-half (3 1-2) per cent per annum payable May 1, 1951, and semi-annually thereafter on the first day of May and the first day of November of each year until the principal sum is paid. Said bonds shall mature in their consecutive numerical order \$1,000 on the first day of May in each of the years from 1966 to 1978, inclusive. Said bonds shall be designated "Mortgage Waterworks Revenue Bonds Series B", and both principal and interest of said bonds shall be payable in lawful money of the United States of America at The Antwerp Exchange Bank, Antwerp, Ohio.

Ordinance No. ....

Passed ..... 19 .....

SECTION 3. Upon the face of each of said bonds shall be recited a reference to the constitution provisions and the ordinance under which issued. Said bonds shall be designated "Mortgage Waterworks Revenue Bonds - Series B" and each of said bonds shall express upon its face the purpose for which the same is issued; that said bond is payable only out of the gross revenues of the waterworks system and the extensions thereto, and is secured by a mortgage and a franchise stating the terms upon which, in case of foreclosure, the purchaser may operate said utility, which franchise extends for a period of twenty years after the date of sale of said utility upon foreclosure. Said bonds shall be signed by the mayor and the Village Clerk and sealed with the corporate seal. Each of the interest coupons attached to said bonds shall bear the facsimile signature of the Village Clerk printed or lithographed thereon. Said bonds shall be prepared, issued and delivered under the direction of the Mayor and Village Clerk as hereinafter provided.

SECTION 4. Said bonds are hereby awarded and sold and shall be delivered to the firm of Widmann and Company Cincinnati, Ohio, upon their payment therefor in accordance with their offer to purchase said bonds now on file with council, which offer is hereby accepted.

SECTION 5. The proceeds from the sale of said bonds and the accrued interest from date to the date of delivery shall be placed in the treasury to the credit of the proper fund and deposited in a bank or banks which are members of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, in a special account or accounts, and to be used only for the purpose of paying for the aforesaid improvements to the waterworks system of the village and all things necessary and incidental thereto. Any balance remaining in said fund after the completion of the project and the payment of all expenses in connection therewith, shall be transferred to the officer in charge of the Sinking Fund to be by him placed in the fund created by the following section and designated as the "Bond Account No. 2" and shall be held in said account as part of the surplus provided to be created and maintained for the payment of the principal and interest of said bonds.

SECTION 6. From and after the delivery of any bonds issued under the provisions of this ordinance, the entire income and revenue of said waterworks system shall be set aside and deposited by the Treasurer in a special and separate fund which was created by Section 6 of Ordinance No. 353 passed April 16, 1948, and designated as the "Waterworks Revenue Fund". Said Waterworks Revenue Fund shall be administered as follows: There shall first be paid from said Waterworks Revenue Fund the reasonable cost of operation and maintenance of said waterworks system, including replacements and depreciation; and there shall also be paid from said fund into the Bond Account also created by Section 6 of said Ordinance 353, the debt service charges, including reserve fund, of the outstanding \$15,000 of First Mortgage Waterworks Revenue Bonds of the village dated May 1 1948 and then to pay into a separate and distinct fund hereby created and designated as "Bond Account No. 2", from month to month such amount as will be necessary to pay the principal and interest requirements on the bonds herein authorized on the next ensuing interest payment and bond maturity date, plus an amount equal to 20 per cent of the principal and interest charges of the bonds herein auth-

## RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5 THE COL. B. S. MFG. CO.

2806-A

Ordinance No. 19

authorized until there is a surplus in said Bond Account No. 2, in addition to the current principal and interest charges, of at least \$3,000, which surplus shall be maintained in said Bond Account No. 2, while any of the bonds, herein authorized, are outstanding. Provided, however, that no future payments need be made into said Bond Account No. 2, after the amount held therein equals the amount of interest and principal that will be payable at the time of their maturity on all bonds then remaining outstanding. Should the revenue in any one year be insufficient to meet all the aforesaid charges of Bond Account No. 2, and should any surplus therefor created be impaired for any reason, the amount of such deficiency or impairment shall (unless previously made up out of other funds of the village available for that purpose) be paid into Bond Account No. 2, from the first available revenues the following year and shall be in addition to the other requirements of said account.

SECTION 7. The officer in charge of the Sinking Fund or Bond Retirement Fund and his successors in office shall have charge of Bond Account No. 2 and said Bond Account No. 2 shall be used for the purpose of paying the principal of and the interest on the bonds herein authorized to be issued. Said Bond Account No. 2 shall be deposited in a bank or banks which are members of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation and shall be kept continuously secured by a pledge to the village of direct obligations of the United States of America having an aggregate market value, exclusive of accrued interest, at all times at least equal to the balance on deposit in said account or accounts, except that such account or accounts may be secured by a surety bond or bonds, provided, however that the surplus hereinbefore required by Section 6 hereof may be invested in direct obligations of the United States of America until such times as needed for the payment of the principal of and interest on said bonds.

SECTION 8. The rates for services rendered by said waterworks system to the village for its corporations, inhabitants and other users, shall be reasonable and just, in any event shall be at all times sufficient to produce gross revenues adequate (a) to pay the reasonable and proper expense of operation and maintenance of the utility, including necessary replacements and depreciation; (b) to pay, when due, the principal and interest charges, including reserve or surplus fund, on the \$15,000 of First Mortgage Revenue Bonds of the village dated May 1, 1948, and presently outstanding; and (c) to pay, when due, the principal of and the interest on the bonds herein authorized, including all charges and surplus funds required for Bond Account No. 2 under Section 6 hereof.

SECTION 9. It is hereby covenanted and agreed by the village with the holder or holders of the bonds herein authorized and provided for; that the village and each and every officer thereof will satisfactorily and punctually perform all duties with reference to said utility required by the Constitution and the Statutes of the State of Ohio, by this ordinance and by the mortgage hereinafter provided for, all and each of which duties specifically enjoined by law resulting from an office, trust and station within the meaning of Section 12283 of the General Code of Ohio, and said village hereby irrevocably covenants, obligates and binds itself so long as any of the bonds are outstanding not to issue additional bonds pledging any portion of the revenue of the system except for revenue producing extensions, replacements and additions; provided, however; that no such additional bonds shall be issued unless the earnings of such waterworks system for the fiscal, operating or calendar year immediately preceding such issuance of additional bonds, shall have been equal, after deduction of operating; maintenance and reasonable repair, replacement and depreciation charges to 120 per cent of the payments, exclusive of surplus required to be made into the Bond Account and into Bond Account No. 2, by Section 6 hereof for the next ensuing fiscal year, plus the amount necessary to pay the principal and interest requirements for the next ensuing fiscal year on the proposed issue (such requirement as to principal to be determined by dividing the amount of the next issue by the number of years to the final maturity date of the issue), then and in such case the village may issue additional mortgage revenue bonds, limited as aforesaid for revenue producing extensions; replacements and additions to said waterworks system to be secured by a mortgage and pledged revenues junior in lien to the mortgage hereinafter provided for.

Ordinance No. ....

Passed .....

19.....

SECTION 10. Until the bonds herein authorized shall be fully paid, the village shall operate said public utility and maintain the same and all parts thereof in constant good condition and repair and maintain insurance upon same, of a kind and in an amount which normally would be carried by private companies engaged in a similar type of business and shall furnish to the purchaser of said bonds or to the trustees under said mortgage full and satisfactory reports, audits, statements and other information from time to time in such form and detail as may be requested by either of them, and shall permit any authorized representative of the purchaser or purchasers of twenty-five (25) per cent in aggregate principal amount of the bonds at the time outstanding or any holder of twenty-five (25) per cent of said amount of outstanding bonds, to inspect the waterworks system and all records, accounts and data of the system at all reasonable times.

SECTION 11. In order to secure the payment of the principal of and the interest on said bonds as the same shall become due and payable, the Mayor and Clerk, being the fiscal officers of the village, and the President and the Clerk of the Board of Trustees of Public Affairs are hereby authorized and directed in the name of and on behalf of the village, to make, execute, acknowledge and deliver to The Lincoln National Bank of Cincinnati, Ohio, its successor or successors in trust for the purchaser or purchasers of said bonds, a good and sufficient second mortgage deed upon all the real property, buildings, fixtures and chattels of said utility and all such property acquired from the proceeds of said bonds, together with all buildings, extensions, betterments and additions to said utility at any time made or acquired by the village during the time any such bonds shall remain outstanding and unpaid, consisting of the waterworks system of the village and all machinery or equipment used or useful in connection therewith, the distributing mains of said utility, all valves; meters; fire hydrants; manholes and all other property and supplies forming a part of said public utility, including all real estate and rights in real estate owned by said village in connection with said public utility. Said mortgage shall be in such form and contain such terms, covenants and conditions not inconsistent with this ordinance as shall be approved by the purchaser of said bonds. Said mortgage shall contain a condition that in case the village shall make default in the payment of any of said bonds or the interest thereon or of any of the terms of said mortgage or this ordinance, the owners or holders of 25 per cent in amount of said bonds remaining unpaid or the trustee for said bondholders, on their or its own initiative; may elect to declare the entire amount of said bonds due and payable and that upon default in the payment thereof, said mortgage may be foreclosed. Said mortgage shall also provide that the village shall carry full insurance in an amount which normally would be carried by a private company engaged in a similar type of business and in a minimum amount of the full insurable value of the public utility, payable to the trustee thereof as its interest may appear.

SECTION 12. In the event of any litigation commenced or pending in any court having jurisdiction, in which the said village is a party involving the said waterworks plant and system, the operation of same; the revenue from same

## RECORD OF ORDINANCES

Ordinance No. ....

Passed..... 19.....

or wrongful performance or failure to perform any of the terms and conditions of this ordinance, and there is at such time any default in the payment of any of such bonds or interest when and as the same fall due, the court having jurisdiction of such cause may appoint a receiver to administer and operate said waterworks plant and system, on behalf of the Village of Antwerp; with full power to pay and to provide for the payment of such mortgage bonds outstanding against said waterworks plant and system, and for the payment of the operating expenses and to apply the income and revenue to the payment of such bonds and interest thereon in accordance with the provisions of the mortgage securing such indebtedness. The power of such receiver to provide for the payment of bonds that are due and outstanding shall not be construed as pledging the general credit of said village to the payment of said bonds or any part thereof or interest thereon. Such receiver shall have such power, under the direction of the court; as receivers in general equity cases and as provided by Section 3619-1 of the General Code of Ohio.

SECTION 13, In the event of the foreclosure of the mortgage provided for in the preceding section, the purchaser or purchasers at such foreclosure sale, shall be entitled to operate said waterworks system as improved or extended under the terms of the following franchise, which is hereby ordained and established to take effect immediately upon the confirmation of such foreclosure sale, to witt: FRANCHISE TO CONSTRUCT, MAINTAIN AND OPERATE A PUBLIC UTILITY KNOWN AS THE WATERWORKS SYSTEM IN AND OF THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP, PAULDING COUNTY, OHIO; UPON; ALONG AND UNDER THE STREETS, LANES, ALLEYS, AVENUES AND OTHER PUBLIC THOROUGHFARES OF THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP, AND TO FIX AND PRESCRIBE THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH SAID OPERATION SHALL BE CONDUCTED.

Section A. Hereafter when the word "grantee" appears in this franchise it shall be held to mean and include the purchaser or purchasers at judicial sale upon foreclosure of the mortgage on the waterworks system of the Village of Antwerp, and any person, association of persons partnership or corporation who shall, upon such foreclosure, become the owner of said public utility, and this franchise shall inure to the benefit of such person, association, partnership or corporation and their heirs, executors, administrators successor and assigns.

Section B, In the event that any judicial foreclosure shall be had of the mortgage hereinbefore described and referred to in this ordinance and the mortgaged property shall be sold under such proceedings, the grantee is hereby granted the exclusive right for the full period of twenty years from the date of such foreclosure sale or the final confirmation thereof, if such confirmation be then required under Ohio procedure, to construct, maintain, operate and extend upon, along and under the streets, lanes, alleys avenues and other public thoroughfares and public property of the Village of Antwerp, in the County of Paulding and State of Ohio, with the full and necessary privileges for the use of the streets, lanes, alleys; avenues and other public thoroughfares or property for the purpose of constructing, erecting maintaining, operating and extending water mains, valves meters fire hydrants, manholes and all other apparatus necessary for the production and distribution of water for all purposes.

Section C. This franchise shall be held to apply to and give the exclusive right to own all property rights and interest theretofore owned or operated by the Village of Antwerp as its public utility, known as its waterworks system, including the distribution mains with all extensions, betterments replacements and new equipment which have been made or added thereto by said village prior to the taking effect of this franchise, together with the extensions and betterments which may thereafter be made from time to time by the grantee during the life of this franchise.

Ordinance No. ....

Passed .....

19 .....

Section D. The grantee, in the construction, maintenance, extension and repair of said public utility, shall not unnecessarily interrupt or obstruct the passage upon any street, lane; alley; avenue or other public thoroughfare or property and whenever it shall in any way open any of said thoroughfares or property for the construction or maintenance of any underground construction, it shall replace such thoroughfares and property in as good a condition as before undertaking such work. The grantee shall hold the village harmless from any liability, cost, damage or expense which shall arise or be caused by the occupancy or use of the streets, lanes, alleys, avenues or other public thoroughfares or property by said grantee.

Section E. The grantee, in the operation of said public utility, shall be subject at all times to such reasonable regulation of the council of the Village of Antwerp or its corporate successor as shall not interfere with the ability of such grantee to earn a fair return upon the reproduction cost of said utility, less depreciation, after proper allowance for operation and depreciation or replacement.

Section F. For a period of ten years after the taking effect of this franchise, the grantee may charge the following rates for supplying water to the corporation and inhabitants thereof:

Minimum	5,000 gallons	\$4.00
Next	5,000	2.50
Next	10,000	4.50
Next	10,000	3.50
Over	30,000 gallons	at \$.15 per 1,000 gallons

The payments to be made by said village to said grantee for water to be furnished to the village, and reasonable hydrant rentals shall be paid to the grantee quarterly on or before the first days of February, May, August and November in each year during the term of this contract; and, in order to provide means for the payment of the amount to be paid by said village under this contract the said village, in its annual budget and taxation and appropriation ordinances each year during the term of this contract, obligates itself to include and to levy a sufficient sum on all the taxable property in said village to pay for the water so consumed as aforesaid and reasonable hydrant rentals, the proceeds of which levy shall be placed in a fund to be designated as the "Waterworks Fund" and which taxes, when collected, shall be held inviolate for that purpose.

Section G. In the event that the above rates, which are minimum rates not maximum rates, shall prove insufficient to enable said grantee to earn, after payment of operating expenses; maintenance and a reasonable allowance for depreciation, a net return of 6½ per cent upon the reproduction cost of said utility after making reasonable allowances for depreciation of said utility since the time of its installation and after taking into consideration the adequacy of the maintenance thereof, the village by appropriate ordinances shall raise such rates sufficiently to produce such return, as provided in Section 614-44 of the General Code of Ohio; except that it shall not be necessary for said village to wait until one year before the expiration of said period but the duty to increase shall arise upon request of grantee forthwith; whereupon in the event that such action by the village is not taken; complaint may be filed to the Public Utilities Commission or its successors in office and proceeding had before said Commission as provided in Section 614-44 et seq. of the General Code of Ohio. The grantee's right to complain to said Commission shall be cumulative to its right to enforce the performance of the above imposed duty of the village under the provisions of Section 12283 of the General Code of Ohio.

Ordinance No. \_\_\_\_\_

Passed.....19.....

Section H. For the second ten-year period of this franchise; the rates to be charged by said grantee shall be fixed by the council of said village by and with the consent of the grantee or by the Public Utilities Commission or its successors in office in the event of the inability of the village and grantee to agree but, in any event, the rates shall be such as to enable the grantee to earn a minimum of 6½ per cent upon the reproduction cost of said plant, less depreciation, as hereinbefore provided, as determined by the Public Utilities Commission after payment of operating expenses, maintenance and a proper allowance for depreciation or replacement.

Section I. This franchise shall take effect immediately upon the confirmation by the court of the foreclosure sale of the property covered by the mortgage of the Village of Antwerp to the purchaser of the bonds secured by said mortgage of the Village of Antwerp to the purchaser of bonds secured by said mortgage and the trustee designated therein.

Section 14. Should it be judicially determined by a court having jurisdiction to pass upon the validity of this ordinance or the mortgage or bonds herein authorized, that any provision of the ordinance is beyond the powers of this council or said village or is otherwise invalid, then such decision shall in no way affect the validity of said mortgage or the validity of said bonds or any proceedings related thereto, except as to the particular matters found by such decision to be invalid.

Section 15. This ordinance is declared to be an emergency measure for the reason that the public peace, health and safety of the inhabitants of the Village of Antwerp require the immediate authorization and issuance of the bonds here provided for so that the necessary improvements may be completed without delay, and it shall take effect upon its passage and approval by the Mayor.

Passed this 25th day of August, 1950

E. E. Bickhard  
President of Council  
Frederick Hertel  
Clerk of Council

Approved this 25th day of August, 1950

Frank Seslar, Mayor

I Frederick Hertel Clerk of the Village of Antwerp do hereby certify that Ordinance No. 369 was published in the Antwerp Bee Argus on Aug. 31st and Sept. 7, 1950 two consecutive weeks as required by law.

*Frederick Hertel*

Frederick Hertel  
Village Clerk



5-48-5 THE COL. B. B. 176 CO.

2806-A

Ordinance No. \_\_\_\_\_

Passed \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

**LEGAL NOTICE**

Sealed bids will be received by the Clerk of the Village of Antwerp, State of Ohio, at the office of said Clerk until 12:00 noon September 16th for furnishing the necessary labor and materials for constructing a sewer beginning at the South corporation line on Payne Avenue of said Village, thence along Erie Street to a point between Washington and Daggett Streets where said proposed sewer will intersect an existing large sewer, according to plans and specifications on file in said office.

Each bid must contain the full name of every person or company interested in the same and be accompanied by a bond in the sum of one hundred dollars (\$100.00) to the satisfaction of the Clerk, or a certified check on some solvent bank, as a guarantee that if the bid is accepted a contract will be entered into and the performance properly secured. Should any bid be rejected such check will be promptly returned to the bidder and should any bid be accepted such check will be returned upon the proper execution and securing of the contract. The right is reserved to reject any and all bids. By order of the council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio.

Dated: August 25, 1950

Frederick Hertel, Clerk

I Frederick Hertel Clerk of the Village of Antwerp, do hereby certify that the Legal Notice for bids for the construction of a sewer on Payne Ave and Erie Streets was published in the Antwerp Bee Argus on Aug. 31st, Sept. 7, and Sept. 14th three weeks as required by law.

*Frederick Hertel*

Frederick Hertel  
Village Clerk

**NOTICE OF FILING OF PETITION FOR TRANSFER OF FUNDS.**

Notice is hereby given that on the 28th day of September, 1950 the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County Ohio, the undersigned petitioner, filed a petition in the Court of Common Pleas, of Paulding County, Ohio; being Cause No. 17727 on the Docks et of said Court asking that \$7615.36 be transferred from the Bond Retirement Fund to the Water Fund of said village as provided by law, for the reasons set forth in said petition, and that said petition will be for hearing on the 13th day of October, 1950. The Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County Ohio.

Frederick Hertel, Clerk

I Frederick Hertel Clerk of the Village of Antwerp do hereby certify that the Notice of Filing of Petition for transfer of Funds was published in the Antwerp Bee Argus on Sept. 28, and October 5th 1950 two consecutive weeks as required by law.

*Frederick Hertel*

Frederick Hertel  
Village Clerk

Ordinance No. ....

Passed.....

19.....

THE ANTWERP BEE ARGUS

**Ordinance No. 370**

PLACING A TIME LIMIT ON THE PARKING OF ALL VEHICLES, TRAILERS, SEMI-TRAILERS OR OTHER VEHICLES ON THE MAIN STREET OF THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP, OHIO FROM DAGGETT STREET NORTH TO 1/2 BLOCK NORTH OF FRANKLIN STREET ON EACH SIDE OF THE STREET AND FROM CLEVELAND STREET EAST ON RIVER STREET TO MAIN STREET.

Be it hereby ordained by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, State of Ohio, That:

Section 1. It shall be unlawful for any person or persons to place or park any motor vehicle, trailer, semi-trailer or other vehicle on the Main Street of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio from Daggett Street North to 1/2 block North of Franklin Street on each side of the Street and from Cleveland Street East on River Street to Main Street, for a period longer than two hours from 8 A. M. to 6 P. M. any day except Sunday's and Holidays.

Section 2. It is a misdemeanor for any person to violate any of the provisions of this ordinance.

Section 3. Every person convicted or found guilty of a violation of any of the provisions of this ordinance shall for a first offense thereof be fined not less than One Dollar (\$1.00) nor more than Fifteen Dollars (\$15.00) and for each subsequent offense shall be fined not less than Five (\$5.00) nor more than twenty-five Dollars (\$25.00).

Section 4. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

Passed Jan. 5th 1951.

Attest: Frederick Hertel, Village

Frank Seslar, Mayor

I Frederick Hertel Clerk of the Village of Antwerp do hereby certify that Ordinance No. 370 was published in the Antwerp Bee Argus on Thurs. Jan. 18, 1951 and Thurs. Jan. 25th 1951 two consecutive weeks as required by law.

*Frederick Hertel*

Frederick Hertel  
Village Clerk

Ordinance No. ....

Passed ..... 19 .....

**THE ANTWERP BEE ARGUS**

**LEGAL NOTICE**

Sealed bids will be received by the Board of Trustees of Public Affairs of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, at the office of the Board, until twelve o'clock noon on Friday, February 16, 1951, for the construction and installation of a 100,000 gallon water tank (exclusive of the concrete footings) according to the plans and specifications now on file at the office of the Board of Trustees of Public Affairs, Village of Antwerp, Ohio.

Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check of some solvent bank, in the sum of 5% of the total amount of the bid, made payable to the Treasurer of the Village of Antwerp, as a guarantee that if said bid is accepted a contract will be entered into, and its performance properly secured. Should any bid be rejected such check may forthwith be returned to the bidder, and should any bid be accepted such check will be returned upon the proper execution of the contract.

The right is reserved to reject any and all bids.

Edward Carr, Clerk, Board of Trustees of Public Affairs. 17t19.

**LEGAL NOTICE**

Sealed bids will be received by the Board of Trustees of Public Affairs of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, at the office of the Board, until twelve o'clock noon on Friday, February 16, 1951, for the construction and installation of a water aeration system according to the plans and specifications now on file at the office of the Board of Trustees of Public Affairs, Village of Antwerp, Ohio.

Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check on some solvent bank, in the sum of 5% of the total amount of the bid, made payable to the Treasurer of the Village of Antwerp, as a guarantee that if said bid is accepted a contract will be entered into, and its performance properly secured. Should any bid be rejected such check may forthwith be returned to the bidder, and should any bid be accepted such check will be returned upon the proper execution of the contract.

The right is reserved to reject any and all bids.

Edward Carr, Clerk, Board of Trustees of Public Affairs. 17t19.

I Frederick Hertel clerk of the Village of Antwerp do hereby certify that the Legal Notice for bids on the construction of a 100,000 gal water tank and installation of a water aeration system were published in the Antwerp Bee Argus on Thurs Feb. 1st and Thurs Feb. 8th two consecutive weeks.

*Frederick Hertel*  
 Frederick Hertel  
 Village Clerk

Ordinance No. 371 and 372

Passed Jan. 29, 1951

**ORDINANCE NO. 371**

AUTHORIZING AND DIRECTING THE MAYOR AND CLERK OF THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP, OHIO, TO ENTER INTO A CONTRACT WITH THE WEATHERHEAD COMPANY, OF CLEVELAND, OHIO, THAT SAID VILLAGE WILL USE THEIR BEST EFFORTS TO COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION AND ERECTION OF A 100,000 GALLON WATER TANK, AT VILLAGE EXPENSE, NEAR THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF SAID VILLAGE.

Whereas, The Weatherhead Company of Cleveland, Ohio, are to commence construction of a manufacturing plant near the corporate limits of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, and

Whereas, The Weatherhead Company's demand for water, to be furnished by the Village of Antwerp, necessitates the extension of the existing Water Works System by the erection and construction of a 100,000 gallon water tank, therefore,

Be it ordained by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio:

Section 1. That the Mayor and Clerk enter into a contract with The Weatherhead Company, Cleveland, Ohio, which provides that the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, shall use their best efforts to erect and complete construction of a 100,000 gallon water tank to be located at the edge of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio.

Passed: January 29, 1951.  
 Frank Seslar, Mayor  
 Frederick Hertel, Clerk

**ORDINANCE NO. 372**

AUTHORIZING AND DIRECTING THE BOARD OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS OF THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP, OHIO, TO PURCHASE CAST IRON PIPE, FITTINGS, 100,000 GALLON WATER TANK, AND LABOR AND MATERIALS NECESSARY FOR THE ERECTION AND INSTALLATION OF SAME TO BE USED FOR THE WATER WORKS SYSTEM, AND TO APPROPRIATE THE SUM OF \$45,000 FOR THE PAYMENT THEREOF.

Whereas, it is necessary to purchase certain cast iron pipe, fittings, 100,000 gallon water tank, and to purchase the labor and other necessary materials for installation of same for improving and extending the water works system of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio.

Be it ordained by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio:

Section 1. That the Board of Public Affairs be and is hereby authorized and directed to make the purchase of cast iron pipe, fittings, 100,000 gallon water tank, and labor and materials necessary for the erection and installation of same, and put into service: that the estimated cost of same is \$45,000, and that the expenditure under this ordinance shall not exceed this amount.

Section 2. That there be and is hereby appropriated from the water fund the sum of \$45,000 for the purpose of paying for the above mentioned extension of the existing Water Works System of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio.

Section 3. That the cost of said cast iron pipe, fittings, 100,000 gallon water tank, labor and materials for erection and installation of same, be paid from the water fund, and that the Clerk of the Board of Public Affairs is hereby authorized and directed to draw a warrant against the said fund for the payment of same upon receipt of proper vouchers therefor.

Section 4. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

Passed: January 29, 1951.  
 Frank Seslar, Mayor  
 Attest: Frederick Hertel, Clerk

I Frederick Hertel Clerk of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio do hereby certify that Ordinance No. 371 and Ordinance No. 372 were published in the Antwerp Bee Argus on Thurs. Feb. 8th and Thurs. Feb. 15th 1951 two consecutive weeks as required by law.

*Frederick Hertel*  
 Frederick Hertel  
 Village Clerk

# RECORD OF ORDINANCES

Ordinance No. ....

Passed .....

19

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE CLERK OF THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP, FAULDING COUNTY, OHIO				
For the Fiscal Year Ending December 31, 1950.				
Population, 1950 Census 1260.				
Antwerp, Ohio, February 28, 1951.				
I hereby certify the following report to be correct.				
FREDERICK HERTEL, Village Clerk.				
SUMMARY OF FUND BALANCES RECEIPTS, AND EXPENDITURES				
	Balance			Balance
	Jan. 1	Receipts	Expend.	Dec. 31
General Fund .....	\$ 3852.03	\$ 7182.71	\$ 9740.91	\$ 1293.83
Auto License Street Repair Fund .....	4735.10	2652.13	2725.14	4662.09
Gasoline Tax Street Repair Fund .....	2221.23	7704.00	5390.81	4534.36
<b>Total General Village Funds .....</b>	<b>\$10808.36</b>	<b>\$ 7182.71</b>	<b>\$ 9740.91</b>	<b>\$10490.28</b>
Water Works Fund .....	961.46	18578.50	15327.89	2212.07
Road and Bridge Fund .....	507.83			507.83
Sinking Fund .....	6038.19	2039.53	7615.36	462.36
Sp. Assessment—Street Lighting .....	*593.45	1375.89	1075.66	*293.68
Water Works Extension Fund .....		11771.64	890.68	10880.96
<b>Grand Totals of All Funds (Clerk) .....</b>	<b>\$17722.39</b>	<b>\$49304.40</b>	<b>\$42766.51</b>	<b>\$24260.28</b>
Total Cash Balance, Dec. 31, 1950 .....				\$24260.28
TRANSFERS BETWEEN FUNDS:				
From Sinking Fund to Water Works .....				7615.36
MEMORANDUM:				
Total Salaries and wages paid in 1950 .....				\$8957.40
SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS				
Property Taxes—General Fund .....		2035.01		
Bond Retirement and Sinking Funds .....		1589.85		
<b>Total Property Taxes .....</b>				<b>3624.86</b>
Cigarette Tax .....				386.51
State Motor Vehicle Tax .....				2652.43
Gasoline Tax .....				7704.00
Inheritance Tax .....				322.24
Intangible Tax .....				816.87
Sales Tax .....				1800.00
State Beer and Liquor License Fees .....		855.00		
Local Licenses and Permits .....		600.58		
<b>Total Licenses and Permits and Personal Tax .....</b>				<b>1455.58</b>
Special Assessments—General Village Funds .....				
Bond Retirement and Sinking Funds—Personal Tax .....		449.68		
<b>Total Special Assessments .....</b>				<b>449.68</b>
Fines and Costs .....				47.50
Rents and Interest—General Village Funds .....		61.00		
Special Assessment—Street Lighting .....		1375.89		
<b>Total Rents and Interest .....</b>				<b>1436.89</b>
General Village and Other Funds .....		548.00		
<b>Total Miscellaneous Fees Sales and Charges .....</b>				<b>548.00</b>
Public Service Enterprises—Water Rentals, etc. ....		8963.14		
<b>Total Public Service Enterprises .....</b>				<b>8963.14</b>
<b>Total Revenue .....</b>				<b>29917.40</b>
Transfers from Other Funds .....				7615.36
<b>Grand Total Receipts .....</b>				<b>37532.76</b>
SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES				
		Operation	New Const.	
		and	and	
		Maint.	Equip., etc.	
General Government—Legislative (Council) .....		504.00		698.53
Buildings (Town Hall, etc.) .....				1178.79
<b>Total General Government .....</b>		<b>504.00</b>		<b>1877.32</b>
Protection to Person and Property—Police .....		992.28		
Fire .....		1160.89		325.83
<b>Total Protection to Person and Property .....</b>		<b>2153.17</b>		<b>325.83</b>
Sanitation—General Village Funds .....		928.40		
<b>Total Sanitation .....</b>		<b>928.40</b>		
Highways—General Village Funds .....		6985.68		2182.60
<b>Total Highways .....</b>		<b>6985.68</b>		<b>2182.60</b>
Recreation—Parks—Total .....		817.41		
Public Service Enterprises—Water Works .....		7376.79		5103.76
Electric Light—Special Assessments .....		1075.66		
Cemetery .....		750.00		
<b>Total Public Service Enterprises .....</b>		<b>9202.45</b>		<b>5103.76</b>
Miscellaneous—General Village Funds .....		1332.91		
<b>Total Miscellaneous .....</b>		<b>1332.91</b>		
<b>Total Expenditure and Outlay .....</b>		<b>21924.02</b>		
Outlay .....		9489.11		
Transfer from Sinking Fund to Waterworks .....		7615.36		
Bonds and Interest Paid .....		2019.55		
<b>Grand Total Expenditures .....</b>		<b>41675.83</b>		

# RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5 THE COL. B. & MFG. CO.

Ordinance No. ....

GENERAL VILLAGE FUNDS (Including General, Auto License, Gasoline Tax, Cemetery, Etc.)		
Property Taxes—General Property Tax	2035.01	2035.01
Total Property Taxes		2035.01
Cigarette Tax		326.51
State Motor Vehicle License		2652.13
State Gasoline Tax		7704.00
Inheritance Tax		32.24
Sales Tax		1800.00
Intangible Tax		816.87
State Beer and Liquor License		855.00
Licenses and Permits—Mayor		25.00
Personal Tax		575.53
Fines and Costs (Mayor and Police Ct.)		47.50
Rents on Village Property		31.00
Clerk, Treasurer, Etc.—Cutting Weeds	8.00	
Fire Department	540.00	
Total Miscellaneous		548.00
Total Receipts		17538.84
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>		
Council—Salaries, Incidentals, etc.		504.00
General Executive Offices:		
Mayor—Salary, office expense, etc.	281.62	
Clerk—Salary, office expense, etc.	317.21	
Treasurer—Salary, office expense, etc.	100.00	
Total General Executive Offices		698.83
Town Hall Const. and Improvement		1178.79
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>		
Police Protection—Marshal and Police Salaries	90.00	
Other Police Protection	902.28	
Total Police Protection		992.28
Fire Protection—Fire Chief and Firemen's Salaries	825.00	
Other Fire Department Expense	433.29	
Total Fire Protection		1258.29
Fire Dept. Const. and New Equip.		325.13
Sanitation—Street Cleaning	539.50	
Cutting Weeds	164.40	
Garbage Removal	224.50	
Total Sanitation		928.40
Highways—Street Commissioner's Salary—Employees	4164.26	
Street Repair—Materials, Etc.	1769.15	
Street Lighting	1052.27	
Total Highways		6985.68
Street Const. and New Equip.		2182.60
Parks and Recreation—Expense		817.41
Cemeteries—Expense From Gen'l Fund		750.00
Miscellaneous—Legal Advertising		78.15
Attorney Fees		130.00
Bonds for Mayor, Clerk, Etc.	84.00	
Settlement of Law Suit	1073.30	
Christmas Lighting	23.68	
Trailer License	3.75	
Total Miscellaneous		1332.91
Total Expenditures		17856.92
<b>WATER WORKS FUND</b>		
<b>RECEIPTS:</b>		
Receipts from Service—Water Rentals	7463.14	
Note from Bank	1500.00	
Total Receipts from Service		8963.14
Transfers from Sinking Fund		7615.36
Total Receipts		16578.50
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>		
Office Expenses	80.39	
Wages of Employes	3100.74	
Fuel and Light	413.15	
Repairs to Buildings, Machinery and Pipes	3408.44	
Other Operating Expenses	374.07	
Total Expense		7376.79
Land, Buildings and New Equipment	4362.93	
Pipe Extensions	258.02	
New Meters	482.81	
Total Const. and Improvement		5103.76
Bonds and Interest Paid		2847.34
Total Expenditures		15327.89
<b>BOND RETIREMENT AND SINKING FUNDS</b>		
<b>RECEIPTS:</b>		
Property Taxes—General Property Tax	1589.85	
Total Property Taxes		1589.85
Personal Tax		449.68
Total Receipts		2039.53
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>		
Transfer to Water Works Fund		7615.36
Total Expenditures		7615.36
<b>BONDED DEBT</b>		
Dec. 31, 1950		
<b>SINKING FUND TRUSTEES or VILLAGE TREASURER</b>		
<b>ASSETS:</b>		
Balance Bond Retirement and Sinking Funds		\$ 462.36
Total Sinking Fund Assets		\$ 462.36
Bal. Operating and Const. Funds		\$23797.92
Grand Total Assets, Dec. 31, 1950		\$24260.28
<b>LIABILITIES:</b>		
<b>OUTSTANDING GENERAL BONDS (Payable by General Taxation)</b>		
Mortgage Revenue—Water Works		\$28000.00
Total General and Utility Bonded Debt		\$28000.00
Grand Total Debt, Dec. 31, 1950		\$28000.00

I Frederick Hertel Clerk of the Village, of Antwerp, Ohio do hereby certify that the Yearly Report for the Village of Antwerp Ohio for the year 1950 was published in the Antwerp Bee Argus on Thursday March 1st 1951 one week as required by law.

*Frederick Hertel*  
 Frederick Hertel  
 Village Clerk

ORDINANCE NO. 373

TO PROVIDE FOR THE ISSUANCE OF NOTES OF THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP IN ANTICIPATION OF THE ISSUANCE OF BONDS FOR THE PURPOSE OF IMPROVING THE WATERWORKS SYSTEM OF THE VILLAGE BY CONSTRUCTING A NEW STORAGE TANK AND WATER MAINS; AND DECLARING AN EMERGENCY.

WHEREAS, this Council has requested the Village Clerk to issue his certificate as to the estimated life of the improvement hereinafter mentioned and the maximum maturity of the bonds hereinafter referred to and of notes to be issued in anticipation of said bonds, and the Village Clerk has certified to this Council such estimated life as exceeding five years and has further certified the maximum maturity of such bonds as forty years and such notes as two years, or one year if sold privately.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio:

Section 1. That it is deemed necessary to issue bonds of the Village of Antwerp in the principal sum of \$45,000 in order to provide a fund for the purpose of improving the waterworks system of the Village by constructing a new storage tank and water mains.

Section 2. That said bonds shall be dated April 1, 1952; shall bear interest at the rate of three per centum per annum, payable semi-annually until the principal sum is paid, and shall mature in forty substantial equal annual installments from 1953 to 1992, inclusive, and both principal and interest shall be payable at the office of the legal depository of the Village. Said bonds shall be signed by the Mayor and Clerk of the Village and the interest coupons attached thereto shall bear the Clerk's facsimile signature.

Section 3. That it is necessary and this Council hereby determines that notes in the principal sum of \$45,000 shall be issued in anticipation of the issuance of said bonds. Such anticipatory notes shall bear interest at such rate, not exceeding three per centum per annum, as may be specified in the certificate of the Clerk awarding the same at private sale, payable at maturity; shall be dated April 1, 1951, and shall mature one year after their date. Such notes shall be executed and delivered in such number and denominations as may be requested by the purchaser thereof.

Section 4. Such notes shall be executed by the Mayor and Village Clerk and bear the seal of the corporation; shall be designated "Waterworks Improvement Notes", shall be payable at the office of the legal depository of the Village, presently The Antwerp Exchange Bank, Antwerp, Ohio, and shall express on their face the purpose for which the same are issued and that they are issued pursuant to this ordinance.

Section 5. Said notes shall be first pledged to the officer having charge of the bond retirement fund of the Village and so many of the same as shall not be taken by said officer shall be sold at private sale by the Clerk at not less than par and accrued interest. The proceeds from such sale except any premium and accrued interest thereon, shall be paid into the proper fund and used for the purpose aforesaid and for no other purpose. Any premium and accrued interest shall be transferred to the bond retirement fund to be applied in the payment of principal and interest of said notes in the manner provided by law.

Section 6. Said notes shall be the full general obligations of the Village and the full faith, credit and revenue of such Village are hereby pledged for the prompt payment of the same. The par value to be received from the sale of the bonds anticipated by said notes and any excess fund resulting from the issuance of said notes shall to the extent necessary be used only for the retirement of said notes at maturity, together with interest thereon, and is hereby pledged for such purpose.

Section 7. During the year or years while such notes run there shall be levied on all the taxable property in the Village of Antwerp, in addition to all other taxes, a direct tax annually not less than that which would have been levied if bonds had been issued without the prior issue of such notes. Said tax shall be and is hereby ordered computed, certified, levied and extended upon the tax duplicate and collected by the same officers, in the same manner and at the same time that taxes for general purposes for each of said years are certified, extended and collected. Said tax shall be placed before and in preference to, all other items and for the full amount thereof. The funds derived from said tax levies hereby required shall be placed in a separate and distinct fund which, together with the interest collected on the same, shall be irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal and interest of said notes or the bonds in anticipation of which they are issued, when and as the same fall due; provided, however, that the amount of such tax in any year may be reduced by the amount to be available for such purposes from surplus funds of the waterworks system of the Village, not otherwise pledged or obligated.

Section 8. It is hereby determined and recited that all acts, conditions and things necessary to be done precedent to and in the issuing of said notes in order to make them legal, valid and binding obligations of the Village of Antwerp, have been done and performed in regular and due form and as required by law; and that no limitation of indebtedness or taxation, either statutory or constitutional, will have been exceeded in the issuance of said notes.

Section 9. The Clerk is hereby directed to forward a certified copy of this ordinance to the County Auditor.

Section 10. This ordinance is hereby declared to be an emergency measure necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, safety and welfare in said Village and for the further reason that the immediate construction of the improvements to be provided from the proceeds of the bonds and notes herein authorized is required in order to provide a safe and adequate water supply for said Village and its inhabitants, wherefore this ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and immediate

2805-A

19

ly after its passage.  
Passed March 29, 1951.  
Frank Seslar, Mayor.  
Attest: Frederick Hertel, Clerk.

232

I Frederick Hertel Clerk of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio do hereby certify that Ordinance No 373 was published in the Antwerp Bee Argus on Thurs. March 29, 1951 and Thurs. April 5, 1951 two consecutive weeks as required by law.

*Frederick Hertel*  
Village Clerk

5-48-5 THE COL. B. D. MFG. CO.

2806-A

Ordinance No. ....

Passed.....19.....

**LEGAL NOTICE**

Amendment of Ordinance No. 370.  
 Be it hereby ordained by the Council of The Village of Antwerp, State of Ohio: That:  
 Ordinance No. 370 shall be amended so as to remove the time limit on the parking of all vehicles, trailers, semi-trailers or other vehicles on the West Side of Main Street from Franklin Street North ½ block.  
 This amendment of Ordinance No. 370 shall take effect and be in force from and after the earliest period allowed by law.  
 Passed March 30, 1951.  
 Attest: Frederick Hertel, Clerk.  
 Frank Seslar, Mayor.

I Frederick Hertel Clerk of the Village of Antwerp Ohio do hereby certify that the Legal Notice Amendment of Ordinance No. 370 was published in the Antwerp Bee Argus on Thursday April 5th 1951 and Thursday April 12th 1951 Two consecutive weeks as required by law.

*Frederick Hertel*  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Frederick Hertel  
 Village Clerk



**ORDINANCE NO. 377**

To create, establish and regulate a Volunteer Fire Department in the Village, of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio.

2806-A

Passed.....19.....

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP, COUNTY OF PAULDING, OHIO:

Section 1. That there is hereby created and established a Fire Department, in the Village of Antwerp, Ohio which shall consist of a Fire Chief and not more than twenty-four (24) members who shall be appointed jointly by the Mayor, with the advice and consent of the Council, and shall continue in office until removed therefrom for the causes and under the powers and procedures provided for the removal of officers by General Code, Sections 4263 and 4267, inclusive.

Section 2. That the equipment used by said Fire Department shall be owned by the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio, and shall be used for the extinguishment of fires throughout said village and contractual areas.

Section 3. That it shall be the duty of the Fire Chief to take charge and custody of all fire apparatus and equipment and supervise the maintenance thereof so that the same may be in good order and condition, and ready for use at all times; that he shall have full control of the Fire Department and its members during all fires and may at any time during a fire call upon any citizen or citizens to perform labor, which in his judgment is necessary to aid in the extinguishing of fire; that he shall have such other and further duties and responsibilities as may be provided by the constitution and by-laws of the Fire Department, as hereinafter authorized.

Section 4. That the Fire Chief shall be paid an annual salary in the sum of \$50.00 and the members of the Fire Department shall be paid the sum of \$1.00 per hour for each fire run made by the Department, said sum to be payable to the Fire Department Association to be distributed to the members thereof in accordance with the rules and regulations of said association.

Section 5. That the Fire Department, created hereby, shall have authority to organize in such manner as its members shall see fit and for that purpose, adopt a constitution and by-laws as long as its organization, constitution and by-laws are in furtherance of and not in conflict with this ordinance or the laws of the State of Ohio; that a copy of said constitution and by-laws and amendments thereto, shall be filed with the Village Clerk of Antwerp, Ohio.

Section 6. That the Fire Department created hereby is a governmental unit and shall have no official connection whatsoever with any fire companies privately organized for any purpose, other than the fact that its members may also be members of such companies.

Section 7. That the Fire Department hereby created shall be bound by any contract that may be made by this Council with any other village or township, or any other party with which they can legally contract, according to the terms thereof.

Section 8. That all ordinances heretofore passed, relative to the creation, establishment, and regulation of a Volunteer Fire Department in the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio, be and the same are, hereby repealed.

Section 9. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after the earliest period allowed by law, and the rule requiring three separate readings suspended.

Passed: April 19, 1951.

Frank Seslar, Mayor.

Attest: Frederick Hertel, Clerk. 2962

I Frederick Hertel Clerk of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio do hereby certify that Ordinance No. 377 and Ordinance No. 378 was published in the Antwerp Bee Argus on Thursday April 26th and Thursday May 3rd 1951 two consecutive weeks as required by law.

*Frederick Hertel*

Frederick Hertel  
Village Clerk

**ORDINANCE NO. 378**

Prescribing the time and place for holding regular meetings of Council of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP, PAULDING COUNTY, OHIO:

Section 1. That regular meetings of Council of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, shall be held on the first and third Fridays of each month at 8:00 P. M., and shall be held at the City Hall, Antwerp, Ohio. Provided, however, that in case such meeting date, so determined, shall fall upon a legal holiday, then the regular meeting shall be held on the next succeeding business day.

Section 2. That all ordinances, or parts of ordinances, inconsistent herewith, be and the same are hereby repealed.

Section 3. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in full force from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

Passed: April 19, 1951.

Frank Seslar, Mayor.

Attest: Frederick Hertel, Clerk. 2962

Last year, 299,500 pedestrians were injured in the United States.

Speeding on U. S. streets and highways last year killed 13,300 men, women and children.

There were 235,800 more persons injured in U. S. motor vehicle accidents last year than in 1949.

Thursday, July 12, 1951.

Ordinance No. ....

19

## LEGAL NOTICE OF SALE OF BONDS

Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Clerk of Village of Antwerp, State of Ohio, until 12 o'clock noon E. S. T. of August 3, 1951, at which time said bids will be opened and publicly read and tabulated, for the purchase of bonds of said village in the aggregate sum of \$9,500.00, dated August 1, 1951. Said bonds shall be ten in number and numbered from 1 to 10, both inclusive. Said bonds shall be in the denomination of \$1,000 each, except one bond in the amount of \$500, and will draw interest at the rate of three per centum per annum, payable June 1952 and semi-annually thereafter on the first days of June and December of each year. Anyone desiring to do so may present a bid or bids for said bonds based on their bearing a different rate of interest than that hereinabove specified; provided that where a fractional interest rate is bid such fraction shall be one quarter of one per cent or multiples thereof. Said bonds shall mature \$500 on the first day of December 1952 and \$1000 on the first day of December in each of the years from 1953 to 1961, inclusive, as authorized by Ordinance No. 384, passed July 6, 1951, which provides for the issuance of \$9,500 of Waterworks Bonds of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, for the purpose of improving the waterworks system in the Village by laying water mains and completion of the aeration plant, and declaring an emergency.

Said bonds are issued under authority of the laws of Ohio and of The Uniform Bond Act, and are issued in anticipation of surplus waterworks revenues, are supported by a limited tax, and are payable at the office of the Village's depository.

Said bonds will be sold to the highest bidder for not less than the face value thereof and accrued interest.

All bids must state the gross amount of bid and accrued interest to date of delivery. All bids to be accompanied with a bond or certified check, payable to the Village for \$95, upon condition that if the bid is accepted the bidder will receive and pay for such bonds as may be issued as above set forth, within thirty days from the time of award, said bond to be forfeited or said checks to be retained by the Village if said condition is not fulfilled.

Bids should be sealed and endorsed: "Bids for Waterworks Improvement Bonds."

The proceedings for this issue have been taken under supervision of Messrs. Squire, Sanders & Dempsey, Bond Attorneys of Cleveland, Ohio, whose approving opinion will be available at the expense of the successful bidder. The village will furnish the printed bonds.

July 6, 1951.

Frederick Hertel, Village Clerk.

40142

I Frederick Hertel Clerk of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio do hereby certify that the legal notice of sale of Bonds was published in the Antwerp Bee Argus on Thurs July 12, 1951 and Thurs July 19, 1951 ~~two~~ consecutive weeks as required by law. and Thurs. July 26, Three

Frederick Hertel  
Frederick Hertel  
Village Clerk

5-48-5 THE COL. B. B. W. CO. 2806-A  
 Ordinance No. \_\_\_\_\_

**RESOLUTION NO. 380**

Declaring it necessary to improve Woodcox Street, Oak Street, Madison Street and an alley extending from Woodcox Street to Oak Street, between certain termini thereof, by paving.

Be it resolved by the council of the Village of Antwerp, State of Ohio:

**Section 1.** That it is necessary to improve Oak Street from the west line of an alley running along the west side of Lot No. 31 in said Village to the east line of Madison Street; if extended north across Oak Street; Madison Street from Oak Street to Woodcox Street; Woodcox Street from Madison to the west line of an alley running along the west side of Lot No. 30 in said Village, in the following manner: by placing thereon eight inches of No. 1 stone base, with screenings swept into said stone and topped with two inches of asphalt macadam and for a width of twenty feet on the part of Oak Street, Madison Street and Woodcox Street hereinbefore designated; and by placing six inches to eight inches of stone ten feet wide on the alley running along the west side of Lots No. 30 and No. 31, and extending from Oak Street to Woodcox Street in said Village:

**Section 2.** That the grade of said street as improved shall be as shown by the engineer's plans and profiles which are made part hereof;

**Section 3.** That the said streets are so situated in relation to each other that in order to complete the improvement thereof in the most practical and economical manner same should be improved at the same time, with the same kind of materials and in the same manner.

**Section 4.** That the plans, specifications, estimates and profiles of the proposed improvement heretofore prepared by the engineer and now on file in the office of the clerk, be and the same are hereby approved.

**Section 5.** That the whole cost of said improvement, less one-fiftieth and the cost of intersections shall be assessed by the foot front upon the following described lots and lands, to wit: all lots and lands bounding and abutting upon the proposed improvement which said lots and lands are hereby determined to be specially benefited by said improvement; and the cost of said improvement shall include the expense of the preliminary and other surveys and of printing and publishing the notices, resolutions and ordinances required and the serving of said notices; the cost of construction together with interest on notes and bonds issued in anticipation of the collection of deferred assessments, and all other necessary expenditures.

**Section 6.** That the assessments so to be levied shall be paid in ten (10) annual installments, with interest on deferred payments at the same rate as shall be borne by the bonds to be issued in anticipation of the collection thereof; provided that the owner of any property assessed may, at his option, pay such assessment in cash within thirty days after the passage of the assessing ordinance.

**Section 7.** That bonds of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio shall be issued in anticipation of the collection of assessments by installments and in an amount equal thereto; and notes of said Village shall be issued in anticipation of the issue of such bonds.

**Section 8.** That the remainder of the entire cost of said improvement, not specially assessed, including the cost of intersections, together with the cost of any real estate or interest therein, purchased or appropriated, and the costs and expenses of any appropriation proceeding therefor, and the damages awarded any owner of adjoining lands and interest thereon, and the costs and expenses of any such award, shall be paid out of the Street Maintenance Fund.

**Section 9.** This resolution shall take effect and be in force from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

Passed: July 6, 1951  
 Frank Seslar, Mayor  
 Attest: Frederick Hertel, Clerk

I Frederick Hertel Clerk of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, do hereby certify that Resolution No 380 was published in the Antwerp Bee Argus on Thursday July 12th 1951 and Thursday July 19, 1951 two consecutive weeks as required by law.

*Frederick Hertel*  
 Village Clerk

Ordinance No.

Passed

19

**RESOLUTION NO. 381**

Declaring it necessary to improve Washington Street from Wilhelm to the end of Washington Street by constructing a sewer.

Be it resolved by the council of the Village of Antwerp, State of Ohio:

Section 1. That it is necessary to improve Washington Street, from Wilhelm to the end of Washington Street, in the following manner: by constructing a sanitary sewer.

Section 2. That the said streets are so situated in relation to each other that in order to complete the improvement thereof in the most practical and economical manner same should be improved at the same time, with the same kind of materials and in the same manner.

Section 3. That the plans, specifications, estimates and profiles of the proposed improvement heretofore prepared by the engineer and now on file in the office of the clerk, be and the same are hereby approved.

Section 4. That the whole cost of said improvement, less one-fiftieth thereof and the cost of intersections shall be assessed by the foot frontage upon the following described lots and lands, to wit: all lots and lands bounding and abutting upon the proposed improvement which said lots and lands are hereby determined to be specially benefited by said improvement; and the cost of said improvement shall include the expense of the preliminary and other surveys and of printing and publishing the notices, resolutions and ordinances required, and the serving of said notices, the cost of construction together with interest on notes and bonds issued in anticipation of the collection of deferred assessments, and all other necessary expenditures.

Section 5. That the assessments so to be levied shall be paid in ten (10) annual installments, with interest on deferred payments at the same rate as shall be borne by the bonds to be issued in anticipation of the collection thereof; provided that the owner of any property assessed may, at his option, pay such assessment in cash within thirty days after the passage of the same.

Section 6. That bonds of the Vil-

lage of Antwerp, Ohio shall be issued in anticipation of the collection of assessments by installments and in an amount equal thereto; and notes of said Village shall be issued in anticipation of the issue of such bonds.

Section 7. That the remainder of the entire cost of said improvement, not specially assessed, including the cost of intersections, together with the cost of any real estate or interest therein, purchased or appropriated, and the costs and expenses of any appropriation proceeding therefor, and the damages awarded any owner of adjoining lands and interest thereon, and the costs and expenses of any such award, shall be paid out of the Street Improvement Fund.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect and be in force from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

Passed: July 6, 1951.

Attest: Frederick Hertel, Clerk

I Frederick Hertel Clerk of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, do hereby certify that Resolution No. 381 was published in the Antwerp Bee Argus on Thurs July 12th 1951 and Thurs July 19th 1951 two consecutive weeks as required by law.

Frederick Hertel  
Village Clerk

5-48-5

THE COL. B. B. MFG. CO.

Ordina

**RESOLUTION NO. 382**

**Declaring it necessary to improve**

Oak Street, Madison Street and Woodcox Street between certain termini thereof, by constructing a sewer.

Be it resolved by the council of the Village of Antwerp, State of Ohio:

Section 1. That it is necessary to improve Woodcox Street, commencing at a man hole located in the southeast corner of the intersection of Madison Street and Woodcox Street in said Village; and running thence west along the south side of Woodcox Street to the northwest corner of Lot No. 10 in the School Hill Addition to said Village; thence running north along an alley, which runs north and south along the east side of Lots No. 25 and No. 34 to the north side of Oak Street; thence running east along the north side of Oak Street to the west side of Madison Street and there terminating; also, extending west along the north side of Oak Street to the southwest corner of Lot No. 51 in said Addition and there terminating; also, a lateral extending from the alley along the east side of Lots No. 25 and No. 34, along said alley running in a westerly direction between Lots No. 31 to No. 34 inclusive and No. 25 to No. 30 inclusive to the east line of an alley running along the west side of Lots No. 30 and No. 31 in said Addition and there terminating, in the following manner: by constructing a storm sewer at least eight inches in diameter either of vitrified tile or cement tile.

Section 2. That the said streets are so situated in relation to each other that in order to complete the improvement thereof in the most practical and economical manner same should be improved at the same time, with the same kind of materials and in the same manner.

Section 3. That the plans, specifications, estimates and profiles of the proposed improvement heretofore prepared by the Engineer and checked in the office of the clerk be and the same are hereby approved.

Section 4. That the whole cost of said improvement, less one-fiftieth thereof and the cost of intersections shall be assessed by the root-fee charge upon the following described lots and lands, to wit: all lots and lands bounding and abutting upon the proposed improvement which said lots and lands are hereby determined to be specially benefited by said improvement; and the cost of said improvement shall include the expense of the preliminary and other surveys and of printing and publishing the notices, resolutions and ordinances required, and the serving of said notices, the cost of construction together with interest on notes and bonds issued in anticipation of the collection of deferred assessments and all other necessary expenditures.

Section 5. That the assessments, so to be levied shall be paid in ten (10) annual installments, with interest on deferred payments at the same rate as shall be borne by the bonds to be issued in anticipation of the collection thereof; provided that the owner of any property assessed may, at his option, pay such assessment in cash within thirty days after the passage of the assessing ordinance.

Section 6. That bonds of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio shall be issued in anticipation of the collection of assessments by installments and in an amount equal thereto; and notes of said Village shall be issued in anticipation of the issue of such bonds.

Section 7. That the remainder of the entire cost of said improvement, not specially assessed, including the cost of intersections, together with the cost of any real estate or interest therein, purchased or appropriated, and the costs and expense of any appropriation proceeding therefor, and the damages awarded any owner of adjoining lands and interest thereon, and the costs and expenses of any such award, shall be paid out of the Street Improvement Fund.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect and be in force from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

Passed: July 6, 1951.

Frank Seslar, Mayor.

Attest: Frederick Hertel, Clerk. 4041.

19

I Frederick Hertel Clerk of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio do hereby certify that Resolution No. 382 was published in the Antwerp Bee Argus on Thursday July 12th and Thursday July 19th 1951 two consecutive weeks as required by law.

*Frederick Hertel*  
 Village Clerk

**RESOLUTION NO. 383**

**A RESOLUTION DECLARING THE NECESSITY OF IMPROVING THE WATERWORKS SYSTEM IN THE VILLAGE AND REQUESTING THE FISCAL OFFICER TO CERTIFY TO THE MAXIMUM MATURITY OF BONDS.**

BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio, that it is hereby declared and determined to be necessary to improve the waterworks system in the Village by laying water mains and completion of the aeration plant, for which purpose it is necessary to issue bonds of the Village in the amount of \$9,500.00.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the fiscal officer of the Village be and he hereby is requested to certify to this Council the estimated life of the property and the improvements and the maximum maturity of such bonds.

Adopted: July 6, 1951.

Frank Seslar, Mayor.  
 Attest: Frederick Hertel, Clerk. 4041.

I Frederick Hertel Clerk of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, do hereby certify that Resolution No. 383 was published in the Antwerp Bee Argus on Thursday July 12, and Thursday July 19, 1951 two consecutive weeks as required by law.

*Frederick Hertel*  
 Village Clerk

Ordinance No. ....

19.....

**ORDINANCE NO. 384**  
**AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$9,500 OF WATERWORKS BONDS OF THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP, OHIO, FOR THE PURPOSE OF IMPROVING THE WATERWORKS SYSTEM IN THE VILLAGE BY LAYING WATER MAINS AND COMPLETION OF THE AERATION PLANT.**

WHEREAS, the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, has heretofore by proper legislation, declared the necessity of improving the waterworks system in the Village by laying water mains and completion of the aeration plant; and

WHEREAS, at Council's request, the Village Clerk, as fiscal officer of the Village, has certified that the estimated life of the properties and improvements to be acquired and constructed would exceed five (5) years and that the maximum maturity of such proposed bonds would be 40 years;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio:

Section 1. That it is necessary to issue the bonds of the Village of Antwerp in the principal sum of \$9,500 in order to provide a fund for the purpose of improving the waterworks system in the Village by laying water mains and completion of the aeration plant; that such bonds shall be issued in one lot and that notes shall not be issued in anticipation of the issuance of said bonds.

Section 2. That said bonds shall be in the denomination of \$1,000 each, except one bond in the amount of \$500, and numbered from 1 to 10, both inclusive, and shall mature the first day of August, 1951, and shall bear interest at the rate of three per centum (3) per annum, payable semi-annually on the first day of June and the first day of December of each year until the principal sum is paid, commencing June 1, 1952, as evidenced by the coupons attached thereto; provided, however, that if the bonds are sold bearing a different rate of interest than herein specified, such bonds shall bear such rate of interest as may be provided in the resolution of Council approving the award thereof. Said bonds shall mature as follows: \$500 on the first day of December, 1952, and \$1000 on the first day of December in each of the years from 1953 to 1961, inclusive, which maturities are hereby determined to be substantially in equal annual installments.

Section 3. Said bonds shall be executed by the Mayor and Clerk and shall bear the corporate seal of said Village. The interest coupons attached to said bonds shall bear the facsimile signature of the Clerk printed or lithographed thereon. They shall be designated "Waterworks Bonds" and shall be payable in lawful money of the United States of America at the legal depository of the Village, presently, the Antwerp Exchange Bank Co., Antwerp, Ohio.

Section 4. For the purpose of providing the necessary funds to pay the interest on the foregoing issues of bonds promptly when and as the same falls due, and also to provide a fund sufficient to discharge the said serial bonds at maturity, there shall be and is hereby levied on the taxable property in the Village of Antwerp, in addition to all other taxes, a direct tax annually during the period said bonds are to run in an amount sufficient to provide funds to pay the interest upon said bonds as and when the same fall due, and also to provide a fund for the discharge of the principal of said serial bonds at maturity, which

tax shall not be less than the interest and sinking fund tax required by Section 11 of Article XII of the Constitution of Ohio; provided that the amount of such tax may be reduced in any year by the amount of surplus funds from the operation of the waterworks system which are available for the payment of such principal and interest and are appropriated for such purposes.

Section 5. Said tax shall be and is hereby ordered, computed, certified, levied and extended upon the tax duplicate and collected by the same officers, in the same manner and at the same time that taxes for general purposes for each of said years are certified, extended and collected. Said tax shall be placed before and in preference to all other items and for the full amount thereof. The funds derived from said tax levy hereby required shall be placed in a separate and distinct fund, which, together with the interest collected on the same shall be irrevocably pledged for the payment of principal and interest on said bonds when and as the same fall due.

Section 6. Said bonds shall be first offered at par and accrued interest to the Village Treasurer, and so many of the same as shall not be taken by said Treasurer shall be sold at public sale to the highest bidder therefor in the manner prescribed by law. The proceeds from the sale of said bonds, except the premium and accrued interest thereon, shall be used for the purpose aforesaid and for no other purpose and be allocated to the improvement herein described.

The premium and accrued interest received from such sale shall be transferred to the Bond Retirement Fund to be applied to the payment of the principal and interest of said bonds, in the manner provided by law.

Section 7. It is hereby determined that all acts, conditions and things necessary to be done, precedent to and in the issuing of these bonds in order to make them legal, valid and binding obligations of said Village have been done, performed and have happened in regular and due form as required by law, that the faith, credit and revenue of said Village are hereby irrevocably pledged for the prompt payment of the principal and interest thereof at maturity and that no limitation of indebtedness or taxation, either statutory or constitutional, has been exceeded in issuing these bonds.

Section 8. The Clerk is hereby directed to forward a certified copy of this ordinance to the County Auditor.

Section 9. This ordinance is hereby declared to be an emergency measure necessary for the immediate preservation of the peace, health and welfare of said Village, the reason being that it is necessary in the interests of public health and safety immediately to provide the improvements to the Village's waterworks system in order adequately to take care of the needs of the Village and the inhabitants thereof; therefore this ordinance shall go into effect immediately upon its passage.

Passed: July 6, 1951.  
 Frank Seslar, Mayor.  
 Attest: Frederick Hertel, Clerk. 40441

I Frederick Hertel Clerk of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, do hereby certify that Ordinance No. 384 was published in the Antwerp Bee Argus on Thursday July 12, and Thursday July 19th 1951 two consecutive weeks as required by law.

*Frederick Hertel*  
 Village Clerk

5-48-5 THE GORHAM PRESS CO.

2809-A

Ordinance No. ....

19.....

**ORDINANCE NO. 386**  
 Approving the plat of the Kauffman Subdivision to the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, and accepting and confirming the dedication of streets as described in the plat of said Kauffman Subdivision.  
 Be it Ordained by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio:  
 vision.  
 Section 1. That the Plat of the Kauffman Subdivision to the Village of Antwerp be and is hereby approved and accepted.  
 Section 2. That the streets and alleys as described and shown in the Plat of said Kauffman Subdivision to the Village of Antwerp dedicated to public use be and the same are hereby accepted and confirmed.  
 Section 3. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in full force from and after the earliest period allowed by law.  
 Passed: July 6, 1951.  
 Frank Seslar, Mayor.  
 Attest: Frederick Hertel, Clerk. 40t41

I Frederick Hertel Clerk of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio do hereby certify that Ordinance No. 386 was published in the Antwerp Bee Argus on Thursday July 12th and Thursday July 19, 1951 two consecutive weeks as required by law.

Frederick Hertel  
 Village Clerk

**NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING ON TAX BUDGET**

Two copies of the Tax Budget as tentatively adopted for the Village of Antwerp of Paulding County, Ohio are on file in the office of the Village Clerk of said Village. These are for public inspection; and a Public Hearing on said Budget will be held at the Antwerp Village Hall in said Village, on Saturday, the 14th day of July, 1951, at 8:00 P. M.

Frederick Hertel, Village Clerk.  
 40t1.

I Frederick Hertel Clerk of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, do hereby certify that the Notice Of Public Hearing on Tax Budget was published in the Antwerp Bee Argus on Thursday July 12th one week as required by law.

Frederick Hertel  
 Village Clerk

Ordinance No. ....

Passed.....

19.....

## ORDINANCE NO. 388

AN ORDINANCE FIXING THE  
COMPENSATION AND BONDS  
OF OFFICERS, CLERKS, AND  
EMPLOYEES OF THE VILLAGE  
OF ANTWERP, OHIO.

Be it hereby ordained by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio:

Section 1. That the salary of the Mayor shall be \$500 per annum, payable in four equal quarterly installments, and he shall give bond in the sum of \$1,000.00.

Section 2. That the salary of the Village Clerk shall be \$500 per annum, payable in four equal quarterly installments, and he shall give bond in the sum of \$1,000.00.

Section 3. That the salary of the Village Treasurer shall be \$100.00 per annum, payable in four equal quarterly installments, and he shall give bond in the sum of \$3,000.00.

Section 4. That the salary of the Councilmen shall be \$4 per meeting, but shall receive no more than \$96.00 per annum, and shall be payable quarterly.

Section 5. That the salary of the Fire Chief shall be \$50 per annum payable annually. The salary of the Secretary of the Fire Department shall be \$12 per annum, payable semi-annually. Volunteer firemen shall receive \$1 per hour for fire duty and practice runs inside the corporate limits, and shall receive for fire duty outside the corporate limits \$2 for the first hour of duty and \$1 for each additional hour thereafter.

(Board of Trustees of Public Affairs)  
Section 6. That the members of the Board of Trustees of Public Affairs shall receive \$4 per meeting, but shall receive no more than \$96 per annum, and shall be payable quarterly.

That the salary of the Water Superintendent-Clerk shall be \$2340 per annum, payable in 24 equal installments, and shall give bond in the sum of \$1,000.00.

That the salary of the extra labor shall be as follows: Class A Labor, \$1.50 per hour; Class B Labor, \$1.00 per hour; Class C Labor, 75c per hour.

Section 7. That the salary for other extra labor for the Village shall be as follows: Class A Labor, \$1.50 per hour; Class B Labor, \$1.00 per hour; Class C Labor, 75c per hour.

Section 8. That William L. Day, Attorney at Law, be and he is hereby appointed Village Solicitor for a term of One (1) year from date hereof, at no fixed salary, but shall receive such amounts as the Village Council deems reasonable, and he shall perform only legal services for said Village as are requested by the Mayor.

Section 9. That all ordinances or parts or ordinances inconsistent herewith are hereby repealed and this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

Passed: October 5, 1951.

Attest: Frederick Hertel, Clerk

I Frederick Hertel Clerk of the Village of Antwerp, do hereby certify that Ordinance No. 388 was published in the Antwerp Bee Argus on Thursday Oct. 18, 1951 and Thursday Oct. 25, 1951 two consecutive weeks as required by law.

*Frederick Hertel*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Village Clerk



Ordinance No.

Passed

19

Thursday, November 15, 1951

**RESOLUTION No. 389**

Declaring it necessary to improve Park Avenue, and Woodland Drive between certain termini thereof, by the construction of a sanitary sewer, a water main and by paving and grading the streets.

Whereas, the owners of a majority of the foot frontage of property on Park Avenue and Woodland Drive from the intersection of Woodland Drive and Park Avenue to the west end of Woodland Drive, have petitioned in writing for the improvement of said streets, between the points hereinafter named, by the construction of a sanitary sewer, a water main and by grading and paving the streets.

Be it resolved by the council of the Village of Antwerp, State of Ohio:

Section 1. That it is necessary to improve said streets by the construction of a sanitary sewer of at least 8 inches in diameter of vitrified tile, and by the installation of a 4-inch water main from the west end of Woodland Drive to Park Avenue, then south and east on Park Avenue to the existing sewer and water main on Main Street with an extension north on Park Avenue to a point approximately 200 feet north of Woodland Drive, and by grading and paving said streets within said termini with water-bound macadam with bituminous surface.

Section 2. That said streets are so situated in relation to each other that in order to complete the improvements thereof in the most practical and economical manner same should be improved at the same time, with the same kind of materials, and in the same manner.

Section 3. That the plans, specifications, estimates and profiles of the proposed improvement heretofore prepared by the engineer and now on file in the office of the clerk, be and the same are hereby approved.

Section 4. That the whole cost of said improvement, less one-fiftieth thereof and the cost of intersections shall be assessed by the foot frontage upon the following described lots and lands, to-wit: All lots and lands bounding and abutting upon the proposed improvement which said lots and lands are hereby determined to be specially benefited by said improvement; and the cost of said improvement shall include the expense of the preliminary and other surveys, and of printing and publishing notices, resolutions and ordinances required, and the sewing of said notices, the cost of construction together with interest on notes and bonds issued in anticipation of the collection of deferred assessments, and all other necessary expenditures.

Section 5. That the assessments so to be levied shall be paid in ten (10) annual installments, with interest on deferred payments at the same rate as shall be borne by the bonds to be issued in anticipation of the collection thereof; provided that the owner of any property assessed may, at his option, pay such assessment in cash within thirty days after the passage of the assessing ordinance.

Section 6. That bonds of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, shall be issued in anticipation of the collection of assessments by installment and in an amount equal thereto; and notes of said Village shall be issued in anticipation of the issue of such bonds.

Section 7. That the remainder of the entire cost of said improvement, not specially assessed, including the cost of intersections together with the cost of any real estate or interest therein purchased, not appropriated, and the costs and expense of any appropriation proceeding therefore, and the damages awarded any owner of adjoining lands and interest thereon, and the costs and expenses of any such award, shall be paid out of the Auto License Fund.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect and be in force from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

Passed: November 2, 1951.

Frederick Hertel, Village Clerk

516 Frank J. Sesian, Mayor

I Frederick Hertel Clerk of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio do hereby certify that Resolution No. 389 was published in the Antwerp Bee Argus on Thursday Nov. 8, 1951 and Thursday Nov. 15th 1951 two consecutive weeks as required by law.

*Frederick Hertel*  
Village Clerk

# RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5 THE COL. B. D. WFO. CO.

2806-A

Ordinance No. ....

Passed .....

19 .....

### ORDINANCE NO. 390

Determining to proceed with the improvement of Park Avenue, and Woodland Drive between certain termini thereof, by the construction of a sanitary sewer, a water main and by paving and grading the streets.

Be it ordained by the council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio, three-fourths of all members elected thereto concurring:

Sec. 1. That it is hereby determined to proceed with the improvement of Park Avenue, and Woodland Drive by the construction of a sanitary sewer of at least eight (8) inches in diameter of vitrified tile, and by the installation of a four (4) inch water main from the west end of Woodland Drive to Park Avenue, then south and east on Park Avenue to the existing sewer and water main on Main Street with an extension north on Park Avenue to a point approximately two hundred (200) feet north of Woodland Drive, by grading and paving said streets within said termini with water-bound macadam with bituminous surface, in accordance with Resolution No. 389, passed on the 2nd day of November, 1951, and in accordance with the plans, specifications, estimates and profiles heretofore approved and now on file in the office of the clerk.

Sec. 2. That all claims for damages resulting therefrom shall be judicially inquired into after the completion of the proposed improvement, and the solicitor be and he is hereby authorized and directed to institute proceedings in a court of competent jurisdiction to inquire into such claims.

Sec. 3. That the whole cost of said improvement less one-fiftieth thereof and the cost of intersections shall be assessed by the foot front upon the following described lots and lands to-wit: all lots and lands bounding and abutting upon the proposed improvement which said lots and lands are hereby determined to be specifically benefited by said improvement; and the cost of said improvement shall include the expense of the preliminary and other surveys, and of printing and publishing notices, resolutions and ordinances required, and the serving of said notices, and cost of construction together with interest on notes and bonds issued in anticipation of the collection of deferred assessments, and all other necessary expenditures.

Sec. 4. That the assessments so to be levied shall be paid in ten (10) annual installments, with interest on deferred payments, at the same rate as shall be borne by the bonds to be issued in anticipation of the collection thereof; provided that the owner of any property assessed, may, at his option, pay such assessment in cash within thirty days after the passage of the assessing ordinance.

Sec. 5. That the bonds of the Village of Antwerp shall be issued in anticipation of the collection of assessments by installments and in an amount equal thereto.

Sec. 6. That the Village engineer be and he is hereby directed to prepare and file with this council a tentative assessment showing the amount to be assessed on each lot or parcel of land to be assessed.

Sec. 7. That to pay the remainder of the cost of said improvement there be and is hereby appropriated from the Auto License fund.

Sec. 8. That the clerk be and he is hereby authorized and directed to advertise for bids for the construction of said improvement according to law.

Sec. 9. That this ordinance be and is hereby determined to be an emergency measure and shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage by reason of the approaching inclement weather.

Passed: November 2, 1951.

Attest: Frederick Hertel, Clerk  
 Frank J. Sessler, Mayor

I Frederick Hertel Clark of the Village Of Antwerp, Ohio do hereby certify that Ordinance No. 390 was published in the Antwerp Bee Argus on Thursday Nov. 8, 1951 and Thursday Nov. 15, 1951 two consecutive weeks as required by law.

*Frederick Hertel*  
 Village Clerk

Ordinance No. ....

Passed ..... 19 .....

**ORDINANCE NO. 391**

Determining to proceed with the improvement of Oak Street, Madison Street and Woodcox Street between certain termini thereof, by constructing a sewer.

Be it ordained by the council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio, three-fourths of all members elected thereto concurring:

Sec. 1. That it is hereby determined to proceed with the improvement of Woodcox Street, commencing at a manhole located in the southeast corner of the intersection of Madison Street and Woodcox Street in said Village; and running thence west along the south side of Woodcox Street to the northwest corner of Lot No. 10 in the School Hill Addition to said Village; thence running north along an alley, which runs north and south along the east side of Lots No. 25 and No. 34 to the north side of Oak Street thence running east along the north side of Oak Street to the west side of Madison Street and there terminating; also, extending west along the north side of Oak Street to the southwest corner of Lot No. 51 in said Addition and there terminating; also, a lateral extending from the alley along the east side of Lots No. 25 and No. 34, along said alley running in a westerly direction between Lots No. 31 to No. 34 inclusive and No. 25 to No. 30 inclusive to the east line of an alley running along the west side of Lots No. 30 and 31 in said Addition and there terminating, in the following manner: by constructing a storm sewer at least eight inches in diameter either of vitrified tile or cement tile, in accordance with Resolution No. 382, passed on the 6th day of July, 1951, and in accordance with the plans, specifications estimates and profiles heretofore approved and now on file in the office of the clerk.

Sec. 2. That all claims for damages resulting therefrom shall be judicially inquired into after the completion of the proposed improvement, and the solicitor be and he is hereby authorized and directed to institute proceedings in a court of competent jurisdiction to inquire into such claims.

Sec. 3. That the whole cost of said improvement less one-fiftieth thereof and the cost of intersections shall be assessed "by the foot front" upon the following described lots and lands, to-wit: all lots and lands bounding and abutting upon the proposed improvement which said lots and lands are hereby determined to be specifically benefited by said improvement; and the cost of said improvement shall include the expense of the preliminary and other surveys, and of printing and publishing the notices, resolutions and ordinances required, and the serving of said notices, and cost of construction, together with interest on notes and bonds issued in anticipation of the collection of deferred payments, and all other necessary expenditures.

Sec. 4. That the assessments so to be levied shall be paid in ten (10) annual installments, with interest on deferred payments, at the same rate as shall be borne by the bonds to be issued in anticipation of the collection thereof; provided that the owner of any property assessed, may, at his option, pay such assessment in cash within thirty days after the date of the assessing ordinance.

Sec. 5. That bonds of the Village

of Antwerp shall be issued in anticipation of the collection of assessments by installments and in an amount equal thereto.

Sec. 6. That the Village engineer be and he is hereby directed to prepare and file with this council a tentative assessment showing the amount to be assessed on each lot or parcel of land to be assessed.

Sec. 7. That to pay the remainder of the cost of said improvement there shall be and is hereby appropriated from the Auto License fund.

Sec. 8. That the clerk be and he is hereby authorized and directed to advertise for bids for the construction of said improvement according to law.

Sec. 9 This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

Passed, November 2, 1951  
Attest: Frederick Hertel, Clerk  
516 Frank J. Seslar, Mayor

I Frederick Hertel Clerk of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio do hereby certify that Ordinance No 391 was published in the Antwerp Bee Argus on Thursday Nov. 8, 1951 and Thursday Nov. 15, 1951 two consecutive weeks as required by law.

*Frederick Hertel*

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

Ordinance No. ....

Passed.....19

**ORDINANCE NO. 392**  
 Determining to proceed with the improvement of Woodcox Street, Oak Street, Madison Street and an alley extending from Woodcox Street to Oak Street, between certain termini thereof, by paving.

Be it ordained by the council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio, three-fourths of all members elected thereto concurring:

Sec. 1. That it is hereby determined to proceed with the improvement of Oak Street from the west line of an alley running along the west side of Lot No. 31 in said Village to the east line of Madison Street, if extended north across Oak Street; Madison Street from Oak Street to Woodcox Street; Woodcox Street from Madison to the west line of an alley running along the west side of Lot No. 30 in said Village, in the following manner: by placing thereon eight inches of No. 1 stone base, with screenings swept in to said stone and topped with two inches of asphalt macadam and for a width of twenty feet on the part of Oak Street, Madison Street and Woodcox Street hereinbefore designated; and by placing six inches to eight inches of stone ten feet wide on the alley running along the west side of Lots No. 30 and No. 31, and extending from Oak Street to Woodcox Street in said Village in accordance with Resolution No. 380, passed on the 6th day of July, 1951, and in accordance with the plans, specifications, estimates and profiles heretofore approved and now on file in the office of the clerk.

Sec. 2. That all claims for damages resulting therefrom shall be judicially inquired into after the completion of the proposed improvement, and the solicitor be and he is hereby authorized and directed to institute proceedings in a court of competent jurisdiction to inquire into such claims.

Sec. 3. That the whole cost of said improvement less one-fiftieth thereof and the cost of intersections shall be assessed by the foot front upon the following described lots and lands, to wit: all lots and lands bounding and abutting upon the proposed improvement which said lots and lands are hereby determined to be specifically benefited by said improvement; and the cost of said improvement shall include the expense of the preliminary and other surveys, and of printing and publishing the notices, resolutions and ordinances required, and the serving of said notices, and cost of construction, together with interest on notes and bonds issued in anticipation of the collection of deferred assessments, and all other necessary expenditures.

Sec. 4. That the assessments so to be levied shall be paid in ten (10) annual installments, with interest on deferred payments, at the same rate as shall be borne by the bonds to be issued in anticipation of the collection thereof; provided that the owner of any property assessed, may, at his option, pay such assessment in cash within thirty days after the passage of the assessing ordinance.

Sec. 5. That bonds of the Village of Antwerp shall be issued in anticipation of the collection of assessments by installments and in an amount equal thereto.

Sec. 6. That the Village engineer be and he is hereby directed to prepare and file with this council a tentative assessment showing the amount to be assessed on each lot or parcel of land to be assessed.

Sec. 7. That to pay the remainder of the cost of said improvement there be and is hereby appropriated from the Auto License fund.

Sec. 8. That the clerk be and he is hereby authorized and directed to advertise for bids for the construction of said improvement according to law.

Sec. 9. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

Passed: November 2, 1951.  
 Attest: Frederick Hertel, Clerk  
 Frank J. Seslar, Mayor

I Frederick Hertel Clerk of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio do hereby certify that Ordinance No. 392 was published in the Antwerp Bee Argus on Thursday Nov. 8, and Thurs Nov. 15, 1951 two consecutive weeks as required by law.

*Frederick Hertel*  
 Village Clerk

Ordinance No. ....

Passed.....

19.....

**ORDINANCE NO. 393**  
 Determining to proceed with the improvement of Washington Street from Wilhelm to the end of Washington Street by constructing a sewer.  
 Be it ordained by the council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio, three-fourths of all members elected thereto concurring:

Sec. 1. That it is hereby determined to proceed with the improvement of Washington Street from the intersection of Washington Street and Wilhelm Street westerly to the end of Washington Street in the following manner: by constructing a sanitary sewer, in accordance with Resolution No. 381, passed on the 6th day of July, 1951, and in accordance with the plans, specifications estimates and profiles heretofore approved and now on file in the office of the clerk.

Sec. 2. That all claims for damages resulting therefrom shall be judicially inquired into after the completion of the proposed improvement, and the solicitor be and he is hereby authorized and directed to institute proceedings in a court of competent jurisdiction to inquire into such claims.

Sec. 3. That the whole cost of said improvement less one-fiftieth thereof and the cost of intersections shall be assessed "by the foot front" upon the following described lots and lands, to wit: all lots and lands bounding and abutting upon the proposed improvement which said lots and lands are hereby determined to be specifically benefited by said improvement; and the cost of said improvement shall include the expense of th prelliminary and other surveys, and of printing and publishing the notices, resolutions and ordinances required, and the serving of said notices, and cost of construction, together with interest on notes and bonds issued in anticipation of the collection of deferred assessments,

and all other necessary expenditures.

Sec. 4. That the assessments so to be levied shall be paid in ten (10) annual installments, with interest on deferred payments, at the same rate as shall be borne by the bonds to be issued in anticipation of the collection thereof; provided that the owner of any property assessed, may, at his option, pay such assessment in cash within thirty days after the passage of the assessing ordinance.

Sec. 5. That bonds of the Village of Antwerp shall be issued in anticipation of the collection of assessments by installments and in an amount equal thereto.

Sec. 6. That the Village engineer be and he is hereby directed to prepare and file with this council a tentative assessment showing the amount to be assessed on each lot or parcel of land to be assessed.

Sec. 7. That to pay the remainder of the cost of said improvement there be and is hereby appropriated from the Auto License fund.

Sec. 8. That the clerk be and he is hereby authorized and directed to advertise for bids for the construction of said improvement according to law.

Sec. 9. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

Passed November 8, 1951  
 Attest: Frederick Hertel, Clerk  
 516. Frank J. Sejian, Mayor

I Frederick Hertel Clerk of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio do hereby certify that Ordinance No 393 was published in the Antwerp Bee Argus on Thursday Nov. 8, 1951 and Thursday Nov. 15, 1951 two consecutive weeks as required by law.

*Frederick Hertel*  
 Village Clerk

Ordinance No. .... Passed ..... 19.....

**ORDINANCE NO. 394**  
**APPROVING THE PLAT OF**  
**THE WEBBER'S FIRST ADDI-**  
**TION TO THE VILLAGE OF**  
**ANTWERP, OHIO, AND AC-**  
**CEPTING AND CONFIRMING**  
**THE DEDICATION OF STREETS**  
**AS DESCRIBED IN THE PLAT**  
**OF SAID WEBBER'S FIRST**  
**ADDITION.**  
**BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUN-**  
**CIL OF THE VILLAGE OF ANT-**  
**WERP, OHIO:**  
 Section 1. That the Plat of Webber's  
 Section 1. That the Plat of Webber's  
 First Addition to the Village of Ant-  
 werp be and is hereby approved and  
 accepted.  
 Section 2. That the streets and al-  
 leys as described in the Plat of Web-  
 ber's First Addition to the Village of  
 Antwerp, Ohio, dedicated to public use  
 be and the same are hereby accepted  
 and confirmed.  
 Section 3. That this ordinance shall  
 take effect and be in full force from  
 and after the earliest period allowed  
 by law.  
 PASSED: November 16, 1951.  
 E. E. Bickhard  
 President of Council.  
 ATTEST: Frederick Hertel, Clerk.

I Frederick Hertel Clerk of the Village of Antwerp,  
 Ohio do hereby certify that Ordinance No. 394 was published  
 in the Antwerp Bee Agus on Thursday Nov. 22, 1951 and Thurs  
 Nov. 29, 1951 two consecutive weeks as required by law.

*Frederick Hertel*  
 Frederick Hertel  
 Village Clerk

Ordinance No. ....

19.....

**LEGAL NOTICE**

Sealed bids will be received by the Clerk of the Village of Antwerp, State of Ohio, at the office of said Clerk until twelve o'clock noon, E. S. T., November 27th, 1951, for furnishing the necessary labor and materials for improving Oak Street, Madison Street and Woodcox Street between certain termini thereof by constructing a sewer according to plans and specifications on file in said office. Each bid must contain the full name of every person or company interested in the same, and be accompanied by a bond in the sum of 5% of bid to the satisfaction of the Council, or a certified check on some solvent bank, as a guaranty that if the bid is accepted a contract will be entered into and its performance properly secured. Should any bid be rejected such check will be forthwith returned to the bidder, and should any bid be accepted such check will be returned upon the proper execution and securing of the contract.

The right is reserved to reject any and all bids.

By order of the Council, Village of Antwerp, State of Ohio.

Frederick Hertel, Clerk.

November 5, 1951.

5t6.

**LEGAL NOTICE**

Sealed bids will be received by the Clerk of the Village of Antwerp, State of Ohio, at the office of said Clerk until twelve o'clock noon, E. S. T., November 27, 1951, for furnishing the necessary labor and materials for the improvement of Woodcox Street, Oak Street, Madison Street and an alley extending from Woodcox Street to Oak Street, between certain termini thereof, by paving, according to plans and specifications on file in said office. Each bid must contain the full name of every person or company interested in the same, and be accompanied by a bond in the sum of 5% of bid to the satisfaction of the Council, or a certified check on some solvent bank, as a guaranty that if the bid is accepted, a contract will be entered into and its performance properly secured. Should any bid be rejected such check will be forthwith returned to the bidder, and should any bid be accepted such check will be returned upon the proper execution and securing of the contract.

The right is reserved to reject any and all bids.

By order of the Council, Village of Antwerp, State of Ohio.

Frederick Hertel, Clerk.

November 5, 1951.

5t6.

**LEGAL NOTICE**

Sealed bids will be received by the Clerk of the Village of Antwerp, State of Ohio, at the office of said Clerk until twelve o'clock noon, E. S. T., November 27th, 1951, for furnishing the necessary labor and materials for the improvement of Park Avenue and Woodland Drive between certain termini thereof, by constructing a sanitary sewer, by the installation of a water main, and by grading and paving according to plans and specifications on file in said office. Each bid must contain the full name of every person or company interested in the same, and be accompanied by a bond in the sum of 5% of bid to the satisfaction of the Council, or a certified check on some solvent bank, as a guaranty that if the bid is accepted a contract will be entered into and its performance properly secured. Should any bid be rejected such check will be forthwith returned to the bidder, and should any bid be accepted such check will be returned upon the proper execution and securing of the contract.

The right is reserved to reject any and all bids. Separate bids may be made for the different types of improvement.

By order of the Council, Village of Antwerp, State of Ohio.

Frederick Hertel, Clerk.

November 5, 1951.

5t6.

**LEGAL NOTICE**

Sealed bids will be received by the Clerk of the Village of Antwerp, State of Ohio, at the office of said Clerk until twelve o'clock noon, E. S. T., November 27, 1951, for furnishing the necessary labor and materials for the improvement of Washington Street from the intersection of Washington Street and Wilhelm Street westerly to the end of Washington Street, by constructing a sanitary sewer according to plans and specifications on file in such office. Each bid must contain the full name of every person or company interested in the same, and be accompanied by a bond in the sum of 5% of bid to the satisfaction of the Council, or a certified check on some solvent bank, as a guaranty that if the bid is accepted, a contract will be entered into and its performance properly secured. Should any bid be rejected such check will be returned to the bidder, and should any bid be accepted such check will be returned upon the proper execution and securing of the contract.

The right is reserved to reject any and all bids.

By order of the Council, Village of Antwerp, State of Ohio.

Frederick Hertel, Clerk.

November 5, 1951.

5t6.

I Frederick Hertel Clerk of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio do hereby certify that the above legal notices was published in the Antwerp Bee Argus on Thursday's 8th, 15th, 22nd and 29th of November 1951 as required by law.

*Frederick Hertel*

Frederick Hertel  
Village Clerk

Ordinance No. \_\_\_\_\_

Thursday, December 13, 1951.

## ORDINANCE NO. 395

PROVIDING FOR THE ISSUANCE OF \$75,000 WATERWORKS FIRST MORTGAGE REVENUE BONDS OF THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP UNDER SECTION 12, ARTICLE XVIII OF THE CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF OHIO FOR THE PURPOSE OF IMPROVING THE WATERWORKS SYSTEM OF SAID VILLAGE BY ACQUIRING AND CONSTRUCTING WATER MAINS, STORAGE TANK AND AERATOR, AND OTHERWISE IMPROVING THE SAME, AND REFUNDING CERTAIN VALID AND LEGAL OUTSTANDING BONDS OF SAID VILLAGE SECURED BY A PLEDGE OF THE REVENUES OF SAID SYSTEM AND BY A MORTGAGE OF THE PROPERTIES CONSTITUTING SAID SYSTEM, SUCH REFUNDING BEING NECESSARY FOR THE FINANCING OF SAID IMPROVEMENTS; TO AUTHORIZE THE EXECUTION OF A MORTGAGE OF SAID SYSTEM AND THE EXTENSIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS THERETO, AND THE REVENUES THEREOF TO SECURE SAID BONDS; TO DEFINE THE TERMS OF A FRANCHISE UNDER WHICH, IN CASE OF FORECLOSURE, THE PURCHASER MAY OPERATE SAID WATERWORKS UTILITY; TO PROVIDE IN EVENT OF DEFAULT FOR THE APPOINTMENT OF A RECEIVER TO ADMINISTER SAID SYSTEM; AND TO DECLARE AN EMERGENCY.

WHEREAS, the Village operates and has operated as a municipal utility a waterworks system hereinafter referred to as the "Utility", which based upon reports of an independent engineer is in need of immediate improvement by providing water mains, storage tank and aerator and otherwise improving the same, all in accordance with said reports (herein referred to generally as the "Project"); and,

WHEREAS, it is desired to finance the Project and expenditures incident thereto without imposing any liability upon the Village of Antwerp by the issuance and sale of mortgage revenue bonds in accordance with Article XVIII, Section 12 of the Constitution of Ohio, which bonds (herein called "Improvement Bonds") together with any additional bonds subsequently issued on a parity therewith (herein called "Additional Bonds", the Improvement Bonds and Additional Bonds being herein collectively referred to as the "Bonds") are to be secured by the Mortgage herein provided for (herein referred to as the "Mortgage") upon the properties and revenue of the Utility and by a franchise to become effective in the event of foreclosure of the Mortgage.

WHEREAS, there are outstanding mortgage revenue bonds of said Village secured by a pledge of the revenues of said waterworks system and by mortgages on the properties constituting said system as follows:

\$14,000 Principal amount outstanding of an issue of First Mortgage Revenue Bonds, dated May 1, 1948, authorized by Ordinance No. 353, passed April 16, 1948, bearing interest at a rate of 3 1/4% per annum, payable semi-annually, maturing serially over the years from 1952 to 1965, inclusive; and, \$13,000 Principal amount outstanding of an issue of Second Mortgage Revenue Bonds, dated September 1, 1950, bearing interest at rate of 3 1/2% per annum, payable semi-annually, maturing serially in the years from 1966 to 1978, inclusive;

which bonds are secured by indentures, the terms of which prohibit at this time the issuance by the Village of any additional bonds secured by the revenues or properties of said waterworks system, by reason of which it is necessary to refund said bonds and discharge the lien of said indenture in order to obtain the additional funds to pay the cost of said improvements and to issue and sell the Improvement Bonds, and

WHEREAS, the holders of said outstanding First and Second Mortgage Revenue Bonds have offered to the Village to surrender the said outstanding bonds upon payment of the principal amount thereof and accrued interest to the date of such surrender and to take or cause such steps to be taken as may be necessary to permit the Trustee under the said indentures to execute suitable and appropriate releases of the liens thereof, such surrender of said outstanding bonds to be made contemporaneously with the issuance by the Village of Antwerp of the bonds herein authorized, and it is necessary for the Village in order to provide the funds for the making of the improvements above described, to issue \$27,000 par value of bonds for the purpose of providing funds for the retirement of said outstanding First and Second Mortgage Revenue Bonds.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP, PAULDING COUNTY, OHIO:

Section 1. That it is deemed immediately necessary to issue and sell \$75,000 of Improvement Bonds for the purpose of improving and extending the existing waterworks system in said Village by construction of the Project hereinabove described, and to provide funds for the payment in full of said outstanding First and Second Mortgage Revenue Bonds.

The Improvement Bonds shall be dated November 1, 1951, shall be of the denomination of one thousand dollars (\$1,000) each; shall be numbered from 1 to 75; and shall bear interest payable semi-annually on January 1st and July 1st of each year, beginning July 1, 1952, until the principal sum is paid, at the rate of three and one-half per centum (3 1/2%) per annum.

Said Improvement Bonds shall mature annually on July 1st in their consecutive numerical order as follows:

Amount	Years
\$2,000	1953 to 1957, inclusive,
3,000	1958 to 1967, inclusive,
4,000	1968 to 1972, inclusive,
5,000	1973 to 1975, inclusive.

Principal and interest thereon shall be payable at the principal office of the Mortgage trustee hereinafter designated:

Said bonds shall be callable in whole or in part in inverse numerical order on any interest payment date on and after July 1, 1961, at a redemption price of 102 per centum of the par value thereof, plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption.

Section 2. Said Improvement Bonds are hereby awarded and sold to Ryan, Sutherland and Company of Toledo,

Ohio, in accordance with the terms and provisions of the option agreement evidenced by the letter addressed by it to the Mayor and Council of said Village, dated July 5, 1951, accepted July 6, 1951, and exercised by notice dated July 30, 1951, by said Company addressed to the Mayor and Council of said Village; said option and acceptance thereof are hereby ratified, approved and confirmed and said bonds shall be delivered to Ryan, Sutherland and Company, by or under the instructions of the Village Clerk upon the payment therefor at the price stated in said option, plus accrued interest to the date of delivery.

Section 3. The proceeds from the sale of the Improvement Bonds shall be allocated and are hereby appropriated to the following funds of the Utility, hereby established: (a) the portion representing accrued interest, to the Debt Service Fund; (b) the portion, if any, representing premium, to the Debt Service Reserve Fund; (c) the entire balance of such proceeds, to the Construction Fund; provided, however, that prior to such allocation there shall be segregated from said proceeds and paid into the Treasury of said Village or to the Trustee under the indentures of First and Second Mortgage above described, for the purpose of satisfying and discharging said \$27,000 par value of First and Second Mortgage Revenue Bonds, the sum of \$27,000 and in addition thereto, such sum as may be necessary to pay the interest accrued upon said \$27,000 par value of outstanding First and Second Mortgage Revenue Bonds, to the date of surrender thereof.

Moneys from time to time in the Construction Fund shall be maintained in a deposit account fully secured by direct obligations of the United States, and until required for the purposes herein provided, may be invested in direct obligations of the United States maturing in not more than three years from date of purchase. Said fund shall be used only for the purpose of paying the costs of constructing the Project and all things necessary and incidental thereto, including all fees, charges and costs incurred in connection with the issuance, sale and delivery of the Improvement Bonds. Any moneys remaining in said Construction Fund after completion of the Project shall be transferred to the Debt Service Reserve Fund.

Section 4. The Village shall have the right from time to time to issue Additional Bonds for the purpose only of making replacements, extensions and improvements to said Utility, which shall be payable from the Debt Service Fund and Debt Service Reserve Fund and be secured by a lien upon the properties and revenues of the Utility on a parity with the Improvement Bonds, provided that when any such Additional Bonds are sold—

(A) The Village shall not be in default in the performance of any of its covenants provided in this ordinance or in the Mortgage, or any supplement thereto, and that

(B) The average annual revenues of the Utility during the twenty-four months immediately preceding such date of sale, after providing for the reasonable operating and maintenance expenses of the Utility incurred during such period, were at least equal to 140% of the maximum amount required to be paid into the Debt Service Fund in any subsequent calendar year to pay the interest on and to retire at their respective maturities all Bonds to be outstanding after the issuance of such Additional Bonds, and that



Ordinance No.

Passed

(C) The Village shall have furnished to the Mortgage trustee a certificate of an independent engineer satisfactory to the trustee showing that the replacements, extensions or improvements to be financed by Additional Bonds are reasonably necessary for the proper and economical operation of the Utility or for meeting existing or prospective demands for its services, or both, and that after completion thereof the revenues of the Utility, after provision for the reasonable expenses of operating and maintaining the Utility as so extended or improved, will not be materially reduced below the revenues disclosed pursuant to paragraph (B) hereof after the expenses therein specified.

Additional Bonds shall not be redeemable earlier than the redemption dates of Bonds outstanding on the date of sale of such Additional Bonds. The proceeds of any sale of Additional Bonds representing premium and accrued interest shall be allocated in the same manner as provided in Section 3 hereof with respect to the Improvement Bonds, the balance of such proceeds to be deposited in a construction fund for use in constructing the improvements for which such Additional Bonds are issued.

Section 5. The Bonds shall be designated "Waterworks First Mortgage Revenue Bonds", the Additional Bonds to bear such added designation as may be necessary to distinguish them from the Improvement Bonds or from other Additional Bonds having different provisions; shall be payable in lawful money of the United States; shall be in coupon form but registerable as to principal only; shall be negotiable instruments, and shall express upon their face the purpose for which they are issued and that they are issued pursuant to Article XVIII, Section 12 of the Constitution of the State of Ohio. The Bonds shall be signed by the Mayor and Clerk and sealed with the corporate seal of the Village and the interest coupons thereto attached shall bear the facsimile signature of the Clerk.

Any right of redemption of Bonds shall be exercised by notice, specifying by number the Bonds to be called, to be published on behalf of the Village by the Mortgage trustee once a week for three consecutive weeks in a financial journal published in the Borough of Manhattan, City of New York and of national circulation, the first publication to be not more than forty (40) nor less than thirty (30) days prior to the date of redemption, upon which date (unless default shall be made, upon presentation, in the payment of the redemption price) all interest upon the Bonds so called shall cease.

The Bonds shall be payable solely from the revenues and properties of the Utility and shall be secured only, but equally and ratably without priority of one over another by reason of number or of date of bond, sale, execution or delivery, by the Mortgage (hereinafter provided for) constituting a lien upon said revenues and proper-

ties, after provision only for the reasonable operation and maintenance expense of the Utility; and by the franchise hereinafter provided for under which, in case of foreclosure of the Mortgage, the purchaser may operate the Utility; provided, however, that nothing in this ordinance shall be construed as pledging the general credit of the Village to the payment of said bonds or any part thereof or interest thereon.

Section 6. So long as any Bonds secured by the Mortgage remain outstanding of the Utility, as now constituted or hereafter improved or extended, together with all such revenues on hand when the Improvement Bonds are delivered, shall be deposited as received into a fund designated "Waterworks Revenue Fund", to be maintained, in the name of the Village, in a bank deposit separate and distinct from all other funds of the Village. Out of said Fund the following payments only shall be made and in the following order, to-wit:

First. All reasonable and proper expenses of operating and maintaining the Utility and all its appurtenances, such expenses to exclude those of any other utility of the Village whether or not such other utility shall be operated as a single unit with the Utility.

Second. On the first days of March, June, September and December of each year, commencing March 1, 1952, into the Debt Service Fund: (1) one-half of the sum necessary to provide for payment of the interest due on the next ensuing interest payment date upon all Bonds outstanding; and (2) the equal quarterly sum necessary to provide for payment of the next ensuing principal maturity of all Bonds outstanding; and, if any such Bonds shall be term Bonds, to provide the amount annually necessary to retire (by call or otherwise) at or before the maturity thereof all term Bonds.

Third. Quarterly, as aforesaid, commencing March 1, 1952, into the Debt Service Reserve Fund a sum at least equal to 25% of the amount payable on such date into the Debt Service Fund as required by paragraph Second, which sums shall be paid in for so long, and resumed as often, as may be necessary to create and thereafter maintain a balance in said Fund at least equal, on December 20th of each year, to the sum of \$5000. Moneys in the Debt Service Reserve Fund on any such December 20th in excess of the foregoing requirement may be transferred to the Surplus Fund.

Fourth. Quarterly, as aforesaid, commencing March 1, 1952, into the Replacement Fund a sum at least equal to 25% of the amount payable on such date into the Debt Service Fund, as required by paragraph Second, which sums shall be paid in for so long as, and resumed as often as may be necessary to create and thereafter maintain a balance in said Fund at least equal on December 20th of year, to the sum of \$1,500. Moneys in the Replacement Fund on any such December 20th in excess of the foregoing requirement and not needed for making of necessary replacements, additions or improvements to the Waterworks System, may be transferred to the Surplus Fund, preceding paragraphs, Second to quarterly allocation.

Fifth. On each such quarterly payment date, such sum as shall be necessary and available, after meeting the requirements of the preceding paragraphs Second to Fourth, inclusive, to make up any previous deficiency in any such quarterly allocation.

Sixth. Annually on January fifteenth, the revenues remaining in the Waterworks Revenue Fund at the end of the preceding calendar year, after reserving therein an amount sufficient to provide necessary accruals against the current requirements of paragraphs Second to Fourth, inclusive, shall be transferred and deposited as follows: first, to the Debt Service Reserve Fund such amount as may be necessary to establish or re-establish the balance required by paragraph Third to be maintained therein, second, to the Replacement Fund such amount as may be necessary to establish or re-establish the balance required by Paragraph Fourth to be maintained therein, and third, any remainder of such revenues shall be transferred to a fund designated "Surplus Fund".

Section 7. The Debt Service Fund and Debt Service Reserve Fund shall be maintained in the custody of the Mortgage trustee, and shall be used solely for the payment of the principal and interest of the Bonds. Until required for such purpose, moneys in the Debt Service Reserve Fund may be invested in direct obligations of the United States maturing in not more than five years from date of investment.

The Replacement Fund shall be maintained in the custody of the Village Treasurer and shall be used for the purpose of making all necessary replacements, extensions and improvements to the Utility as may be determined by the Council of said Village to be necessary and proper. Until required for such purpose the moneys in the Replacement Fund may be invested in direct obligations of the United States maturing in not more than three years from date of investment.

The Surplus Fund shall be maintained in the custody of the Mortgage trustee. Moneys in the Surplus Fund may, at the option of Council be used either (a) for the purchase, acquisition or construction of revenue producing, replacements, extensions and improvements to the Utility, or (b) for the retirement of outstanding Bonds by call or by purchase for cancellation either with or without call for tenders, at a price which, prior to July 1, 1961, shall not exceed the redemption price; provided, on and after July 1, 1961, shall not exceed the redemption price; provided, however, that any moneys in said Surplus Fund in excess of \$5000 shall be used by the Village for the purchase for cancellation of bonds or for their call for redemption.

The Mortgage trustee shall make available from such Surplus Fund to the Village any moneys therein for the purposes herein permitted upon receipt by the trustee of a certificate, executed by the Mayor and Clerk stating the amount needed and the purpose for which it is to be expended in such reasonable detail as the Mortgage trustee may require.

Section 8. The Village hereby covenants with the holders of the Bonds that it will at all times prescribe and change such rates for the products sold and services rendered by the Utility

Ordinance No. ....

Passed .....

19 .....

to the users thereof, and will so restrict the expenditures for the operation and maintenance cost of operation and maintenance of said Utility, as shall result in Utility revenues at least adequate, after meeting the reasonable costs of operating and maintaining the Utility, to provide for the payments specified by the provisions of paragraphs Second to Fifth of Section 6 hereof.

Section 9. In order to secure the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds as the same shall become due and payable, the Mayor, Clerk, and President and Clerk of the Board of Trustees of Public Affairs, are hereby authorized and directed in the name of and on behalf of the Village to make, execute, acknowledge and deliver to The Ohio Citizens Trust Company, Toledo, Ohio, to be designated as Trustee, or to its successor or successors, in trust for the purchasers and subsequent holders of such Bonds, a good and sufficient first mortgage deed upon all the properties and assets of said Utility now owned or hereafter acquired by the Village during the time any of said Bonds shall remain outstanding and unpaid, in such form and containing such terms, covenants and conditions not inconsistent with this ordinance as shall be approved by the original purchasers of the Improvement Bonds and by Council for the Village.

Provision shall be made therein that in case the Village shall default for more than 60 days in the payment of any Bonds or the interest thereon or for more than 90 days in performing any of the covenants or requirements of said Mortgage or of this ordinance, the Mortgage trustee may elect to and upon request of the owners or holders of 25 per cent in amount of the outstanding Bonds shall, declare the entire amount of outstanding Bonds due and payable, and proceed to foreclose said Mortgage; but such provision shall be subject to the condition that if at any time after the principal of said bonds shall have been so declared due and payable, and before there shall have been any sale of the properties mortgaged thereunder all sums payable under said Mortgage, except the principal of bonds thereby secured which have not reached their maturity dates, shall have been duly paid and all existing defaults shall have been made good, then and in every such case such payment shall constitute a waiver of such default and its consequences; but no such waiver shall extend to or affect any subsequent default nor impair any rights consequent thereon.

Said mortgage shall contain the usual covenants and provisions as to foreclosure and sale and as to other remedies of the Mortgage trustee and bondholders and shall provide for the appointment of a receiver with powers customary in general equity cases and as provided in Section 3619-1 of the General Code of Ohio to operate the Utility and to apply the revenues thereof to the payment of the Bonds and interest thereon, in accordance with this ordinance and the provisions of the Mortgage, in event of litigation involving the operation or administration of the Utility by the Village or default by the Village in performance of the terms and conditions of this ordinance or of the Mortgage.

Section 10. The Mortgage shall provide by covenant that the village

(a) will furnish to the Mortgage trustee and to the original purchasers of the Bonds semi-annual reports of the operations and income of the Utility and also from time to time such other reports, audits, statements and information, including annually a balance sheet, statement of surplus and income account, in such form and detail, as may be requested by either of them.

(b) will permit the authorized representative of said trustee, of original purchaser, or of any holder or holders of twenty-five per centum of the amount of the Bonds at the time outstanding to inspect the Utility and all records, accounts and data of the Utility at all reasonable times.

Section 11. Said Mortgage shall also contain the customary covenants to prompt and efficient construction of all Utility improvements, proper maintenance of Utility properties and efficient operation thereof, maintenance of title to such properties and of the priority of lien of the Mortgage, disposition of unnecessary or worn out properties, maintenance of adequate insurance upon Utility properties and in accordance with the recommendations of an independent engineer, recordation of the Mortgage and any supplement thereto, compliance with applicable requirements of law, and such other covenants as may be necessary or appropriate for the due protection of the rights of the holders of the Bonds.

Section 12. Said Mortgage shall contain appropriate provisions whereby the Village, by ordinance of its council and with the written consent of the holders of not less than 66-2/3% in aggregate principal amount of outstanding Bonds (excluding Bonds held or owned by the Village), may modify or amend any covenant, condition or provision of the Mortgage or any supplement thereto so long as such action shall not result in changing the redemption provisions or interest and principal maturity dates or reducing the principal amount or interest rate on any Bond without the consent of the holder thereof, nor modifying the rights or obligations of the Mortgage trustee without its consent, nor reducing the percentage herein specified, nor imposing upon any part of the properties or revenues of the Utility described in the Mortgage or any supplement thereto any mortgage or lien ranking prior to the lien of said Mortgage.

Section 13. In the event of the foreclosure of the Mortgage, the purchaser or purchasers at such foreclosure sale shall be entitled to operate the Utility as improved or extended under the terms of the following franchise which is hereby ordained and established to take effect immediately upon the confirmation of such foreclosure sale, to-wit:

**FRANCHISE TO CONSTRUCT, MAINTAIN AND OPERATE A PUBLIC UTILITY KNOWN AS THE WATERWORKS SYSTEM IN AND FOR THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP, PAULDING COUNTY, OHIO, UPON, ALONG AND UNDER THE STREETS, LANES, ALLEYS, AVENUES AND OTHER PUBLIC THOROUGHFARES OF THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP, AND TO FIX AND PRESCRIBE THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH SAID OPERATION SHALL BE CONDUCTED**

Section A: Hereafter when the word

"grantee" appears in this franchise, it shall be held to mean and include the purchaser or purchasers at a judicial sale upon foreclosure of the mortgage on the waterworks system of the Village of Antwerp and any such person, association of persons, partnership or corporation who shall, upon such foreclosure, become the owner of said public utility by assignment from said purchaser; and this franchise shall inure to the benefit of such person, association, partnership or corporation and their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns. The term "Village" where used herein shall refer to the Village of Antwerp, Ohio.

Section B: The said grantee is hereby granted the right for the full period of twenty years from the date of the final confirmation of such judicial sale on foreclosure of mortgage to construct, maintain, operate and extend upon, along and under the streets, lanes, alleys, avenues and other public thoroughfares and public property of the Village with the full and necessary privileges for the use of the streets, alleys, lanes, avenues and other public thoroughfares or property for the purpose of constructing, erecting, maintaining, operating and extending water mains, valves, meters, fire hydrants, manholes, and all other apparatus necessary for the production and distribution of water for all purposes.

Section C: This franchise shall be held to apply to and give the right to own and operate all the properties, property rights and interest theretofore owned or operated by the Village as or in connection with its public utility known as its waterworks system, with all extensions, betterments, replacements and new equipment which have been made or added thereto by said Village prior to the taking effect of this franchise, together with the extensions and betterments and equipment which may thereafter be made from time to time by the grantee during the life of this franchise.

Section D: The grantee, in the maintenance, repair or extension of said Utility shall not unnecessarily interrupt or obstruct use of any street, lane, alley or public thoroughfare, and in connection with any such work shall obtain such permits and approvals as may be required by the ordinances of the Village.

When any streets, alleys or public grounds are entered upon, or facilities removed therefrom, the grantee shall restore the same to their original condition and shall clear all such places of dirt, obstructions and anything that might constitute a nuisance, or prevent such street, alley or public ground from being open and in repair. Such restoration to original condition shall be made by the grantee under the supervision and control of the Council of said Village who shall determine what part, if any, of such work, shall be done by the Village and charged to the grantee. Upon the doing of any such work, the Village shall furnish the grantee with itemized bills of the cost thereof, which bills shall furnish the grantee with itemized be paid by the grantee within ten (10) days after the receipt thereof.

5-48-5 THE COL. B. B. MFG. CO.

2806-A

Section E: The grantee shall at all times be subject to the regulations imposed by the laws of the State of Ohio and such general reasonable regulatory ordinances of the Village as may exist at the effective date of this franchise or thereafter be adopted, including the continuing right of said Village's Council to require such reconstruction, relocation, change or discontinuance of the appliances used by said utility in the streets, alleys, avenues and highways of the Village, as shall in the opinion of the Council be necessary in the public interest. The grantee, however, shall have the right to a fair return on its investment; it being understood, however, that the Village cannot waive or surrender any of the police powers granted to, or inherent in, municipal corporations and nothing herein contained shall be construed as a waiver or surrender of such powers or other rights conferred by law on municipal corporations.

In construction, maintenance or repair of its properties, the grantee shall comply with all regulations existing or that may thereafter be made by the Village applicable to said grantee, and the grantee shall be liable for damages that may arise by reason of its failure or neglect to comply with such regulations and shall save the Village harmless from any and all claims for damages by reason of such failure or neglect.

Section F: The grantee shall fully indemnify the Village and save it harmless from any and all damages that the Village may sustain and from all judgments, decrees, costs and expenses, which the Village may, in any manner, suffer or incur, and which may be recoverable from or obtained against the Village for or by reason of the granting of the rights hereby conferred upon the grantee or growing out of or resulting from the exercise and use by the grantee of any of the rights hereby granted to it.

Section G: For a period of ten years after the taking effect of this franchise the grantee may charge for supplying the services of said utility to the Village and inhabitants thereof rates equivalent to the highest schedule of rates in effect under the Villages' operation of said utility during the period from November 1, 1951 to the effective date of this franchise, increased by ten per cent.

The payments to be made by said Village to said grantee for water to be furnished to said Village shall be paid to the grantee semi-annually on or before the tenth days of June and December in each year during the term of this contract; and in order to provide means for the payment of all amounts to be paid by said Village under this contract, the said Village in its annual budget and taxation and appropriation ordinances each year during the term of this contract, obligates itself to include and levy a sufficient sum on all the taxable property in said Village to pay for water consumed by it and hydrant rentals, the proceeds of which levy shall be placed in a fund to be designated as the "Waterworks Fund" and which taxes, when collected, shall be held inviolate for that purpose.

Section H: In the event that the above rates, which are minimum rates, not maximum rates, shall prove insufficient to provide revenues yielding, after meeting operating and maintenance charges in amount consistent with sound management and commensurate with the services required by the Village, an annual return of approximately six per cent on the reasonable value of the utility, including a reasonable allowance for depreciation, plus the cost of betterments, improvements and extensions, less de-

Passed.....19.....

I Frederick Hertel Clerk of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio do hereby certify that Ordinance No. 395 was published in the Antwerp Bee Argus on Thursday Dec. 6th 1951 and Thursday Dec. 13, 1951 two consecutive weeks as required by law.

*Frederick Hertel*  
Village Clerk

preciation thereon, as may have been required or approved by the Village, the Village, by appropriate ordinances, shall raise such rates sufficiently to produce such return, as provided in Section 614-44 of the General Code of Ohio, except that it shall not be necessary for said Village to wait until one year before the expiration of said period, but the duty to increase shall arise upon the request of the grantee forthwith, whereupon, in the event that such action by the Village is not taken, complaint may be filed to the Public Utilities Commission or its successors in office and proceedings had before said commission as provided in Section 614-44 et seq., of the General Code of Ohio. The grantee's right to complain to said commission shall be cumulative to its right to enforce the performance of the above imposed duty on the Village under the provisions of Section 12283 of the General Code of Ohio.

Section I: For the second ten-year period of this franchise, the rates to be charged by said grantee shall be fixed by the Council of said Village by and with the consent of the grantee or in the event of the inability of the Village and grantee to agree, shall be such as may be fixed or determined in accordance with the provisions of the General Code of Ohio, including Sections 614-20 and 614-32 thereof, but, in any event, the rates shall be such as to produce to the grantee the same return as provided in Section H hereof.

Section J: The grantee shall keep all records and accounts of the utility in such form as shall be prescribed by the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio, subject always to the right of Council of Village to require more detailed forms and to exact more comprehensive statements than may be prescribed by said Commission. The Village shall at all times have access

to and opportunity for inspecting all properties of the utility and auditing, examining and keeping copies of all records and accounts in any way pertaining to the ownership or operation of the utility, together with the right to require of the grantee at any time detailed reports relating to the finances, operation, management and ownership thereof. The Village shall have the further right to establish standards of service, to prevent unjust discrimination in service or rates, and to require adequate extension of plant, equipment and service.

Section K: No rights herein granted to the grantee to construct, maintain, or operate said waterworks system shall be construed as exclusive or as preventing the Village from granting a franchise or privilege to any other person, firm or corporation.

Section 14. Each section of this ordinance and each subdivision of any section thereof is hereby declared to be independent, and the finding or holding of any section or subdivision of any section thereof to be invalid or void shall not be deemed or held to affect the validity of any other section or subdivision of this ordinance.

Section 15. This ordinance is hereby declared to be an emergency measure necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, safety and welfare in said Village and for the further reason that immediate construction of the extensions and improvements to be provided for from the proceeds of the Improvement Bonds is essential to provide adequate water supply and fire protection to said Village and its inhabitants; WHEREFORE, this ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and immediate after its passage and approval.

E. E. Bickhard, President of Council.  
Frederick Hertel, Clerk of Council.  
Passed November 20, 1951. 9t10.

Ordinance No.

Pass

**RESOLUTION NO. 399**

Amending Section 1 of Resolution No. 380 declaring it necessary to improve Woodcox Street, Oak Street, Madison Street and an alley extending from Woodcox Street to Oak Street, between certain termini thereof, by paving.

Be it resolved by the council of the Village of Antwerp, State of Ohio:

Section 1. That section 1 of Resolution No. 380 be amended as follows:

Section 1. Declaring it necessary to improve Woodcox Street, Oak Street, Madison Street and an alley extending from Woodcox Street to Oak Street, between certain termini thereof, by paving, (and that it is hereby found and determined that said improvement will conduce to the public health, convenience or welfare).

Section 2. That the original Section 1 of Resolution No. 380 be and the same is hereby repealed.

Section 3. That this resolution is hereby declared to be an emergency measure necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, safety and welfare in said Village and for the further reason that immediate construction of the improvements be made before the onset of the approaching inclement weather; wherefore, this resolution shall be in full force and effect from and immediately after its passage and adoption.

Passed December 7, 1951.

E. E. Bickhard  
President of Council.  
Frederick Hertel,  
Clerk of Council.

10111

**RESOLUTION NO. 400**

Amending Section 1 of Resolution No. 382 which resolution declaring it necessary to improve Oak Street, Madison Street and Woodcox Street between certain termini thereof, by constructing a sewer.

Be it resolved by the council of the Village of Antwerp, State of Ohio:

Section 1. That section 1 of Resolution No. 382 be amended as follows:

Section 1. That it is necessary to improve Oak Street, Madison Street and Woodcox Street between certain termini thereof, by constructing a sewer, and (that it is hereby found and determined that said improvement will conduce to the public health, convenience or welfare).

Section 2. That the original Section 1 of Resolution No. 382 be and the same is hereby repealed.

Section 3. That this resolution is hereby declared to be an emergency measure necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, safety and welfare in said Village and for the further reason that immediate construction of the improvements be made before the onset of the approaching inclement weather; wherefore, this resolution shall be in full force and effect from and immediately after its passage and adoption.

Passed: December 7, 1951.

E. E. Bickhard  
President of Council.  
Frederick Hertel,  
Clerk of Council.

10111

**RESOLUTION NO. 401**

Amending Section 1 of Resolution No. 381 which resolution declaring it necessary to improve Washington Street from Wilhelm to the end of Washington Street by constructing a sewer.

Be it resolved by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, State of Ohio:

Section 1. That section 1 of Resolution No. 381 be amended as follows:

Section 1. That it is necessary to improve Washington Street, from Wilhelm to the end of Washington Street, in the following manner: by constructing a sanitary sewer, and that it is hereby found and determined that said improvement will conduce to the public health, convenience or welfare.

Section 2. That the original Section 1 of Resolution No. 381 be and the same is hereby repealed.

Section 3. That this resolution is hereby declared to be an emergency measure necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, safety and welfare in said Village and for the further reason that immediate construction of the improvements be made before the onset of the approaching inclement weather; wherefore, this resolution shall be in full force and effect from and immediately after its passage and adoption.

Passed: December 7, 1951.

E. E. Bickhard  
President of Council.  
Frederick Hertel,  
Clerk of Council.

10111

**RESOLUTION NO. 402**

Amending Section 1 of Resolution No. 389 which resolution declaring it necessary to improve Park Avenue, and Woodland Drive between certain termini thereof, by the construction of a sanitary sewer, a water main and by paving and grading the streets.

Be it resolved by the Council of the Village of Antwerp State of Ohio:

Section 1. That section 1 of Resolution No. 389 be amended as follows:

Section 1. That it is necessary to improve Park Avenue, and Woodland Drive between certain termini thereof, by the construction of a sanitary sewer, a water main and by paving and grading the streets, (and that it is hereby found and determined that said improvement will conduce to the public health, convenience or welfare).

Section 2. That the original Section 1 of Resolution 389 be and the same is hereby repealed.

Section 3. That this resolution is hereby declared to be an emergency measure necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, safety and welfare in said Village and for the further reason that immediate construction of the improvements be made before the onset of the approaching inclement weather; wherefore, this resolution shall be in full force and effect from and immediately after its passage and adoption.

Passed: December 7, 1951.

E. E. Bickhard  
President of Council.  
Frederick Hertel,  
Clerk of Council.

10111

I Frederick Hertel Clerk of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio do hereby certify that Resolutions No's 399, 400, 401, and 402 were published in the Antwerp Bee Argus on Thursday Dec. 13, 1951 and Thursday Dec. 20, 1951 two consecutive weeks as required by law.

*Frederick Hertel*

Village Clerk

Ordinance No. ....

Passed.....19.....

ORDINANCE NO. 408

To provide for the issuance of notes in anticipation of the levy of special assessments and in anticipation of the issuance of bonds to pay the property owners' portion of the cost of improving certain streets herein designated by paving and declaring an emergency.

WHEREAS the Council of the Village of Antwerp has heretofore by proper legislation declared the necessity of improving certain streets hereinafter named by paving; and

WHEREAS this Council contemplates that the combined sum of \$~~62~~00.00 will be required for the purpose of paying the assessable portion of the cost of said improvements, including therein requirements for interest maturing previous to the receipt of such assessments either upon the bonds or notes hereinafter provided for; and

WHEREAS the Village Clerk as fiscal officer has certified as to the maximum maturity of the bonds proposed to be issued and also as to the maturity of the notes herein authorized, which latter maturity may not exceed two (2) years:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio:

SECTION 1. That it is hereby declared necessary to issue bonds of the Village of Antwerp in the principal sum of \$5800.00 for the purpose of paying the property owners' portion, to-wit: \$~~62~~00.00, in anticipation of the collection of special assessments, of the cost of improving Oak Street from the west line of an alley running along the west side of Lot No. 31 in said Village to the east line of Madison Street, if extended north across Oak Street; Madison Street from Oak Street to Woodcox Street; Woodcox Street from Madison Street to the west line of an alley running along the west side of Lot No. 30 in said Village, as provided in Resolution No. 380 passed July 6, 1951.

## RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5

2808-A

Ordinance No. ....

Passed.....

19.....

SECTION 2. That said bonds shall be dated approximately February 1, 1953, shall bear interest at a rate estimated at three per centum per annum, payable semi-annually until the principal sum is paid, and shall mature in ten (10) substantially equal annual installments after their issuance.

SECTION 3. That for the purpose of raising money in anticipation of the levy of special assessments and of the issuance of the aforesaid bonds for the above described improvement, it is hereby declared necessary to issue and there shall be issued notes of said Village in the aggregate amount of \$~~60~~00.00, which amount shall be placed to the credit of the street improvement funds of the several streets hereinabove designated in the respective amounts specified in the estimates of the Village Engineer therefor. Provided, however, that the allocation hereinabove made for said improvements above listed is subject to the qualification that interest at the rate of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per centum per annum for the period prior to collection of the first installment of assessments so to be levied has been included in said respective amounts, and an aggregate amount necessary to pay said interest is hereby appropriated for such purpose and the amount so to be allocated to said street improvement funds shall be reduced pro tanto.

SECTION 4. That such anticipatory notes in the amount aforesaid shall bear interest, payable at maturity at such rate, not exceeding three per centum per annum, as shall be fixed in the award of said notes at private sale by the Village Clerk. Such notes shall be dated the date of their issuance and shall mature on or before one year from such date. Such notes shall be executed and delivered in such number and denominations as may be requested by the purchaser thereof.

Ordinance No.....

Passed.....19.....

SECTION 5. Such notes shall be executed by the Mayor and Village Clerk and bear the seal of the corporation. They shall be payable at the office of the Village Treasurer, Antwerp, Ohio, and shall express upon their face the purpose for which they are issued and that they are issued pursuant to this ordinance.

SECTION 6. All assessments collected for the improvement aforesaid and unexpended balances remaining in the fund after the costs and expenses of said improvement have been paid shall be applied to the payment of said notes and the interest thereon until both are fully provided for.

SECTION 7. Said notes shall be first offered to the officer in charge of the bond retirement fund and so many of the same as shall not be taken by said officer shall be sold at private sale by the Village Clerk at not less than par and accrued interest, and the proceeds from such sale, except any premium and accrued interest thereon and the amount thereof necessary for the payment of interest prior to the maturity of said note, shall be paid into the proper fund and used for the purpose aforesaid, for which purpose said money is hereby appropriated. Any premium and accrued interest, together with the amount necessary for the payment of interest prior to their maturity, shall be transferred to the bond retirement fund to be applied in the payment of principal and interest of said notes in the manner provided by law.

SECTION 8. Said notes shall be the full general obligations of the Village of Antwerp and the full faith, credit and revenue of said Village are hereby pledged for the prompt payment of the same. The par value to be received from the sale of the bonds anticipated by said notes and any excess funds resulting from the issuance of said notes shall to the extent necessary be used only for the retirement of said notes at maturity, together with interest thereon, and is hereby pledged for such purpose.

SECTION 9. In the event that such assessments are not levied or bonds are not issued to provide a fund for the payment of said

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5 THE STATE OF MICHIGAN

2896-A

Ordinance No.....

Passed.....19.....

notes at maturity, a general tax shall be levied against all of the property in said Village for the payment of such notes and the interest thereon.

SECTION 10. The Village Clerk is hereby directed to forward a certified copy of this ordinance to the County Auditor.

SECTION 11. This ordinance is hereby declared to be an emergency measure necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, safety and welfare in said Village and for the further reason that the immediate construction of the pavement to be constructed from the proceeds of this issue is necessary in order to provide adequate drainage facilities and for the protection of property of the Village of Antwerp and the inhabitants thereof; wherefore this ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and immediately after its passage.

Passed: January 4, 1952

W. A. Van Horn  
Mayor

Bob Eberhart  
Clerk



5-28-5 THE COL. B. B. MFG. CO.

2805-A

Ordinance No. ....

Passed ..... 19.....

CERTIFICATE OF FISCAL OFFICER

Antwerp, Ohio, January 4, 1952

TO THE COUNCIL OF THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP, OHIO:

Pursuant to the General Code of Ohio, Section 2293-2, I hereby certify that the estimated life of each of the improvements proposed to be constructed from the proceeds of the notes authorized by the attached ordinance is at least five years, and I further certify that pursuant to the General Code of Ohio, Section 2293-24 that the maximum maturity permitted by law of the notes authorized in the attached ordinance is two years from the date of issue thereof.

The maximum maturity of the bonds contemplated by said ordinance, calculated in accordance with section 2293-9 of the General Code is ten years.

*Dale E. Hart*  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Village Clerk

(Village Clerk's Seal)

## RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5 THE G. L. P. P. REG. CO.

2806-A

Ordinance No. ....

Passed.....19.....

ORDINANCE NO. 409

To provide for the issuance of notes in anticipation of the levy of special assessments and in anticipation of the issuance of bonds to pay the property owners' portion of the cost of improving certain streets herein designated by constructing a sanitary sewer and a water main, and declaring an emergency.

WHEREAS the Council of the Village of Antwerp has heretofore by proper legislation declared the necessity of improving certain streets hereinafter named by constructing a sanitary sewer and water main; and

WHEREAS this Council contemplates that the combined sum of 8600.<sup>00</sup> will be required for the purpose of paying the assessable portion of the cost of said improvements, including therein requirements for interest maturing previous to the receipt of such assessments either upon the bonds or notes hereinafter provided for; and

WHEREAS the Village Clerk as fiscal officer has certified as to the maximum maturity of the bonds proposed to be issued and also as to the maturity of the notes herein authorized, which latter maturity may not exceed two (2) years:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio:

SECTION 1. That it is hereby declared necessary to issue bonds of the Village of Antwerp in the principal sum of 8600.<sup>00</sup>, in anticipation of the collection of special assessments, of the cost of improving Park Avenue and Woodland Drive as provided in Resolution No. 389 passed November 2 1951.

SECTION 2. That said bonds shall be dated approximately February 1, 1953, shall bear interest at a rate estimated at three per centum per annum, payable semi-annually until the

5-8-5 THE COL. B. B. INFO. CO. 2803-A  
Ordinance No. ....

Passed.....19.....

principal sum is paid, and shall mature in ten (10) substantially equal annual installments after their issuance.

SECTION 3. That for the purpose of raising money in anticipation of the levy of special assessments and of the issuance of the aforesaid bonds for the above described improvement, it is hereby declared necessary to issue and there shall be issued notes of said Village in the aggregate amount of \$ 36005<sup>00</sup>, which amount shall be placed to the credit of the street improvement funds of the several streets hereinabove designated in the respective amounts specified in the estimates of the Village Engineer therefor. Provided, however, that the allocation hereinabove made for said improvements above listed is subject to the qualification that interest at the rate of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per centum per annum for the period prior to collection of the first installment of assessments so to be levied has been included in said respective amounts, and an aggregate amount necessary to pay said interest is hereby appropriated for such purpose and the amount so to be allocated to said street improvement funds shall be reduced pro tanto.

SECTION 4. That such anticipatory notes in the amount aforesaid shall bear interest, payable at maturity at such rate, not exceeding three per centum per annum, as shall be fixed in the award of said notes at private sale by the Village Clerk. Such notes shall be dated the date of their issuance and shall mature on or before one year from such date. Such notes shall be executed and delivered in such number and denominations as may be requested by the purchaser thereof.

SECTION 5. Such notes shall be executed by the Mayor and Village Clerk and bear the seal of the corporation. They shall be payable at the office of the Village Treasurer, Antwerp, Ohio, and shall express upon their face the purpose for which they are issued and that they are issued pursuant to this ordinance.

## RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5 THE PL. B. P. MFG. CO.

2806-A

Ordinance No. ....

Passed.....19.....

SECTION 6. All assessments collected for the improvement aforesaid and unexpended balances remaining in the fund after the costs and expenses of said improvement have been paid shall be applied to the payment of said notes and the interest thereon until both are fully provided for.

SECTION 7. Said notes shall be first offered to the officer in charge of the bond retirement fund and so many of the same as shall not be taken by said officer shall be sold at private sale by the Village Clerk at not less than par and accrued interest, and the proceeds from such sale, except any premium and accrued interest thereon and the amount thereof necessary for the payment of interest prior to the maturity of said note, shall be paid into the proper fund and used for the purpose aforesaid, for which purpose said money is hereby appropriated. Any premium and accrued interest, together with the amount necessary for the payment of interest prior to their maturity, shall be transferred to the bond retirement fund to be applied in the payment of principal and interest of said notes in the manner provided by law.

SECTION 8. Said notes shall be the full general obligations of the Village of Antwerp and the full faith, credit and revenue of said Village are hereby pledged for the prompt payment of the same. The par value to be received from the sale of the bonds anticipated by said notes and any excess funds resulting from the issuance of said notes shall to the extent necessary be used only for the retirement of said notes at maturity, together with interest thereon, and is hereby pledged for such purpose.

SECTION 9. In the event that such assessments are not levied or bonds are not issued to provide a fund for the payment of said notes at maturity, a general tax shall be levied against all of the property in said Village for the payment of such notes and the interest thereon.

5-4-5 THE COL. B. & WES. CO.

2806-A

Ordinance No. ....

Passed.....19.....

SECTION 10. The Village Clerk is hereby directed to forward a certified copy of this ordinance to the County Auditor.

SECTION 11. This ordinance is hereby declared to be an emergency measure necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, safety and welfare in said Village and for the further reason that the immediate construction of the sanitary sewer and water main to be constructed from the proceeds of this issue is necessary in order to provide adequate drainage facilities and for the protection of property of the Village of Antwerp and the inhabitants thereof; wherefore this ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and immediately after its passage.

Passed: January 4, 1952.

*L. A. Van Horn*  
Mayor

*Dale G. Hart*  
Clerk

## RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5 THE COL. B. B. H. P. CO. U.S.A.

2806-A

Ordinance No. 1 .....

Passed.....19.....

## CERTIFICATE OF FISCAL OFFICER

Antwerp, Ohio, January 4, 1952

TO THE COUNCIL OF THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP, OHIO:

Pursuant to the General Code of Ohio, Section 2293-2, I hereby certify that the estimated life of each of the improvements proposed to be constructed from the proceeds of the notes authorized by the attached ordinance is at least five years, and I further certify that pursuant to the General Code of Ohio, Section 2293-24 that the maximum maturity permitted by law of the notes authorized in the attached ordinance is two years from the date of issue thereof.

The maximum maturity of the bonds contemplated by said ordinance, calculated in accordance with section 2293-9 of the General Code is ten years.

  
Village Clerk

(Village Clerk's Seal)

Ordinance No. ....

Passed.....19.....

ORDINANCE NO. 410

To provide for the issuance of notes in anticipation of the levy of special assessments and in anticipation of the issuance of bonds to pay the property owners' portion of the cost of improving certain streets herein designated by constructing a sanitary sewer, and declaring an emergency.

WHEREAS the Council of the Village of Antwerp has heretofore by proper legislation declared the necessity of improving certain streets hereinafter named by constructing a sanitary sewer; and

WHEREAS this Council contemplates that the combined sum of \$1600.00 will be required for the purpose of paying the assessable portion of the cost of said improvements, including therein requirements for interest maturing previous to the receipt of such assessments either upon the bonds or notes hereinafter provided for; and

WHEREAS the Village Clerk as fiscal officer has certified as to the maximum maturity of the bonds proposed to be issued and also as to the maturity of the notes herein authorized, which latter maturity may not exceed two (2) years:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio:

SECTION 1. That it is hereby declared necessary to issue bonds of the Village of Antwerp in the principal sum of \$1600.00 for the purpose of paying the property owners' portion, to-wit: \$1600.00, in anticipation of the collection of special assessments, of the cost of improving Washington Street and Wilhelm Street westerly to the end of Washington Street as provided in Resolution No. 381 passed July 6, 1951.

SECTION 2. That said bonds shall be dated approximately February 1, 1953, shall bear interest at a rate estimated at three per centum per annum, payable semi-annually until the principal sum is paid, and shall mature in ten (10) substantially equal annual installments after their issuance.

## RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5

2896-A

Ordinance No. ....

Passed ..... 19 .....

SECTION 3. That for the purpose of raising money in anticipation of the levy of special assessments and of the issuance of the aforesaid bonds for the above described improvement, it is hereby declared necessary to issue and there shall be issued notes of said Village in the aggregate amount of \$1600.00, which amount shall be placed to the credit of the street improvement funds of the several streets hereinabove designated in the respective amounts specified in the estimates of the Village Engineer therefor. Provided, however, that the allocation hereinabove made for said improvements above listed is subject to the qualification that interest at the rate of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per centum per annum for the period prior to collection of the first installment of assessments so to be levied has been included in said respective amounts, and an aggregate amount necessary to pay said interest is hereby appropriated for such purpose and the amount so to be allocated to said street improvement funds shall be reduced pro tanto.

SECTION 4. That such anticipatory notes in the amount aforesaid shall bear interest, payable at maturity at such rate, not exceeding three per centum per annum, as shall be fixed in the award of said notes at private sale by the Village Clerk. Such notes shall be dated the date of their issuance and shall mature on or before one year from such date. Such notes shall be executed and delivered in such number and denominations as may be requested by the purchaser thereof.

SECTION 5. Such notes shall be executed by the Mayor and Village Clerk and bear the seal of the corporation. They shall be payable at the office of the Village Treasurer, Antwerp, Ohio, and shall express upon their face the purpose for which they are issued and that they are issued pursuant to this ordinance.



Ordinance No. ....

Passed.....

19.....

SECTION 6. All assessments collected for the improvement aforesaid and unexpended balances remaining in the fund after the costs and expenses of said improvement have been paid shall be applied to the payment of said notes and the interest thereon until both are fully provided for.

SECTION 7. Said notes shall be first offered to the officer in charge of the bond retirement fund and so many of the same as shall not be taken by said officer shall be sold at private sale by the Village Clerk at not less than par and accrued interest, and the proceeds from such sale, except any premium and accrued interest thereon and the amount thereof necessary for the payment of interest prior to the maturity of said note, shall be paid into the proper fund and used for the purpose aforesaid, for which purpose said money is hereby appropriated. Any premium and accrued interest, together with the amount necessary for the payment of interest prior to their maturity, shall be transferred to the bond retirement fund to be applied in the payment of principal and interest of said notes in the manner provided by law.

SECTION 8. Said notes shall be the full general obligations of the Village of Antwerp and the full faith, credit and revenue of said Village are hereby pledged for the prompt payment of the same. The par value to be received from the sale of the bonds anticipated by said notes and any excess funds resulting from the issuance of said notes shall to the extent necessary be used only for the retirement of said notes at maturity, together with interest thereon, and is hereby pledged for such purpose.

SECTION 9. In the event that such assessments are not levied or bonds are not issued to provide a fund for the payment of said notes at maturity, a general tax shall be levied against all of the property in said Village for the payment of such notes and the interest thereon.

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5

THE CO. B. B. HRS. CO.

2806-A

Ordinance No. ....

Passed.....19.....

SECTION 10. The Village Clerk is hereby directed to forward a certified copy of this ordinance to the County Auditor.

SECTION 11. This ordinance is hereby declared to be an emergency measure necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, safety and welfare in said Village and for the further reason that the immediate construction of a sanitary sewer to be constructed from the proceeds of this issue is necessary in order to provide adequate drainage facilities and for the protection of property of the Village of Antwerp and the inhabitants thereof; wherefore this ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and immediately after its passage.

Passed: January 4, 1952

W. A. Van Horn  
Mayor

Dale Eberhart  
Clerk

# RECORD OF ORDINANCES

66A

Ordinance No. ....

Passed .....

19 .....

## ORDINANCE NO. 411

To provide for the issuance of notes in anticipation of the levy of special assessments and in anticipation of the issuance of bonds to pay the property owners' portion of the cost of improving certain streets herein designated by constructing a sewer, and declaring an emergency.

WHEREAS the Council of the Village of Antwerp has heretofore by proper legislation declared the necessity of improving certain streets hereinafter named by constructing a sewer; and

WHEREAS this Council contemplates that the combined sum of \$4900.00 will be required for the purpose of paying the assessable portion of the cost of said improvements, including therein requirements for interest maturing previous to the receipt of such assessments either upon the bonds or notes hereinafter provided for; and

WHEREAS the Village Clerk as fiscal officer has certified as to the maximum maturity of the bonds proposed to be issued and also as to the maturity of the notes herein authorized, which latter maturity may not exceed two (2) years:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio:

SECTION 1. That it is hereby declared necessary to issue bonds of the Village of Antwerp in the principal sum of \$4900.00 for the purpose of paying the property owners' portion, to-wit: \$4900.00, in anticipation of the collection of special assessments, of the cost of improving Woodcox Street, an alley running north and south along the east side of lots Nos. 25 and 34 in the School Hill Addition to the Village of Antwerp, and Oak Street as provided in Resolution No. 382, passed July 6, 1951.

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

Ordinance No. ....

Passed ..... 19.....

SECTION 2. That said bonds shall be dated approximately February 1, 1953, shall bear interest at a rate estimated at three per centum per annum, payable semi-annually until the principal sum is paid, and shall mature in ten (10) substantially equal annual installments after their issuance.

SECTION 3. That for the purpose of raising money in anticipation of the levy of special assessments and of the issuance of the aforesaid bonds for the above described improvement, it is hereby declared necessary to issue and there shall be issued notes of said Village in the aggregate amount of \$4900.00, which amount shall be placed to the credit of the street improvement funds of the several streets hereinabove designated in the respective amounts specified in the estimates of the Village Engineer thereof. Provided, however, that the allocation hereinabove made for said improvements above listed is subject to the qualification that interest at the rate of 2½ per centum per annum for the period prior to collection of the first installment of assessments so to be levied has been included in said respective amounts, and an aggregate amount necessary to pay said interest is hereby appropriated for such purpose and the amount so to be allocated to said street improvement funds shall be reduced pro tanto.

SECTION 4. That such anticipatory notes in the amount aforesaid shall bear interest, payable at maturity at such rate, not exceeding three per centum per annum, as shall be fixed in the award of said notes at private sale by the Village Clerk. Such notes shall be dated the date of their issuance and shall mature on or before one year from such date. Such notes shall be executed and delivered in such number and denominations as may be requested by the purchaser thereof.

# RECORD OF ORDINANCES

662

Ordinance No. ....

Passed .....

19.....

SECTION 5. Such notes shall be executed by the Mayor and Village Clerk and bear the seal of the corporation. They shall be payable at the office of the Village Treasurer, Antwerp, Ohio, and shall express upon their face the purpose for which they are issued and that they are issued pursuant to this ordinance.

SECTION 6. All assessments collected for the improvement aforesaid and unexpended balances remaining in the fund after the costs and expenses of said improvement have been paid shall be applied to the payment of said notes and the interest thereon until both are fully provided for.

SECTION 7. Said notes shall be first offered to the Officer in charge of the bond retirement fund and so many of the same as shall not be taken by said officer shall be sold at private sale by the Village Clerk at not less than par and accrued interest, and the proceeds from such sale, except any premium and accrued interest thereon and the amount thereof necessary for the payment of interest prior to the maturity of said note, shall be paid into the proper fund and used for the purpose aforesaid, for which purpose said money is hereby appropriated. Any premium and accrued interest, together with the amount necessary for the payment of interest prior to their maturity, shall be transferred to the bond retirement fund to be applied in the payment of principal and interest of said notes in the manner provided by law.

SECTION 8. Said notes shall be the full general obligations of the Village of Antwerp and the full faith, credit and revenue of said Village are hereby pledged for the prompt payment of the same. The par value to be received from the sale of the bonds anticipated by said notes and any excess funds resulting from the issuance of said notes shall to the extent necessary be used only for the retirement of said notes at maturity, together with interest thereon, and is hereby pledged for such purpose.

# RECORD OF ORDINANCES

Ordinance No. ....

Passed ..... 19 .....

SECTION 9. In the event that such assessments are not levied or bonds are not issued to provide a fund for the payment of said notes at maturity, a general tax shall be levied against all of the property in said Village for the payment of such notes and the interest thereon.

SECTION 10. The Village Clerk is hereby directed to forward a certified copy of this ordinance to the County Auditor.

SECTION 11. This ordinance is hereby declared to be an emergency measure necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, safety and welfare in said Village and for the further reason that the immediate construction of the sewer to be constructed from the proceeds of this issue is necessary in order to provide adequate drainage facilities and for the protection of property of the Village of Antwerp and the inhabitants thereof; wherefore this ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and immediately after its passage.

Passed: January 4, 1952

*W. A. Van Schoon*  
Mayor

*Paul E. Eckhart*  
Clerk

5-48-5

THE COL. B. B. MFG. CO.

2806-A

Ordinance No. ....

Passed.....

19.....

CERTIFICATE OF FISCAL OFFICER

Antwerp, Ohio, January 4, 1952

TO THE COUNCIL OF THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP, OHIO:

Pursuant to the General Code of Ohio, Section 2293-2, I hereby certify that the estimated life of each of the improvements proposed to be constructed from the proceeds of the notes authorized by the attached ordinance is at least five years, and I further certify that pursuant to the General Code of Ohio, Section 2293-24 that the maximum maturity permitted by law of the notes authorized in the attached ordinance is two years from the date of issue thereof.

The maximum maturity of the bonds contemplated by said ordinance, calculated in accordance with section 2293-9 of the General Code is ten years.

  
 Village Clerk

(Village Clerk's Seal)

## RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5 THE CITY OF PAULDING COUNTY, OHIO  
Ordinance No. ....

Passed.....19.....

RESOLUTION NO. 412

A Resolution accepting bid of the Napoleon Construction Company, 1102 Woodlawn Avenue, Napoleon, Ohio, for the improving of Woodcox Street et al by the construction of a sewer in the Village of Antwerp, Ohio.

Whereas, Ordinance No. 391 provided for the advertising for bids for the improvement of Woodcox Street et al, within certain areas therein described, by the construction of a sewer, and

Whereas, bids have been advertised for said construction according to law, and

Whereas, the final date for the acceptance of said bids was the 8th day of December, 1951, at 12:00 O'clock Noon E.S.T., and

Whereas, a bid has been received in pursuance thereto.

Now, therefore, be it hereby resolved by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio:

That the bid of Napoleon Construction Company, 1102 Woodlawn Avenue, Napoleon, Ohio, for the improvement of Woodcox Street, an alley running north and south along the east side of lots Nos. 25 and 34 in the School Hill Addition to the Village of Antwerp, and Oak Street, by the construction of a ~~SEWER~~ sewer, said construction to be in accordance with Resolution No. 382, passed on July 6, 1951, and in accordance with the plans, specifications, estimates and profiles heretofore approved and on file in the office of the Village Clerk, being the lowest and best bid for said work, be accepted, and that a contract be entered into with said bidder for the same, in the name of the Village, upon said bidder giving bond to the satisfaction of the Clerk of the Village of Antwerp in the



RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-485

THE SOUTHERN BUSINESS CO.

2806-A

Ordinance No. ....

Passed.....19.....

sum of \$ 4575. <sup>97</sup>/<sub>100</sub> and within twenty days from the date of this resolution, that the Clerk transmit a copy hereof to said bidder.

Dated: January 4, 1952

*W. A. Van Horn*  
Mayor

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk

Ordinance No. **Ordinance for Payment of Bills** 19

Ordinance No. 412 A1 Passed January 18 1951

Be it ordained by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio: That the following described bills be allowed and paid from the respective funds designated below, and that the Clerk be directed to draw proper warrants on the Treasurer of said Village for the amounts so designated:

To Whom Paid	What For	What Fund	Amount
<i>Kenneth Johnson</i>	<i>Labor on streets</i>	<i>Gas Tax</i>	<i>112 50</i> ✓
<i>Old General &amp; Son</i>	<i>Wire-tripping High Way</i>	<i>Auto Tax</i>	<i>158 50</i> ✓
<i>Antwerp Equity Lumber Co</i>	<i>Fuel City Hall</i>	<i>General</i>	<i>22 50</i> ✓
<i>Ohio Associated Lumber Co</i>	<i>Telephone bills</i>	<i>General</i>	<i>7 50</i> ✓
<i>Wm L Day</i>	<i>Legal Service</i>	<i>General</i>	<i>75 80</i> ✓
<i>M. H. Elliott</i>	<i>Snow Removal</i>	<i>Gas Tax</i>	<i>34 00</i> ✓
<i>Chas Reynolds</i>	<i>Labor on streets</i>	<i>Gas Tax</i>	<i>10 00</i> ✓
<i>Antwerp Bee Lumber</i>	<i>Legal Advertising</i>	<i>Wooden St et al</i>	<i>14 84</i> ✓

[ Clerk's Seal ] *Dale Schmitt*  
Clerk

[ Mayor's Seal ] *G. A. Van Stover*  
Mayor

I hereby certify that the money required for the payment of the expenditures provided for in the foregoing ordinance is in the treasury of the said village to the credit of the funds from which it is to be drawn, and not appropriated for any other purpose.

[ Clerk's Seal ]

Ordinance No. .... Passed ..... 19.....

RESOLUTION NO. 413

A Resolution accepting bid of the Napoleon Construction Company, 1102 Woodlawn Avenue, Napoleon, Ohio, for the improvement of Washington Street et al by the construction of a sanitary sewer, in the Village of Antwerp, Ohio.

Whereas, Ordinance No. 393 provided for the advertising for bids for the improvement of Washington Street et al by the construction of a sanitary sewer, and

Whereas, bids have been advertised for said construction according to law, and

Whereas, the final date for the acceptance of said bids was the 8th day of December, 1951, at 12:00 o'clock Noon E.S.T., and

Whereas, a bid has been received in pursuance thereto.

Now, therefore, be it hereby resolved by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio:

That the bid of Napoleon Construction Company, 1102 Woodlawn Avenue, Napoleon, Ohio, for the improving of Washington Street and Wilhelm Street westerly to the end of Washington Street by the construction of a sanitary sewer, said construction to be in accordance with Resolution No. 381 passed July 6, 1951, and in accordance with the plans, specifications, estimates and profiles heretofore approved and on file in the office of the Village Clerk, being the lowest and best bid for said work, be accepted, and that a contract be entered into with said bidder for the same, in the name of the Village, upon said bidder giving bond to the satisfaction of the Clerk of the Village of Antwerp in the

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5 THE CITY OF B. B. MFG. CO.

2806-A

Ordinance No.....

Passed..... 19.....

sum of \$ 1377.  $\frac{98}{100}$  within twenty days from the date of this resolution, and that the Clerk transmit a copy hereof to said bidder.

Dated: January 4, 1952

*W. A. Van Horn*  
Mayor

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk

Ordinance No. ....

Passed.....19.....

RESOLUTION NO. 414

A Resolution accepting bid of the Napoleon Construction Company, 1102 Woodlawn Avenue, Napoleon, Ohio, for the construction of a sanitary sewer and a water main for the improvement of Park Avenue and Woodland Drive in the Village of Antwerp, Ohio.

Whereas, Ordinance No. 390 provided for the advertising for bids for the improvement of Park Avenue and Woodland Drive within certain areas, therein described, by the construction of a sanitary sewer and a water main, and

Whereas, bids have been advertised for said construction according to law, and

Whereas, the final date for the acceptance of said bids was the 8th day of December, 1951, at 12:00 o'clock Noon, E.S.T., and

Whereas, a bid has been received in pursuance thereto.

Now, therefore, be it hereby resolved by the Council of the village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio:

That the bid of Napoleon Construction Company, 1102 Woodlawn Avenue, Napoleon, Ohio, for the improvement of Park Avenue and Woodland Drive by the construction of a sanitary sewer and a water main, said construction to be in accordance with Resolution No. 389, passed on November 2 1951, and in accordance with the plans, specifications, estimates and profiles heretofore approved and on file in the office of the Village Clerk, being the lowest and best bid for said work, be accepted, and that a contract be entered into with said bidder for the same, in the name of the Village, upon said bidder giving bond to the satisfaction of the Clerk of the Village of

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5 THE C. B. D. MFG. CO.

2806-A

Ordinance No.....

Passed.....19.....

Antwerp in the sum of 8151.92 within twenty days from the date of this resolution, and that the Clerk transmit a copy hereof to said bidder.

Dated: January 4, 1952

W. A. Van Horn  
Mayor

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk

Ordinance No. ....

Passed.....19.....

RESOLUTION NO. 415

A Resolution accepting bid of N. A. G. Sunday & Son, Antwerp, Ohio, for the improvement of Oak Street et al by paving.

Whereas, Ordinance No. 392 provided for the advertising for bids for the improvement of Oak Street et al within certain areas, therein described, by paving, and

Whereas, bids have been advertised for said construction according to law, and

Whereas, the final date for the acceptance of said bids was the 8th day of December 1951, at 12:00 o'clock Noon E.S.T., and

Whereas, a bid has been received in pursuance thereto.

Now, therefore, be it hereby resolved by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio:

That the bid of N. A. G. Sunday & Son, Antwerp, Ohio, for improving Oak Street from the west line of an alley running along the west side of Lot No. 31 in said Village to the east line of Madison Street, if extended north across Oak Street; Madison Street from Oak Street to Woodcox Street; Woodcox Street from Madison Street to the west line of an alley running along the west side of Lot No. 30 in said Village, by paving, said construction to be in accordance with Resolution No. 380 passed on July 6, 1951, and in accordance with the plans, specifications, estimates and profiles heretofore approved and on file in the office of the Village Clerk, being the lowest and best bid for said work, be accepted, and that a contract be entered into with said bidder giving bond to the satisfaction of the Clerk of the Village of Antwerp in the sum of \$ 6544.79 within twenty days from the date of this resolution, and that the Clerk transmit

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5 THE C. B. B. MFG. CO.

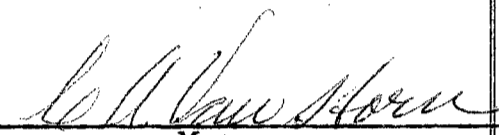
2806-A

Ordinance No.....

Passed.....19.....

a copy hereof to said bidder.

Dated: January 4, 1952

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Mayor

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk



Ordinance No. \_\_\_\_\_

Passed \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_

**Ordinance for Payment of Bills**

Ordinance No. 416 Passed 1-4 1952

Be it ordained by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio: That the following described bills be allowed and paid from the respective funds designated below, and that the Clerk be directed to draw proper warrants on the Treasurer of said Village for the amounts so designated:

To Whom Paid	What For	What Fund	Amount
<i>Chas Reynolds</i>	<i>Labor on street</i>	<i>Gen Tax</i>	<i>10 00</i> ✓
<i>Langlow Garage</i>	<i>Catch Basin Tops</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>14 00</i> ✓
<i>The Fire-Exting Co</i>	<i>Fire Hose</i>	<i>General</i>	<i>752 00</i> ✓
<i>Schilt &amp; Sons</i>	<i>Repairs to main Keys</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>9 00</i> ✓
<i>Sidewalks In Agency</i>	<i>Surety Bonds Prem.</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>111 75</i> ✓
<i>The Ohio Power Co</i>	<i>Power for main</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>50</i> ✓
<i>The Ohio Power Co</i>	<i>Light for City Hall</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>2 08</i> ✓
<i>The Ohio Power Co</i>	<i>Repairs to Traffic Lights</i>	<i>Auto Lic.</i>	<i>286 84</i> ✓
<i>The Ohio Power Co</i>	<i>St. Lights - Dec.</i>	<i>St Light</i>	<i>184 90</i> ✓
<i>The Ohio Power Co</i>	<i>Traffic Lights</i>	<i>Auto Lic.</i>	<i>25 12</i> ✓
<i>N.A. S. Sunday &amp; Son</i>	<i>Snow Removal</i>	<i>Gas Tax</i>	<i>211 25</i> ✓
<i>N.A. S. Sunday &amp; Son</i>	<i>Equip Rent St. Pump.</i>	<i>Gen.</i>	<i>15 00</i> ✓
<i>The Antwerp Laundry</i>	<i>Fuel for City Hall</i>	<i>Gen.</i>	<i>134 15</i> ✓
<i>W.H. Friend Machine &amp; Tool</i>	<i>Tool Repair</i>	<i>Gen.</i>	<i>26 00</i> ✓

[ Clerk's Seal ]

*Dale Chubart*

Clerk

[ Mayor's Seal ]

*L.O. Saw Horse*

Mayor

I hereby certify that the money required for the payment of the expenditures provided for in the foregoing ordinance is in the treasury of the said village to the credit of the funds from which it is to be drawn, and not appropriated for any other purpose.

*Dale Chubart*

[ Clerk's Seal ]

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5 THE COL. B. B. PPS. CO.

2896-A

Ordinance No.                      **Ordinance for Payment of Bills** 19  
*Passed*                     

Ordinance No. 418 Passed 2-1 1952

Be it ordained by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio: That the following described bills be allowed and paid from the respective funds designated below, and that the Clerk be directed to draw proper warrants on the Treasurer of said Village for the amounts so designated:

To Whom Paid	What For	What Fund	Amount
<i>Ken Johnson</i>	<i>Labor on streets</i>	<i>Gen Fund</i>	<i>112 50</i>
<i>Paul Longhman</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>18 75</i>
<i>Paul Longhman</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>18 75</i>
<i>Ohio Power Co</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>6 00</i>
<i>Ohio Power</i>	<i>Power Traffic Signal</i>	<i>Auto Exp</i>	<i>22 72</i>
<i>Antwerp Society Exch</i>	<i>rent City Hall</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>15 96</i>
<i>Longhman Garage</i>	<i>Repairs to fire truck</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>16 00</i>
<i>Ohio Power Co</i>	<i>Sto Park Light</i>	<i>St Light</i>	<i>154 90</i>
<i>W. G. Friend Secy</i>	<i>fire truck light</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>30 00</i>
<i>Ohio Power Co</i>	<i>Power for Sign. City Hall</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>3 04</i>
<i>Wm E. Balle</i>	<i>Partage for Club</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>7 00</i>
<i>General Fund</i>	<i>Transfer of funds</i>	<i>Fire Equip</i>	<i>234 10</i>
<i>R.R. &amp; Stone St. et al Refunding</i>	<i>Transfer of funds</i>	<i>Road and Bridge</i>	<i>507 83</i>
<i>R.R. &amp; Stone St. et al Refunding</i>	<i>Transfer of funds</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>70 03</i>
<i>Water Works Spec Acct</i>	<i>Transfer of funds</i>	<i>Sinking</i>	<i>989 45</i>
<i>Water Works Spec Acct</i>	<i>Transfer of funds</i>	<i>General</i>	<i>67 77</i>
			<i>103 4 30</i>

[ Clerk's Seal ] *Rule Roberts*  
 Clerk

[ Mayor's Seal ] *C. A. Van Horn*  
 Mayor

I hereby certify that the money required for the payment of the expenditures provided for in the foregoing ordinance is in the treasury of the said village to the credit of the funds from which it is to be drawn, and not appropriated for any other purpose.

*Rule Roberts* [ Clerk's Seal ]

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5 THE CONT. B. MFG. CO.

2806-A

Ordinance No. ....

Passed.....19.....

ORDINANCE NO. 419

Authorizing the Mayor and Clerk to enter into a contract for mutual interchange of fire protection service with the Village of Paulding

Be it hereby ordained by the Council of the Village of

Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio, to wit:

Section 1. That the Mayor and Clerk be and they are hereby authorized to enter into a contract on behalf of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, with the Village of Paulding Ohio, providing for the exchange of fire fighting equipment and firemen in the event of emergency. Such contract shall not require either party thereto to leave unprotected or in jeopardy its own territory, and shall provide that the party making such emergency run shall bear all expense, loss or damage incurred thereby. Such contract shall be terminable upon 30 days written notice.

Section 2. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

Passed: February 1, 1952

[Signature]  
Mayor

Attest: [Signature]  
Clerk

Ordinance No. ....

Passed..... 19.....

ORDINANCE NO. 420

Authorizing the Mayor and Clerk to enter into a contract for mutual interchange of fire protection service with the Village of Hicksville

Be it hereby ordained by the Council of the Village of Autwerp, Paulding County, Ohio, to wit:

Section 1. That the Mayor and Clerk be and they hereby are authorized to enter into a contract on behalf of the Village of Autwerp, Ohio, with the Village of Hicksville Ohio, providing for the exchange of fire fighting equipment and firemen in the event of emergency. Such contract shall not require either party thereto to leave unprotected or in jeopardy its own territory, and shall provide that the party making such emergency run shall bear all expense, loss or damage incurred thereby. Such contract shall be terminable upon 30 days written notice.

Section 2. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

Passed: February 1, 1952

W. A. Van Horn  
Mayor

Attest: Paul Schubert  
Clerk.

Ordinance No. ....

Passed.....19.....

ORDINANCE NO. 426

Authorizing the Mayor and Clerk to enter into a contract for mutual interchange of fire protection service with the Village of Payne

Be it hereby ordained by the Council of the Village of

Curtwisp, Paulding County, Ohio, to wit:

Section 1. That the Mayor and Clerk be and they hereby are authorized to enter into a contract on behalf of the Village of Curtwisp, Ohio, with the Village of Payne Ohio, providing for the exchange of fire fighting equipment and firemen in the event of emergency. Such contract shall not require either party thereto to leave unprotected or in jeopardy its own territory, and shall provide that the party making such emergency run shall bear all expense, loss or damage incurred thereby. Such contract shall be terminable upon 30 days written notice.

Section 2. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

Passed: February 1, 1952

L. A. Van Horn  
Mayor

Attest: Dale Clark  
Clerk.

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5

2806-A

Ordinance No. **Ordinance for Payment of Bills** Passed **19**

Ordinance No. **422** Passed **Feb 15** 19**52**

Be it ordained by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio: That the following described bills be allowed and paid from the respective funds designated below, and that the Clerk be directed to draw proper warrants on the Treasurer of said Village for the amounts so designated:

To Whom Paid	What For	What Fund	Amount	
Kenneth Johnson	Labor on streets	Gas Tax	112 50	✓
Jim Johnson	Repairs to Town Hall	Gen	12 75	✓
Schultz & Sons	Supplies for Town Hall	"	3 04	✓
Antwerp Equity Etc.	Fuel for City Hall	"	35 37	✓
B. W. Smith Lumber Co.	Ladder for St Depts	Gas Tax	14 00	✓
Adley Office Supply Co.	Office supplies & Equip	Gen	23 83	✓
Ohio Associated Tel Co.	Rent of telephone & calls	"	8 45	✓
Chambers Blank Book Mfg	Loose leaf bound sheets	"	8 25	✓
Chas Reynolds	Labor on street	Gas Tax	19 00	✓
Langhan James	Catch Basin Cover	" "	9 40	✓
Antwerp Bk Angus	Stationary supplies	General	17 50	✓
Antwerp Equity Etc.	Fuel for City Hall	"	17 40	✓
Francis H. Connors	Eng. service	Washington St <sup>Seg</sup>	55 12	✓
Francis H. Connors	Engineering services	Woodcoy Ave	153 04	✓
Francis H. Connors	Engineering service	Park Ave <sup>Cont</sup>	326 08	✓
Francis H. Connors	Engineering services	Woodcoy Paving	261 79	✓
Woodcoy St Water Main Cont	Transfer of funds	Auto Licen	696 71	✓
Woodcoy St Paving	" " "	" "	142 52	✓

[ Clerk's Seal ]

[ Mayor's Seal ]

Clerk

*H. A. Sawhorse*

Mayor

I hereby certify that the money required for the payment of the expenditures provided for in foregoing ordinance is in the treasury of the said village to the credit of the funds from which to be drawn, and not appropriated for any other purpose.

[ Clerk Seal ]

2-15-52  
4cc

Ordinance No. ....

Passed.....19.....

ORDINANCE NO. 423

To Amend Sections 1 & 3 of Ordinance No. 408 providing for the issuance of notes in anticipation of the levy of special assessments and in anticipation of the issuance of bonds to pay the property owner's portion of the cost of improving certain streets therein designated by paving and declaring an emergency.

Whereas, it now appears, upon the filing of revised estimates, that the combined sum of \$5800, will be insufficient for paying the assessable portion of the cost of the improvements as contemplated by ordinance No. 408.

Now, therefore, be it ordained by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio:

Section 1. That Section 1 of Ordinance No. 408 be amended to read as follows:

Section 1. That it is hereby declared necessary to issue bonds of the Village of Antwerp in the principal sum of \$6600.<sup>00</sup> for the purpose of paying the property owner's portion, to-wit: \$6600.<sup>00</sup>, in anticipation of the collection of special assessments, of the cost of improving Oak Street from the west line of an alley running along the west side of Lot No. 31 in said Village to the east line of Madison Street, if extended north across Oak Street; Madison Street from Oak Street to Woodcox Street; Woodcox Street from Madison Street to the west line of an alley running along the west side of Lot No. 30 in said Village, as provided in Resolution No. 380 passed July 6, 1951.

Section 2. That Section 3 of Ordinance No. 408 be amended to read as follows:

Section 3. That for the purpose of raising money in anticipation of the levy of special assessments and of the issuance of the aforesaid bonds for the above described improvement, it is hereby declared necessary to issue and there shall be issued notes of said Village in the aggregate amount of \$6600.<sup>00</sup>, which amount shall be placed to the credit of the street improvement funds of the several streets hereinabove designated in the respective amounts specified in the estimates of the Village Engineer therefor. Provided, however, that the allocation hereinabove made for said improvements above listed is subject to the qualification that interest at the rate of 2½ per centum per annum for the period prior to collection of the first installment of assessments so to be levied has been included in said respective amounts, and an aggregate amount necessary to pay said interest is hereby appropriated for such

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5

2800-A

Ordinance No. ....

Passed.....19.....

purpose and the amount so to be allocated to said street improvement funds shall be reduced pro tanto.

Section 3. That said original Sections 1 and 3 of Ordinance No. 408 be, and the same are hereby repealed.

Section 4. This ordinance is hereby declared to be an emergency measure necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, safety and welfare in said Village and for the further reason that the immediate construction of the pavement to be constructed from the proceeds of this issue is necessary in order to provide adequate drainage facilities and for the protection of property of the Village of Antwerp and the inhabitants thereof; wherefore this ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and immediately after its passage.

Passed: February 15, 1952

*E. A. Van der ...*  
Mayor

*D. J. ...*  
Clerk



Ordinance No. ....

Passed.....19.....

2-15-52  
4 ccORDINANCE NO. 424

Determining to proceed with the Improvement of Madison Street, Oak Street and Woodcox Street between certain termini thereof, by the construction of a water main.

Be it ordained by the council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio, three-fourths of all members elected thereto concurring:

Section 1. That it is hereby determined to proceed with the improvement of certain streets by the construction of a six inch water main on Madison Street from Oak Street to Woodcox Street, and a four inch water main on Oak Street from Madison Street to the west end thereof, a four inch water main on Woodcox Street from Madison Street to the west end thereof, in accordance with Resolution No. 403, passed on the 21st day of December, 1951, and in accordance with the plans, specifications estimates and profiles heretofore approved and now on file in the office of the clerk.

Section 2. That all claims for damages resulting therefrom shall be judicially inquired into after the completion of the proposed improvement, and the solicitor be and he is hereby authorized and directed to institute proceedings in a court of competent jurisdiction to inquire into such claims.

Section 3. That the whole cost of said improvement less one-fiftieth thereof and the cost of intersections shall be assessed by the foot front upon the following described lots and lands to wit: all lots and lands bounding and abutting upon the proposed improvement which said lots and lands are hereby determined to be specifically benefited by said improvement; and the cost of said improvement shall include the expense of the preliminary and other surveys, and of printing and publishing the notices, resolutions and ordinances required, and the serving of said notices, and cost of construction, together with interest on notes and bonds issued in anticipation of the collection of

## RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5 THE ST. B. B. MFG. CO.

2806-A

Ordinance No. ....

Passed.....19.....

deferred assessments, and all other necessary expenditures.

Section 4. That the assessments to to be levied shall be paid in ten (10) annual installments, with interest on deferred payments, at the same rate as shall be borne by the bonds to be issued in anticipation of the collection thereof; provided that the owner of any property assessed, may, at his option, pay such assessment in cash within thirty days after the passage of the assessing ordinance.

Section 5. That bonds of the Village of Antwerp shall be issued in anticipation of the collection of assessments by installments and in an amount equal thereto.

Section 6. That to pay the remainder of the cost of said improvement there be and is hereby appropriated from the

Auto Loan fund the sum of \$ ~~7,750.00~~ <sup>6,960.71</sup>.

Section 7. That the clerk be and he is hereby authorized and directed to advertise for bids for the construction of said improvement according to law.

Section 8. That this ordinance be and is hereby determined to be an emergency measure and shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage by reason of the approaching inclement weather.

Passed: February 15, 1952, 1952

W.A. Van Horn  
Mayor

Attest: Dale Clark

Clerk

Ordinance No. 5-37-5 Passed 1952 THE COLUMBUS BLANK BOOK MFG. CO., COL., O. 2817

Resolution Providing for Deposit of Village Moneys

Gen'l Code, Secs. 2296-11, -14, -15a

The Council of the Village of Antwerp Paulding County, Ohio, met in regular session on the 15th day of February 1952 at the office of Council with the following members present:

- E.E. Bickhard
Frank Smith
Lee Fett
Fred Major
W.G. Ross
Glenn C. Yager

Mr. Fred Major moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio, that it is hereby determined that no public funds subject to control by council will be awarded and on deposit as inactive deposits during the next two year period provided by G.C. Section 2296-11; and that the maximum amount of said active funds for the two year period is estimated at \$ 70,000.00

BE IT RESOLVED, that the active funds of said Village shall be deposited in a bank or banks as required by law; and be it further

RESOLVED, that the bank or banks in said Village offering a satisfactory agreement for deposits of said public funds according to bank in said Village bids a satisfactory rate of interest per annum on said inactive deposits, then the bank or banks conveniently located outside of said Village, bidding the highest rate of interest per annum on inactive deposits, shall be made the depository of funds of said Village; interest on inactive deposits to be paid quarterly and computed from the date of deposit; and be it further shall be designated depository for a 2 year period beginning March 7, 1952

RESOLVED, that bids be received until 12:00 o'clock noon on the 7th day of

March, 1952, and that notice to all banks in said Village and such other banks as may be necessary be given by publication as provided by law. Said Village Council reserves the right to reject any or all bids; and be it further

RESOLVED, that the funds of said Village shall not be deposited in any such bank or banks until bond or securities have been deposited with the Treasurer of said Village as provided by law.

Mr. E.E. Bickhard seconded the Resolution, and the roll being called upon its adoption the vote resulted as follows:

- Mr. E.E. Bickhard, yea
Mr. Frank Smith, yea
Mr. Lee Fett, yea
Mr. Fred Major, yea
Mr. W.G. Ross, yea
Mr. Glenn C. Yager, yea
Mr. ,

Adopted the 15th day of February, 1952

E.E. Bickhard President of Council Village of Antwerp

Attest: Dale Eckhart Village Clerk

Paulding County, Ohio

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

Ordinance No. \_\_\_\_\_ Passed \_\_\_\_\_ Filed \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

THE COLUMBUS BLANK BOOK MFG. CO., COL., O.

Village Clerk

2806-A  
Providing for Deposit of Village Moneys

RESOLUTION

THE VILLAGE OF  
Antwerp, Ohio

Section 2296-7: Each governing board shall, at least three weeks prior to the date when it is required by this Act to designate public depositors, by Resolution estimate the aggregate maximum amount, if any, of public funds subject to its control to be awarded and be on deposit as inactive deposits.  
Section 2296-11: The State Board of Deposit shall meet on the third Monday of March in the year 1937, \* \* \*  
Each other governing board shall meet on the third Monday of the month next preceding the date of the expiration of its designation of depositors under any law hereby repealed, or its next prior regular meeting date and every two years thereafter, for the purpose of designating the public depositories of the public moneys of the subdivision.

The State of Ohio, \_\_\_\_\_ County, Village of \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the Resolution adopted by said Village Council on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, and as recorded in the record of the proceedings of said Council.  
WITNESS my signature this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
Clerk

5-48-5 THE RECORD OF ORDINANCES 2896-A  
**Ordinance for Payment of Bills** 19...

Ordinance No. 425 Passed March 7 1952

Be it ordained by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio: That the following described bills be allowed and paid from the respective funds designated below, and that the Clerk be directed to draw proper warrants on the Treasurer of said Village for the amounts so designated:

To Whom Paid	What For	What Fund	Amount	
<i>Wm. J. Johnson</i>	<i>Labor on street</i>	<i>Gas Tax</i>	<i>112.50</i>	<i>✓</i>
<i>Wm. Johnson</i>	<i>Labor on street</i>	<i>General</i>	<i>56.00</i>	<i>✓</i>
<i>Wm. Johnson</i>	<i>Labor on street</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6.50</i>	<i>✓</i>
<i>Wm. Johnson</i>	<i>Labor on street</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22.20</i>	<i>✓</i>
<i>Wm. Johnson</i>	<i>Labor on street</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1.67</i>	<i>✓</i>
<i>Wm. Johnson</i>	<i>Labor on street</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>106.25</i>	<i>✓</i>
<i>Wm. Johnson</i>	<i>Labor on street</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>51.50</i>	<i>✓</i>
<i>The Ohio Power Co.</i>	<i>Power - City Hall &amp; Union</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2.90</i>	<i>✓</i>
<i>The Ohio Power Co.</i>	<i>Power - Park Light</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3.00</i>	<i>✓</i>
<i>Village of W. Ohio Power Co.</i>	<i>Triffin Light Power</i>	<i>Auto Lic</i>	<i>22.64</i>	<i>✓</i>
<i>The Ohio Power Co.</i>	<i>Street Light - 1800</i>	<i>Street</i>	<i>181.30</i>	<i>✓</i>
<i>W. G. Sunday</i>	<i>Equip. Rent at Dump</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>18.75</i>	<i>✓</i>
<i>Chas. Reynolds</i>	<i>Labor on street</i>	<i>Gas Tax</i>	<i>23.00</i>	<i>✓</i>
<i>Paul Kennedy</i>	<i>Street Gas Light</i>	<i>Gas Tax</i>	<i>77.25</i>	<i>✓</i>
<i>Wm. Johnson</i>	<i>Phone</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>10.30</i>	<i>✓</i>
<i>W. G. Sunday</i>	<i>Tile Work</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>30.00</i>	<i>✓</i>
<i>Wm. Johnson</i>	<i>Labor on street</i>	<i>Gas Tax</i>	<i>105.30</i>	<i>✓</i>
<i>Antwerp Sanitary Com.</i>	<i>Payment to County Road</i>	<i>General</i>	<i>500.00</i>	<i>✓</i>

[ Clerk's Seal ] Dale Schubert  
 Clerk

[ Mayor's Seal ] W. A. Sawhorse  
 Mayor

I hereby certify that the money required for the payment of the expenditures provided for in the foregoing ordinance is in the treasury of the said village to the credit of the funds from which it is to be drawn, and not appropriated for any other purpose.

Dale Schubert [ Clerk's Seal ]

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5 THE COL. B. B. MFG. CO.

2896-A

**Ordinance for Payment of Bills**

Ordinance No. \_\_\_\_\_ Passed \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_

Ordinance No. 426 Passed 3-24 1952

Be it ordained by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio: That the following described bills be allowed and paid from the respective funds designated below, and that the Clerk be directed to draw proper warrants on the Treasurer of said Village for the amounts so designated:

To Whom Paid	What For	What Fund	Amount
<i>Edward Chevrolet</i>	<i>Repairs etc a J D</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>51 76 ✓</i>
<i>Wm L Day</i>	<i>Legal Service</i>	<i>Park Ave Court</i>	<i>150 00 ✓</i>
<i>Wm L Day</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Wooden Sewer</i>	<i>150 00 ✓</i>
<i>Wm L Day</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Wash St Sewer</i>	<i>125 00 ✓</i>
<i>Wm L Day</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Wooden Perry</i>	<i>150 00 ✓</i>
<i>Office Office Supply</i>	<i>Typewriter</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>114 80 ✓</i>
<i>Arthur E. Exchange</i>	<i>Fuel City Hall</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>43 81 ✓</i>
<i>Kenneth Johns</i>	<i>St Labor Exp</i>	<i>Gas Exp</i>	<i>105 30 ✓</i>
<i>Charles Reynolds</i>	<i>St Labor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18 00 ✓</i>
<i>Ohio Associated Tel Co</i>	<i>Phone</i>	<i>General</i>	<i>10 70 ✓</i>
<i>The Antwerp Bee Argus</i>	<i>Legal Advertising</i>	<i>Park Ave Court</i>	<i>25 84 ✓</i>
<i>" " " "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Wash St Sewer</i>	<i>26 27 ✓</i>
<i>" " " "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Wooden Perry</i>	<i>26 57 ✓</i>
<i>" " " "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Wooden Sewer</i>	<i>26 27 ✓</i>
<i>Napoleon Const Co.</i>	<i>Est #1 Park Ave et al</i>	<i>Park Ave Eld</i>	<i>3502 09 ✓</i>
<i>" " " "</i>	<i>Est #1 Wooden Sewer</i>	<i>Wooden Sewer</i>	<i>2023 71 ✓</i>
<i>" " " "</i>	<i>Est #1 Washington St Sewer</i>	<i>Wash St Sewer</i>	<i>1115 58 ✓</i>

[ Clerk's Seal ]

*Dale Chevrolet*  
Clerk

[ Mayor's Seal ]

*B. A. Van Horn*  
Mayor

I hereby certify that the money required for the payment of the expenditures provided for in the foregoing ordinance is in the treasury of the said village to the credit of the funds from which it is to be drawn, and not appropriated for any other purpose.

[ Clerk's Seal ]

5-48-5 THE COL. B. D. WFO. CO.

2806-A

Ordinance No. 427 Passed April 4 1952  
**Ordinance for Payment of Bills**

Be it ordained by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio: That the following described bills be allowed and paid from the respective funds designated below, and that the Clerk be directed to draw proper warrants on the Treasurer of said Village for the amounts so designated:

To Whom Paid	What For	What Fund	Amount
C. A. Van Horn	Salary - Mayor	General	125 00 ✓
Dale Eubank	" Clerk	"	125 00 ✓
Ralph Carr	" Treasurer	"	25 00 ✓
E. E. Bickhard	" Councilman	"	24 00 ✓
Frank A. Smith	"	"	20 00 ✓
Lee Fette	"	"	24 00 ✓
Fred Major	"	"	24 00 ✓
Walter Ross	"	"	20 00 ✓
Gleum C. Yoger	"	"	16 00 ✓
Thomas Schilt	Wardens Chief	"	12 50 ✓
Jim Vail	Labour on Fire Trucks	"	25 00 ✓
Kenneth Johnson	Salary - Marshal	"	30 00 ✓
Kenneth Johnson	Labour & Car expenses etc	Gas Tax	75 30 ✓
Squire Sanders & Snyff	Legal Services	Wash St Sewer	25 00 ✓
"	"	Woodley Sewer	25 00 ✓
"	"	Woodley Paring	25 00 ✓
"	"	Park Ave. etc	25 00 ✓
The Ohio Power Co	Street Lights	St Lighting	181 30 ✓
"	Power Traffic Signal	Auto License	23 84 ✓
"	Power for Sign	General	6 96 ✓
"	Lites for Park & City Hall	"	"
The Antwerp Egg Co	Fuel for City Hall	"	15 00 ✓

[ Clerk's Seal ]

Dale Eubank

Clerk

[ Mayor's Seal ]

C. A. Van Horn

Mayor

I hereby certify that the money required for the payment of the expenditures provided for in the foregoing ordinance is in the treasury of the said village to the credit of the funds from which it is to be drawn, and not appropriated for any other purpose.

[ Clerk's Seal ]

Ordinance for Payment of Bills

Ordinance No. \_\_\_\_\_ Passed \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_

Page 2.

Ordinance No. 427 (Con) Passed 4-4 1952

Be it ordained by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio: That the following described bills be allowed and paid from the respective funds designated below, and that the Clerk be directed to draw proper warrants on the Treasurer of said Village for the amounts so designated:

To Whom Paid	What For	What Fund	Amount
Antwerp Bee Argus	Legal Advertising	Woodcock St Water Main	4 95 ✓
Paul Kennedy	Stone for street	Gas Trf	24 44 ✓
Jack Tutwiler	Labor on street	Same	11 88 ✓
Irvin Johnson	" " "	"	21 25 ✓
Ed Meyer	" " "	"	51 00 ✓
Taylor Longberry	" " "	"	10 63 ✓
Pearl Longberry	" " "	"	10 63 ✓
Chas Reynolds	" " "	"	14 00 ✓
Sec. Treas A F D	Tire Repair	General	79 00 ✓
Wm Parminter	Pat touch	Gas Trf	2 50 ✓
Napoleon Const Co	Est # 2 Woodcock St	Woodcock St et d Sewer	1500 01 ✓
Napoleon Const Co	Est # 2 Park Ave	Park Ave et al	457 57 ✓
Frank Smith	Sal as Commissioner	Gen	4 00 ✓
Walter Ross	" " "	"	4 00 ✓
Glen Jager	" " "	"	8 00 ✓

[ Clerk's Seal ] Dale Elshart Clerk

[ Mayor's Seal ] C. A. Van Stone Mayor

I hereby certify that the money required for the payment of the expenditures provided for in the foregoing ordinance is in the treasury of the said village to the credit of the funds from which it is to be drawn, and not appropriated for any other purpose.

[ Clerk's Seal ]



Ordinance No. ....

Passed.....19.....

RESOLUTION NO. 429

A Resolution accepting bid of the Napoleon Construction Company, 1102 Woodlawn Avenue, Napoleon, Ohio, for the improving of Madison Street, Oak Street and Woodcox Street by the construction of a water main, in the Village of Antwerp, Ohio.

Whereas, Ordinance No. 424 provided for the advertising for bids for the improvement of Madison Street et al, between certain termini thereof, by the construction of a water main, and

Whereas, bids have been advertised for said construction according to law, and

Whereas, the final date for the acceptance of said bids was the 29th day of March, 1952, at 12:00 o'clock Noon E. S. T., and

Whereas, a bid has been received in pursuance thereto.

Now, therefore, be it hereby resolved by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio:

That the bid of Napoleon Construction Company, 1102 Woodlawn Avenue, Napoleon, Ohio, for the improvement of Madison Street, Oak Street and Woodcox Street by the construction of a six inch water main on Madison Street from Oak Street to Woodcox Street, and a 4 inch water main on Oak Street from Madison Street to the west end thereof, a 4 inch water main on Woodcox Street from Madison Street to the west end thereof, said construction to be in accordance with Resolution No. 403, passed on December 21, 1951, and in accordance with the plans, specifications, estimates and profiles heretofore approved and on file in the office of the Village Clerk, being the lowest and best bid for said work, be accepted, and that a contract be entered into with said bidder for the same, in the name of the Village, upon said bidder giving bond to the satisfaction of the Clerk of the Village of Antwerp in the

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5 THE CL. B. B. WEG. CO.

2806-A

Ordinance No.....

Passed.....19.....

sum of \$ 4025.<sup>50</sup> within twenty days from the date of this resolution, and that the Clerk transmit a copy hereof to said bidder.

Dated: April 4, 1952.

*B. A. Van Horn*

Mayor

ATTEST:

*Dale Eckhart*

Clerk

5-48-5 THE COL. B. B. MFG. CO.

2806-A

Ordinance No. ....

Passed .....

19 .....

**Ordinance for Payment of Bills**

Ordinance No. 430

Passed 4-18

1952

Be it ordained by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio: That the following described bills be allowed and paid from the respective funds designated below, and that the Clerk be directed to draw proper warrants on the Treasurer of said Village for the amounts so designated:

To Whom Paid	What For	What Fund	Amount
Costello Mfg Co	Street Sweeper	Gas Tax	76 40 ✓
Kenneth Johnson	Min. Office Expense	General	3 06 ✓
Ohio Lumber & Ice Co	Dist. Falls Service	"	16 90 ✓
Antwerp Equity Exchg	Fuel City Hall	"	9 48 ✓
Antwerp Equity Exchg Co	Salt for street	Gas Tax	1 29 ✓
Kenneth Johnson	Labor on streets	" "	105 30 ✓
James Johnson	" " "	" "	15 00 ✓
Charles Reynolds	" " "	" "	23 00 ✓
Taylor Langberry	" " "	" "	22 50 ✓
Earl Langberry	" " "	" "	22 50 ✓

[ Clerk's Seal ]

Clerk

*L. A. Van Horn*

[ Mayor's Seal ]

Mayor

I hereby certify that the money required for the payment of the expenditures provided for in the foregoing ordinance is in the treasury of the said village to the credit of the funds from which it is to be drawn, and not appropriated for any other purpose.

[ Clerk's Seal ]

## RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5

THE OHIO PAPER MFG. CO.

2806-A

Ordinance No. ....

Passed..... 19.....

ORDINANCE NO. 431.

To provide for the issuance of notes in anticipation of the levy of special assessments and in anticipation of the issuance of bonds to pay the property owners' portion of the cost of improving certain streets herein designated by installing water mains and declaring an emergency.

WHEREAS the Council of the Village of Antwerp has heretofore by proper legislation declared the necessity of improving certain streets hereinafter named by installing water mains; and

WHEREAS this Council contemplates that the combined sum of \$5200.00 will be required for the purpose of paying the assessable portion of the cost of said improvements, including therein requirements for interest maturing previous to the receipt of such assessments either upon the bonds or notes hereinafter provided for and

WHEREAS the Village Clerk as fiscal officer has certified as to the maximum maturity of the bonds proposed to be issued and also as to the maturity of the notes herein authorized, which latter maturity may not exceed two (2) years:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio:

SECTION 1. That it is hereby declared necessary to issue bonds of the Village of Antwerp in the principal sum of \$5200.00 for the purpose of paying the property owners' portion, to-wit: \$5200.00, in anticipation of the collection of special assessments, of the cost of improving certain streets by the construction of a six inch water main on Madison Street from Oak Street to Woodcox Street, and a four inch water main on Oak Street from Madison Street to the west end thereof, a four inch water main on Woodcox Street from Madison Street to the west end thereof in said Village, as provided in Resolution No. 403 passed December 21, 1951.

Ordinance No. ....

Passed.....19.....

SECTION 2. That said bonds shall be dated approximately May 1, 1953, shall bear interest at a rate estimated at three per centum per annum, payable semi-annually until the principal sum is paid, and shall mature in ten (10) substantially equal annual installments after their issuance.

SECTION 3. That for the purpose of raising money in anticipation of the levy of special assessments and of the issuance of the aforesaid bonds for the above described improvement, it is hereby declared necessary to issue and there shall be issued notes of said Village in the aggregate amount of \$5200.00, which amount shall be placed to the credit of the street improvement funds of the several streets hereinabove designated in the respective amounts specified in the estimates of the Village Engineer therefor. Provided, however, that the allocation hereinabove made for said improvements above listed is subject to the qualification that interest at the rate of 2½ per centum per annum for the period prior to collection of the first installment of assessments so to be levied has been included in said respective amounts, and an aggregate amount necessary to pay said interest is hereby appropriated for such purpose and the amount so to be allocated to said street improvement funds shall be reduced pro tanto.

SECTION 4. That such anticipatory notes in the amount aforesaid shall bear interest, payable at maturity at such rate, not exceeding three per centum per annum, as shall be fixed in the award of said notes at private sale by the Village Clerk. Such notes shall be dated the date of their issuance and shall mature on or before one year from such date. Such notes shall be executed and delivered in such number and denominations as may be requested by the purchaser thereof.

## RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5 THE PL B B NEG CO

2806-A

Ordinance No.....

Passed..... 19.....

SECTION 5. Such notes shall be executed by the Mayor and Village Clerk and bear the seal of the corporation. They shall be payable at the office of the Village Treasurer, Antwerp, Ohio, and shall express upon their face the purpose for which they are issued and that they are issued pursuant to this ordinance.

SECTION 6. All assessments collected for the improvement aforesaid and unexpended balances remaining in the fund after the costs and expenses of said improvement have been paid shall be applied to the payment of said notes and the interest thereon until both are fully provided for.

SECTION 7. Said notes shall be first offered to the officer in charge of the bond retirement fund and so many of the same as shall not be taken by said officer shall be sold at private sale by the Village Clerk at not less than par and accrued interest, and the proceeds from such sale, except any premium and accrued interest thereon and the amount thereof necessary for the payment of interest prior to the maturity of said note, shall be paid into the proper fund and used for the purpose aforesaid, for which purpose said money is hereby appropriated. Any premium and accrued interest, together with the amount necessary for the payment of interest prior to their maturity, shall be transferred to the bond retirement fund to be applied in the payment of principal and interest of said notes in the manner provided by law.

SECTION 8. Said notes shall be the full general obligations of the Village of Antwerp and the full faith, credit and revenue of said Village are hereby pledged for the prompt payment of the same. The par value to be received from the sale of the bonds anticipated by said notes and any excess funds resulting from the issuance of said notes shall to the extent necessary be used only for the retirement of said notes at maturity, together with interest thereon, and is hereby pledged for such purpose.

SECTION 9. In the event that such assessments are not levied or bonds are not issued to provide a fund for the payment of said

Ordinance No.....

Passed.....19.....

notes at maturity, a general tax shall be levied against all of the property in said Village for the payment of such notes and the interest thereon.

SECTION 10. The Village Clerk is hereby directed to forward a certified copy of this ordinance to the County Auditor.

SECTION 11. This ordinance is hereby declared to be an emergency measure necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, safety and welfare in said Village and for the further reason that the immediate installation of the water mains to be constructed from the proceeds of this issue is necessary in order to provide adequate water facilities and for the protection of property of the Village of Antwerp and the inhabitants thereof; wherefore this ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and immediately after its passage.

Passed: April 18 1952

*W. A. Van Horn*  
Mayor

*Dale Schubert*  
Clerk

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

Ordinance No. **Ordinance for Payment of Bills** 19

Ordinance No. 432 Passed May 2 1952

Be it ordained by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio: That the following described bills be allowed and paid from the respective funds designated below, and that the Clerk be directed to draw proper warrants on the Treasurer of said Village for the amounts so designated:

To Whom Paid	What For	What Fund	Amount
Kenneth Johnson	St Labor Expense	Gas Tax	105 30 ✓
Laughan Garage	Tire & Oil Tire Job	Gen	3 50 ✓
Laughan Garages	Gas, Law Charge	Gen	5 00 ✓
Ohio Power Co	Power for Gen	"	80
	Rate for Park	"	3 60
	Rate for Court Hall	"	2 60
" " "	St Lighting	St Light	181 30 ✓
" " "	Power Traffic by	Auto Gen	27 61 ✓
Antwerp Equity Estg Co	Tuel City Hall	Gen	13 55 ✓
B A Smith	Material for Street	Gas Tax	22 99 ✓
Jack Trutwin	Labor on st	Gas Tax	18 75 ✓
Jim Johnson	" " "	Gas Tax	37 50 ✓
Oliver Reynolds	" " "	Gas Tax	18 00 ✓
Gus Walkendine	Labor in Park	Gen	50 00 ✓
W G Friend Secy A D	Tire Pump	Gen	107 00 ✓
Antwerp Bee Co	Legal Adver	"	26 36 ✓
Francis H. Connor	Eng. Service Woodcock Water Main	Woodcock Water Main	161 02 ✓
Napoleon Const Co	Est #3 Woodcock St Sewer	Woodcock St Sewer	441 18 ✓
Napoleon Const Co	Est #3 Park Ave et al Const	Park Ave Const	3108 16 ✓

[ Clerk's Seal ]

Clerk

*W. A. Van Horn*

[ Mayor's Seal ]

Mayor

I hereby certify that the money required for the payment of the expenditures provided for in the foregoing ordinance is in the treasury of the said village to the credit of the funds from which it is to be drawn, and not appropriated for any other purpose.

[ Clerk's Seal ]



5-18-5 THE COL. OF P. M. CO. 2806-A

**Ordinance for Payment of Bills**

Ordinance No. \_\_\_\_\_ Passed \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_

Ordinance No. 433 Passed June 6 1952

Be it ordained by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio: That the following described bills be allowed and paid from the respective funds designated below, and that the Clerk be directed to draw proper warrants on the Treasurer of said Village for the amounts so designated:

To Whom Paid	What For	What Fund	Amount
Kenneth Johnson	St Labor	Gas Tax	105 30 ✓
Jaylor Longberry	" "	" "	43 75 ✓
Paul Longberry	" "	" "	43 75 ✓
Ben Ray	" "	" "	25 00 ✓
Chas Reynolds	" "	" "	36 00 ✓
Kenneth Johnson	" "	" "	52 65 ✓
Bt Smith Lambert	St Material	" "	19 10 ✓
Ohio Power Co	{ Lites City Hall <sup>2.42</sup> Park Lights <sup>3.68</sup> Power <sup>50</sup>	General	6 52 ✓
Sidenbinder Ins Co	Ins Muehels Car	" "	31 35 ✓
Antwerp Sal	Yessie - AFD	" "	40 ✓
Harry Sutphen	Apes AFD	" "	11 50 ✓
Johnson Hi Spaul	Gen + Ad AFD	" "	14 10 ✓
CA Fusino + Son	Equip for Muehel	" "	70 25 ✓
Schilt + Sons	Bulbs for Traffic Sig	Auto Lic	35 53 ✓
Ohio Power Co	Traffic Sig Power	" "	25 29 ✓
Ohio Power Co	St Lights for May	St Light	181 30 ✓
Laron Miller	Labor on streets	Gas Tax	8 76 ✓
Paul Kundy	Stone for streets	" "	56 58 ✓
Leo Walkentine	Laba - Park	General	50 00 ✓
Union Janitor	St Material	Gas Tax	24 98 ✓
W.G. Friend Sec.	Tire Repair	Gen	104 00 ✓
Ohio Associates Telephone	Telephone	General	10.50 ✓

Clerk

Mayor

I hereby certify that the money required for the payment of the expenditures provided for in the foregoing ordinance is in the treasury of the said village to the credit of the funds from which it is to be drawn, and not appropriated for any other purpose.

[ Clerk's Seal ]



5 48-5 THE COL. D. P. MFG. CO.

2806-A

Ordinance No. **Ordinance for Payment of Bills** 19

Ordinance No. 434 Passed July 2 1952

Be it ordained by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio: That the following described bills be allowed and paid from the respective funds designated below, and that the Clerk be directed to draw proper warrants on the Treasurer of said Village for the amounts so designated:

To Whom Paid	What For	What Fund	Amount	
Vincent Hitzman	Equip Rental at Dump	General	35 00	✓
Kenneth Johnson	Street Labor	Gas tax	105 30	✓
Perl Rongher	" "	Gas tax	100 00	✓
Taylor Rongher	" "	Gas tax	100 00	✓
Wayne Carr	" "	Gas tax	3 00	✓
Charles Reynolds	" "	Gas tax	22 00	✓
C. A. Van Horn	Salary Mayor	General	125 00	✓
Dean Ehrhart	" Clerk	"	125 00	✓
R. E. Carr	" Treas	"	25 00	✓
E. E. Bickel	" Councilman	"	24 00	✓
Frank Smith	" "	"	24 00	✓
Lee Fatt	" "	"	24 00	✓
Fred Major	" "	"	24 00	✓
Walter Ross	" "	"	24 00	✓
Kenneth Johnson	St. Labor	Gas tax	75 30	✓
Kenneth Johnson	Salary Marshal	Gen.	30 00	✓
Glen Young	Salary Councilman	"	24 00	✓
E. H. Pulcell & Co. Inc.	Fogging Service	"	51 23	✓
Leonard Chevrolet Sales	Welding Catal Beir	Gas tax	2 00	✓
Willis Iron Works & Co. - Tire Reins		Gen	65 00	✓

[ Clerk's Seal ]

[ Mayor's Seal ]

Clerk

Mayor

*L. A. Van Horn*

I hereby certify that the money required for the payment of the expenditures provided for in the foregoing ordinance is in the treasury of the said village to the credit of the funds from which it is to be drawn, and not appropriated for any other purpose.

[ Clerk's Seal ]

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5.48-5

2806-A

Ordinance No. **Ordinance for Payment of Bills** Passed 19

Page 2 Ordinance No. 434 (con) Passed 19

Be it ordained by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio: That the following described bills be allowed and paid from the respective funds designated below, and that the Clerk be directed to draw proper warrants on the Treasurer of said Village for the amounts so designated:

To Whom Paid	What For	What Fund	Amount
Ohio Power Co	Power Inf Dig	Auto Lic	23 28 ✓
" " "	St Lite	St Lite	185 00 ✓
" " "	Power Town Hall	Gen	5 10 ✓
Schillb & Son	St Material	Gas Inf	53 85 ✓
Ba Smith & Hubbs	" " "	" "	43 59 ✓
Arthur Delong	Grader Rental	Gas Inf	45 50 ✓
Chris Walkentin	Park Labor	Gen	50 00 ✓
Ben Ray	St Labor	Gas Inf	10 00 ✓
Chris Reynolds	St Labor	Gas Inf	23 00 ✓
Juanis H. Connor	Eng Services	Wash St Sew	16 63 ✓
" " "	" " "	Auto Lic	235 65 ✓
" " "	" " "	Park Sewer	177 47 ✓
" " "	" " "	Wood Cop Sewer	105 55 ✓
Napoleon Const Co	Fuel Est.	Park Sewer	1324 76 ✓
" " "	" " "	Wash St Sew	53 98 ✓
" " "	" " "	Wood Cop Sewer	784 90 ✓
Paul Kennedy	Labor Material for street	Auto Lic	247 86 ✓

[ Clerk's Seal ]

Clerk

*L. A. Van Horn*

[ Mayor's Seal ]

Mayor

I hereby certify that the money required for the payment of the expenditures provided for in the foregoing ordinance is in the treasury of the said village to the credit of the funds from which it is to be drawn, and not appropriated for any other purpose.

[ Clerk's Seal ]

Ordinance No. ....

Passed.....

19.....

ORDINANCE NO. 435

Amending Sections 1, and 3 of Ordinance No. 431 which Ordinance provides for the issuance of notes in anticipation of the levy of special assessments and in anticipation of the issuance of bonds to pay the property owners' portion of the cost of improving certain streets herein designated by installing water mains, and declaring an emergency.

WHEREAS the Council of the Village of Antwerp upon further consideration now contemplates that the combined sum of \$4400.00 will be required for the purpose of paying the assessable portion of the cost of making the improvements provided for in Ordinance No. 431.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio:

SECTION 1. That Section 1 of Ordinance No. 431 be amended to read as follows: That it is hereby declared necessary to issue bonds of the Village of Antwerp in the principal sum of \$4400.00 for the purpose of paying the property owners' portion, to-wit: \$4400.00, in anticipation of the collection of special assessments, of the cost of improving certain streets by the construction of a six inch water main on Madison Street from Oak Street to Woodcox Street, and a four inch water main on Oak Street from Madison Street to the west end thereof, a four inch water main on Woodcox Street from Madison Street to the west end thereof in said Village, as provided in Resolution No. 403 passed December 21, 1951.

SECTION 2. That Section 3 of Ordinance No. 431 be amended to read as follows: That for the purpose of raising money in anticipation of the levy of special assessments and of the issuance of the aforesaid bonds for the above described improvement, it is hereby declared necessary to issue and there shall be issued notes of said Village in the aggregate amount of \$4400.00, which amount shall be placed to the credit of the street improvement funds of

5-48-92 THE COL. B. B. MFG. CO.

2896-A

Ordinance No. ....

Passed..... 19.....

the several streets hereinabove designated in the respective amounts specified in the estimates of the Village Engineer therefor. Provided, however, that the allocation hereinabove made for said improvements above listed is subject to the qualification that interest at the rate of 2½ per centum per annum for the period prior to collection of the first installment of assessments so to be levied has been included in said respective amounts, and an aggregate amount necessary to pay said interest is hereby appropriated for such purpose and the amount so to be allocated to said street improvement funds shall be reduced pro tanto.

SECTION 3. The Village Clerk is hereby directed to forward a certified copy of this ordinance to the County Auditor.

SECTION 4. This ordinance is hereby declared to be necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, safety and welfare in said Village and for the further reason that the immediate installation of the water mains to be constructed from the proceeds of this issue is necessary in order to provide adequate water facilities and for the protection of property of the Village of Antwerp and the inhabitants thereof; wherefore this ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and immediately after its passage.

Passed: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. A. Van Horn*  
Mayor

Attest: \_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk

5-40-5 THE COL. OF N. W. 100

2806-A

Ordinance for Payment of Bills 19

Ordinance No. 436 Passed August 1 1952

Be it ordained by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio: That the following described bills be allowed and paid from the respective funds designated below, and that the Clerk be directed to draw proper warrants on the Treasurer of said Village for the amounts so designated:

To Whom Paid	What For	What Fund	Amount
Richard Sunday	Special Police	Gen	83 12 ✓
George Sharpe	" "	" "	40 62 ✓
Chas Reynolds	St Lites	Gas Tax	26 00 ✓
Kenneth Johnson	" "	" "	105 30 ✓
Taylor Longberry	" "	" "	6 25 ✓
Pearl Longberry	" "	" "	6 25 ✓
Kenneth Johnson	" "	" "	105 30 ✓
General Telephone Co	St. Telephone Town Hall	General	10 55 ✓
Charles H Duncan Co Eng	Chloride for streets	Gas Tax	26 25 ✓
E. H. Purcell + Co Inc	Fogging Service	General	102 66 ✓
Edna Bender Laundry	Gas on Fire Truck	General	73 21 ✓
Paulding Co Highway Dept	Repairs to streets	Gas Tax	2289 88 ✓
County Auditor	Hammitt's account	Gas Tax	119 65 ✓
N H Elliot	Stone + Sts	" "	99 60 ✓
Gas Warkuster	Labor - Park	General	50 00 ✓
Chas Reynolds	" on streets	Gas Tax	28 00 ✓
Johnson Hi Dept	St Supply	" "	4 59 ✓
Ohio Power Co	Power Traffic by auto bus	" "	24 80 ✓
"	Power on Hall	Gen	4 74 ✓
"	St Lites	Gen	170 20 ✓
Paul Kennedy	Stone for streets	Gas Tax	97 77 ✓

[ Clerk's Seal ]

[ Mayor's Seal ]

Clerk

Mayor

*W. H. Van Horn*

I hereby certify that the money required for the payment of the expenditures provided for in the foregoing ordinance is in the treasury of the said village to the credit of the funds from which it is to be drawn, and not appropriated for any other purpose.

[ Clerk's Seal ]





5-48-5 THE COL. R. B. MFG. CO.

2806-A

Ordinance No. **Ordinance for Payment of Bills** Passed **19**

Ordinance No. **438** Passed **Sept 5** 19**52**

Be it ordained by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio: That the following described bills be allowed and paid from the respective funds designated below, and that the Clerk be directed to draw proper warrants on the Treasurer of said Village for the amounts so designated:

To Whom Paid	What For	What Fund	Amount
Richard Sunday	Special Police	General	35 00 ✓
Kenneth Johnson	Rebor on street	Auto Lic	105 30 ✓
Chas Reynolds	" " "	" "	24 00 ✓
Kenneth Johnson	" " "	" "	105 30 ✓
Chas Reynolds	" " "	" "	10 00 ✓
County Highway Dept	St Material	" "	139 41 ✓
Castello Mfg Co	St Bricks	" "	75 63 ✓
General Telephone Co	Telephone City Hall	General	8 90 ✓
Squire Sanders & Tapp	Legal Service	Ward St W. Main	35 00 ✓
Columbus Blank Book Co	Legal forms	General	1 82 ✓
<del>H. Bennett Co Inc</del>	<del>Topping Service</del>	<del>" "</del>	<del>102 66</del>
The Ohio Power Co	Power for Topping by Green Lawn Hall Park	" "	50 48 ✓
" " " "	Power for Topping by	Auto Lic	23 04 ✓
" " " "	Street Light	General	183 90 ✓
B.A. Smith Lumber Co	Stump Material	Auto Lic	56 20 ✓
Schick & Sons	Paint & Brush	General	3 64 ✓
Kenneth Johnson	St Labor	Auto Lic	52 65 ✓
Chas Reynolds	" " "	" "	31 00 ✓
Gus Walkenstine	Rebor - Park	General	50 00 ✓
Douglas Drain Tiles	Tile for street	Auto Lic	2 24 ✓
Wm L. Day	Legal Service	Madison St W Main	150 00 ✓

[ Clerk's Seal ]

[ Mayor's Seal ]

Clerk

Mayor

I hereby certify that the money required for the payment of the expenditures provided for in the foregoing ordinance is in the treasury of the said village to the credit of the funds from which it is to be drawn, and not appropriated for any other purpose.

[ Clerk's Seal ]



5-48-5 THE COL. B. & MFG. CO.

2806-A

Ordinance **Ordinance for Payment of Bills** 19

Ordinance No. 439 Passed 10-3 1952

Be it ordained by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio: That the following described bills be allowed and paid from the respective funds designated below, and that the Clerk be directed to draw proper warrants on the Treasurer of said Village for the amounts so designated:

To Whom Paid	What For	What Fund	Amount
Kenneth Johnson	St Labor	Auto Lic	105 30 ✓
Chas Reynolds	" "	" "	21 00 ✓
E. H. Purcell Co	Fogging Service Aug	General	102 66 ✓
N. A. G. Sunday, Sr	Est #1, Woodcof Park	Woodcof Park	5875 74 ✓
C A Van Hook	Sal- Mayor	Gen.	125 00 ✓
Dale Echehart	" Clerk	"	125 00 ✓
R E Carr	" Treas	"	25 00 ✓
E. E. Beckhard	" Commislinan	"	16 00 ✓
Frank Smith	" "	"	16 00 ✓
Lee Felt	" "	"	16 00 ✓
Fred Major	" "	"	16 00 ✓
W. G. Ross	" "	"	16 00 ✓
E C Weatherhead	" "	"	8 00 ✓
Ken Johnson	" Marshal	"	30 00 ✓
James Tail	Service Tire Trucks	"	25 00 ✓
Kenneth Johnson	Labor on street	Auto Lic	75 30 ✓
Ed Meyer	Labor & Equip - Park	Gen.	30 00 ✓
Geo Walkenstine	Labor - Park	"	50 00 ✓
Ben Ray	St Labor	Auto License	23 00 ✓
Ohio Power Co	Rates for Parks. Power Town Hall	General	4 78 ✓

[ Clerk's Seal ]

[ Mayor's Seal ]

Clerk

Mayor

*C. A. Van Hook*

I hereby certify that the money required for the payment of the expenditures provided for in the foregoing ordinance is in the treasury of the said village to the credit of the funds from which it is to be drawn, and not appropriated for any other purpose.

[ Clerk's Seal ]

Ordinance No. \_\_\_\_\_ Passed \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_

### Ordinance for Payment of Bills

Page 2

Ordinance No. 439 Passed 10-3 1952

Be it ordained by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio: That the following described bills be allowed and paid from the respective funds designated below, and that the Clerk be directed to draw proper warrants on the Treasurer of said Village for the amounts so designated:

To Whom Paid	What For	What Fund	Amount
Ohio Power Co.	St Lights	General	183 90 ✓
" "	Power for Traffic	Auto Lic.	24 88 ✓
Ohio General Tel Co	Telephone - City Hall	Genies	27 05 ✓
Jamie H. Connors	Eng Serv Woodcox Paving	Woodcox St. Paving	129 93 ✓
" "	" " Water Main	Woodcox St. Water Main	80 63 ✓
H. A. G. Sunday & Son	Final Est. Woodcox Paving	Woodcox Paving	652 86 ✓
Napoleon Const Co.	Final Est. Woodcox W. Main	Woodcox W. Main	1705 31 ✓
Mag Sunday	Woodcox Estim	" " "	406 80 ✓
Mag Sunday	Mechan Estim	" " "	86 00 ✓
Mag "	Oak St "	Woodcox Paving & Sewer	310 10 ✓
" Sunday	Franklin St	" " "	687 30 ✓
W. G. Trump	Fire Pumps	Gen	52 00 ✓
Chas Reynolds	St Labor	Auto Lic.	30 00 ✓

[ Clerk's Seal ]

Clerk

*L. A. Van Horn*

[ Mayor's Seal ]

Mayor

I hereby certify that the money required for the payment of the expenditures provided for in the foregoing ordinance is in the treasury of the said village to the credit of the funds from which it is to be drawn, and not appropriated for any other purpose.

[ Clerk's Seal ]

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

Ordinance for Payment of Bills

Ordinance No. ... Ordinance No. 440 Passed Nov 7 1952

Be it ordained by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio: That the following described bills be allowed and paid from the respective funds designated below, and that the Clerk be directed to draw proper warrants on the Treasurer of said Village for the amounts so designated:

Table with 4 columns: To Whom Paid, What For, What Fund, Amount. Contains handwritten entries for various vendors and services like fuel, repairs, and supplies.

[ Clerk's Seal ]

Clerk

Handwritten signature of the Mayor

[ Mayor's Seal ]

Mayor

I hereby certify that the money required for the payment of the expenditures provided for in the foregoing ordinance is in the treasury of the said village to the credit of the funds from which it is to be drawn, and not appropriated for any other purpose.

[ Clerk's Seal ]

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

Ordinance No. **Ordinance for Payment of Bills** 19

Ordinance No. 441 Passed 12-5 1952

Be it ordained by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio: That the following described bills be allowed and paid from the respective funds designated below, and that the Clerk be directed to draw proper warrants on the Treasurer of said Village for the amounts so designated:

To Whom Paid	What For	What Fund	Amount
<i>Kenneth Johnson</i>	<i>St Labor</i>	<i>Auto Lic</i>	<i>105 30 ✓</i>
<i>Ben Ray</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>49 00 ✓</i>
<i>Ken Johnson</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>105 30 ✓</i>
<i>Ben Ray</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>20 50 ✓</i>
<i>General Telephone Co</i>	<i>Phone City Hall</i>	<i>General</i>	<i>8 40 ✓</i>
<i>Columbus Blank</i>	<i>Costs Book for Mayor</i>	<i>General</i>	<i>17 82 ✓</i>
<i>Anthony Egan Esq</i>	<i>Fuel City Hall</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>94 74 ✓</i>
<i>Harold Belmont</i>	<i>Grate for C.B.</i>	<i>Auto Lic</i>	<i>8 50 ✓</i>
<i>Ba Smith Lumber Co</i>	<i>St Michael</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>139 62 ✓</i>
<i>Schultz &amp; Sons</i>	<i>Paint</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>3 38 ✓</i>
<i>Ohio Power Co</i>	<i>Street Light</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>173 90 ✓</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>Power for Jaffer Day</i>	<i>Auto Lic</i>	<i>23 36 ✓</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>Power for Barber</i>	<i>General</i>	<i>5 66 ✓</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>Power for Parks &amp; Sewer</i>	<i>General</i>	<i>5 66 ✓</i>
<i>W.G. Inwood Sec. A.P.D.</i>	<i>Fuel Runs &amp; Drill</i>	<i>General</i>	<i>133 00 ✓</i>
<i>Paul Kennedy</i>	<i>St Labor</i>	<i>Auto Lic</i>	<i>7 00 ✓</i>
<i>General Plastic Corp</i>	<i>Area St Light</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>252 45 ✓</i>
<i>Dr Jas W. Lynch</i>	<i>Examinations</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>4 00 ✓</i>

[ Clerk's Seal ]

Clerk

*C. A. Saw Horn*

[ Mayor's Seal ]

Mayor

I hereby certify that the money required for the payment of the expenditures provided for in the foregoing ordinance is in the treasury of the said village to the credit of the funds from which it is to be drawn, and not appropriated for any other purpose.

[ Clerk's Seal ]

# RECORD OF ORDINANCES

## Ordinance for Payment of Bills

Ordinance No. \_\_\_\_\_ Passed \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_  
 Ordinance No. 442 Passed Dec 30 1952

Be it ordained by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio: That the following described bills be allowed and paid from the respective funds designated below, and that the Clerk be directed to draw proper warrants on the Treasurer of said Village for the amounts so designated:

To Whom Paid	What For	What Fund	Amount
Ben Ray	St Labor	Auto Lic	20 00 ✓
Ken Johnson	same	"	105 30 ✓
Thos Schille	Sal as Fire Chief	General	100 00 ✓
Ben Ray	Labor on street	Auto Lic	31 00 ✓
Jesse Whitney	same	"	112 50 ✓
Mary E Balle	Postage	General	5 00 ✓
C. A. Van Horn	Sal as Mayor	"	125 00 ✓
Jack Elshart	.. .. Clerk	"	125 00 ✓
R E Carr	.. .. Taxes	"	25 00 ✓
E E Beckhard	.. .. Councilman	"	20 00 ✓
F E Smith	same	"	20 00 ✓
Lee Telt	"	"	20 00 ✓
Fred Major	"	"	20 00 ✓
W G Ross	"	"	20 00 ✓
E C Weatherhead	"	"	20 00 ✓
James Vail	Service to Fire Truck	"	25 00 ✓
<del>Chas Gunn</del>	<del>Material - Auto Light</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>41 70</del>
Schille & Sons	Cut Keys	"	2 80 ✓
L Smith & Son	Hardware - St Signs	Auto Lic	1 59 ✓
Balanced Welding Shop	C.B. Tap	Auto Lic	18 40 ✓
Antwerp Equally Eng Co	Fuel City Hall	General	70 16 ✓

[ Clerk's Seal ]

Clerk

[ Mayor's Seal ]

Mayor

*N. A. Van Horn*

I hereby certify that the money required for the payment of the expenditures provided for in the foregoing ordinance is in the treasury of the said village to the credit of the funds from which it is drawn, and not appropriated for any other purpose.

[ Clerk's Seal ]

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

Ordinance for Payment of Bills Page 2

Ordinance No. \_\_\_\_\_

Passed \_\_\_\_\_

19\_\_

Ordinance No. \_\_\_\_\_

Passed \_\_\_\_\_

19\_\_

Be it ordained by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio: That the following described bills be allowed and paid from the respective funds designated below, and that the Clerk be directed to draw proper warrants on the Treasurer of said Village for the amounts so designated:

To Whom Paid	What For	What Fund	Amount
Vernon Clutor	Labor St Light	Gen	26 00 ✓
W H Anderson	Ohio Code	"	167 00 ✓
Wm L Day	Legal Service	"	90 00 ✓
Porter Hawkins	St Labor	"	1 25 ✓
Robt Johnson	"	"	1 25 ✓
W G. Friend Sec A P	Fire Pump Dec	"	27 00 ✓
Meller Transp Co	Fuel on Christmas Eve	"	3 38 ✓

[ Clerk's Seal ]

*L. D. Van Horn*

[ Mayor's Seal ]

Clerk

Mayor

I hereby certify that the money required for the payment of the expenditures provided for in the foregoing ordinance is in the treasury of the said village to the credit of the funds from which it is to be drawn, and not appropriated for any other purpose.

[ Clerk's Seal ]



# RECORD OF ORDINANCES

12-50-4.

Heer Ptg. Co., Cols., C.

Form 15001

ORDINANCE No. 412

## ANNUAL APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE

Ordinance No. (VILLAGE) Passed 19

Gen'l Code, Sec. 5625-23.

An Ordinance to make Appropriations for Current Expenses and other Expenditures of the Village of Antwerp, State of Ohio, during the fiscal year ending December 31st, 1952

Section 1. Be It Ordained by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, State of Ohio, That, to provide for the current expenses and other expenditures of the said Village of Antwerp, Ohio during the fiscal year ending December 31st, 1952, the following sums be and they are hereby set aside and appropriated as follows, viz:

Sec. 2. That there be appropriated from the GENERAL FUND:

### A. GENERAL FUND

A 1 Council	\$ 576.00
A 2 Mayor	\$ 600.00
A 3 Clerk	\$ 700.00
A 4 Treasurer	\$ 125.00
A 5 Solicitor	\$
A 6 Building Inspector	\$
A 7 Legal Advertising	\$ 350.00
Town Hall, Maintenance and Repair	\$ 1000.00
Professional Service	\$ 300.00
Cemetery, Village Portion	\$ 1200.00
Total General Fund	\$ 4851.00

Sec. 3. That there be appropriated from the GENERAL FUND for CONTINGENCIES for purposes not otherwise provided for, to be expended in accordance with the provisions of Section 5625-32 G. C. the sum of \$ 300.00

Sec. 4. That there be transferred from the GENERAL FUND to the SAFETY FUND the sum of \$ None (if revenues from sources other than taxes are to be deposited in the Safety, Service, etc., Funds as heretofore, an Ordinance to this effect must be passed by Council, Sec. 5625-11 G. C.); and that there be appropriated from said SAFETY FUND the following:

(The creation of funds by transfer is subject to the approval of the Bureau of Inspection and Supervision of Public Offices.)

# RECORD OF ORDINANCES

Total Service Fund \$ 1,650.00

Ordinance No.	Passed	19
C 11 Parks	\$ 1000.00	
C 10 Garbage Removal and Sanitation	\$ 650.00	
9 Buildings and Rents	\$	
8 Sidewalks and Crossings	\$	
C 7 Bridges	\$	
C 6 Sewers and Drainage	\$	
C 5 Water Service	\$	
C 4 Street Lighting	\$	
C 3 Street Cleaning	\$	
C 2 Street Repair	\$	
C 1 Street Commissioner	\$	

### C. SERVICE FUND

the sum of \$ None; and that there be appropriated from said SERVICE FUND the following:

Sec 5. That there be transferred from the GENERAL FUND to the SERVICE FUND

Item	Amount
Total Safety Fund	\$ 2732.00
B 10 Hospitals and Pest Houses	\$
B 9 Other Fire Department Expenses	\$ 412.00
B 8 Fire Stations	\$
B 7 Fire Apparatus	\$ 1000.00
B 6 Firemen	\$ 750.00
B 5 Fire Chief—Salary	\$ 50.00
B 4 Other Police Expenses	\$
B 3 Station House	\$
2 Police	\$ 400.00
1 Marshal	\$ 120.00

### B. SAFETY FUND

# RECORD OF ORDINANCES

12-50-4

Heer Ptg. Co., Cols., O.

Form 15001-A

**Sec. 6. That there be appropriated from the WATER FUND:**

**D. WATER FUND**

D 1 Office Expenses	\$ 200.00	19
Ordinance No. ....		
D 2 Employes	\$ 4000.00	
D 3 Fuel and Light	\$ 1200.00	
D 4 Repairs to Buildings	\$ 500.00	
D 5 Repairs to Pipes and Machinery	\$ 500.00	
D 6 Other Operating Expenses	\$ 2000.00	
x D 7 Lands, Buildings and New Machinery	\$ 600.00	
x D 8 Pipe Extension	\$ 1000.00	
x D 9 New Meters	\$ 1000.00	
Debt Service	\$ 5062.25	
Debt Service Reserve	\$ 1265.56	
Replacement	\$ 1265.56	
<b>Total Water Fund</b>	<b>\$ 18,593.37</b>	

**Sec. 7. That there be appropriated from the LIGHT FUND:**

**E. LIGHT FUND Special Assessment**

E 1 Office Expenses	\$	
E 2 Employes	\$	
E 3 Fuel	\$	
E 4 Repairs to Buildings	\$	
E 5 Repairs to Wires and Machinery	\$	
E 6 Other Operating Expenses	\$	
x E 7 Lands and New Buildings	\$	
x E 8 New Machinery	\$	
x E 9 Wire Extension	\$	
Street Lighting	\$ 1700.00	
<b>Total Light Fund</b>	<b>\$ 1700.00</b>	

**Sec. 8. That there be appropriated from the LIBRARY FUND:**

**F. LIBRARY FUND**

F 1 Office Expenses	\$	
F 2 Fuel and Light	\$	
F 3 New Books	\$	
F 4 Other Expenses	\$	
<b>Total Library Fund</b>	<b>\$ None</b>	

# RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5 THE COL. B. B. P. 20

2806-A

**Ordinance No. 1569** That there be transferred from the **GENERAL FUND** to the **CEMETERY**

**FUND** the sum of \$..... **None**.....; and that there be appropriated from said **CEMETERY FUND** the following:

### G. CEMETERY FUND

<b>G 1 Office Expenses</b> .....	\$ .....
<b>G 2 Employes</b> .....	\$ .....
<b>G 3 Tools and Equipment</b> .....	\$ .....
<b>G 4 Other Expenses</b> .....	\$ .....
<b>xG 5 Lands and Buildings</b> .....	\$ .....

**Total Cemetery Fund** .....

\$ **None**

**Sec. 10.** That there be appropriated from the **STREET MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR FUND (Motor Vehicle Licenses)** the following:

### H. STREET MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR FUND (Motor Vehicle Licenses)

<b>H 1 Supervision</b> .....	\$ .....
<b>H 2 Employes</b> .....	\$ 500.00
<b>H 3 Materials</b> .....	\$ 1000.00
<b>H 4 Repairs by Contracts</b> .....	\$ 2229.28
<b>H 5 Tools, Implements, etc.</b> .....	\$ .....
<b>H 6 Crosswalks</b> .....	\$ .....
<b>H 7 Miscellaneous</b> .....	\$ .....

**Total Street Maintenance and Repair Fund (Motor Vehicle Licenses)** .....

\$ **3729.28**

**Sec. 11.** That there be appropriated from the **GASOLINE TAX STREET MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR FUND** the following:

### I. GASOLINE TAX STREET MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR FUND

<b>I 1 Supervision</b> .....	\$ .....
<b>I 2 Employes</b> .....	\$ 4000.00
<b>I 3 Materials</b> .....	\$ 2300.00
<b>D I Other Expenses</b> .....	\$ 300.00

BY AVLEZ BARD

# RECORD OF ORDINANCES

I 4	Repairs by Contracts.....	\$	
I 5	Tools, Implements, etc.....	\$	
I 6	Crosswalks.....	\$	
	<i>Ordinance No.</i> .....	<i>Passed</i> .....	<i>19</i> .....
I 7	Miscellaneous.....	\$	

**Total Gasoline Tax Street Maintenance and Repair Fund** ..... \$ 6300.00

**Sec. 12. That there be appropriated from the FIREMEN'S INDEMNITY FUND the**

sum of ..... \$ None

**Sec. 13. That there be appropriated from the FIREMEN'S PENSION FUND the sum of** \$ None

**Sec. 14. That there be appropriated from the POLICEMEN'S PENSION FUND** \$ None

**Sec. 15. That there be appropriated from the GENERAL SINKING FUND:**

20 A 1	Salary of Secretary.....	\$	
20 A 2	Redemption of Bonds.....	\$	
20 A 3	Redemption of Certificates or Notes.....	\$	
20 A 4	Interest on Bonds.....	\$	
20 A 5	Interest on Certificates or Notes.....	\$	
20 A 6	Incidental Expenses.....	\$	
	<b>Total General Sinking Fund</b> .....	\$	None

**Sec. 16. That there be appropriated from the GENERAL BOND RETIREMENT FUND:**

**21 A. GENERAL BOND RETIREMENT FUND**

21 A 1	Salary of Secretary.....	\$	
21 A 2	Redemption of Bonds.....	\$	500.00
21 A 3	Redemption of Certificates or Notes.....	\$	
21 A 4	Interest on Bonds.....	\$	190.00
21 A 5	Interest on Certificates or Notes.....	\$	
21 A 6	Incidental Expenses.....	\$	
	<b>Total General Bond Retirement Fund</b> .....	\$	690.00

# RECORD OF ORDINANCES

Sec. 17. That there be appropriated from the SPECIAL ASSESSMENT SINKING FUND:

Ordinance No.	Passed	19
22 A 1 Redemption of Bonds	\$	
22 A 2 Redemption of Notes	\$	
22 A 3 Interest on Bonds	\$	
22 A 4 Interest on Notes	\$	
<b>Total Special Assessment Sinking Fund</b>		<b>\$ None</b>

Sec. 18. That there be appropriated from the SPECIAL ASSESSMENT BOND RETIREMENT FUND:

23 A. SPECIAL ASSESSMENT BOND RETIREMENT FUND		
23 A 1 Redemption of Bonds	\$	
23 A 2 Redemption of Notes	\$	
23 A 3 Interest on Bonds	\$	
23 A 4 Interest on Notes	\$	
<b>Total Special Assessment Bond Retirement Fund</b>		<b>\$ None</b>

Sec. 19. That there be appropriated from the Fund \$

**GRAND TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS** \$ 40,545.65

Sec. 2. And the Village Clerk is hereby authorized to draw his warrants on the Village Treasurer for payments from any of the foregoing appropriations upon receiving proper certificates and vouchers therefor, approved by the board or officers authorized by law to approve the same, or an ordinance or resolution of council to make the expenditures; provided that no warrants shall be drawn or paid for salaries or wages except to persons employed by authority of and in accordance with law or ordinance. Provided further that the appropriation for contingencies can only be expended upon appeal of two-thirds vote of Council for items of expense constituting a legal obligation against the village, and for purposes other than those covered by the other specific appropriations herein made.

Sec. 21. This ordinance shall take effect at the earliest period allowed by law.

Passed January 18th, 1952 *E. E. Richardson*  
 President of Council.

Attest: *Dale Chubart*  
 Clerk of Council.

1. Strike out this paragraph if appropriations are to be made from the General Fund, only, and Safety, Service and Cemetery Funds are not to be established.
2. Do not appropriate for these items if Water and Light Funds are established.

THE VILLAGE OF _____, Ohio.	ORDINANCE No. _____ ANNUAL APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE For the Fiscal Year Ending December 31st, 19____	Passed _____, 19____	Filed _____, 19____	By _____ County Auditor.	_____ Deputy.
-----------------------------------	---	----------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------------	------------------

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

Ordinance No. ....

Passed.....

19.....

ORDINANCE NO. 407

Supplementing the provisions of Sections No. 7 of Ordinances Numbered 390, 391, 392, and 393 of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio.

Be it ordained by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio:

Section 1. That the provisions of Section 7 of Ordinance No. 390, passed November 2, 1951, be supplemented to read as follows:

Section 7. That to pay the remainder of the cost of said improvement there be and is hereby appropriated from the Auto License fund the sum of \$821.00.

Section 2. That the provisions of Section 7 of Ordinance No. 391, passed November 2, 1951, be supplemented to read as follows:

Section 7. That to pay the remainder of the cost of said improvement there be and is hereby appropriated from the Auto License fund the sum of \$558.57.

Section 3. That the provisions of Section 7 of Ordinance No. 392, passed November 2, 1951, be supplemented to read as follows:

Section 7. That to pay the remainder of the cost of said improvement there be and is hereby appropriated from the Auto License fund the sum of \$650.53.

Section 4. That the provisions of Section 7 of Ordinance No. 393, passed November 2, 1951, be supplemented to read as follows:

Section 7. That to pay the remainder of the cost of said improvement there be and is hereby appropriated from the Auto License fund the sum of \$199.18.

Section 5. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in full force from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

Passed: January 4, 1952

E. E. Dickhard  
President of Council

Attest: Dale E. Chart Clerk

# RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-40-5 THE COLLEGE BOOK CO.

2806-A

*Ordinance No.*.....

*Passed*..... 19.....

--	--





5-18-5 THE COL. B. B. WFO. CO.

2800-A

Ordinance for Payment of Bills 19

Ordinance No. 443 Passed 1-9 1933

Be it ordained by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio: That the following described bills be allowed and paid from the respective funds designated below, and that the Clerk be directed to draw proper warrants on the Treasurer of said Village for the amounts so designated:

To Whom Paid	What For	What Fund	Amount
Johnson & Speed	Gas Oil etc	Gen	9 33 ✓
Ohio Power Co	Power Traffic Sig	Autobus	22 56 ✓
"	Power for St Lites	St Light	183 90 ✓
"	Power <sup>town hall</sup> <sub>park</sub>	General	6 60 ✓
Ch. Guesis & Son	Hardware supply	"	10 46 ✓
General Telephone Co	Telephone	"	10 60 ✓
Ch. Guesis & Son	Hardware supply	"	2 80 ✓
Jesse Whitney	St Lites	Gas Tax	112 50 ✓
Ben Ray	Labor on streets	"	36 00 ✓
R. Smith & Son	Cartridges P.D.	Gen	3 50 ✓
Ken Johnson	Melige	"	123 92 ✓
<del>W. H. ...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>

[ Clerk's Seal ]

Clerk

*G. A. Van Horn*

[ Mayor's Seal ]

Mayor

I hereby certify that the money required for the payment of the expenditures provided for in the foregoing ordinance is in the treasury of the said village to the credit of the funds from which it is to be drawn, and not appropriated for any other purpose.

[ Clerk's Seal ]

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

Ordinance No. \_\_\_\_\_

Ordinance for Payment of Bills

Passed \_\_\_\_\_

Ordinance No. 448 Passed February 6 1953

Be it ordained by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio: That the following described bills be allowed and paid from the respective funds designated below, and that the Clerk be directed to draw proper warrants on the Treasurer of said Village for the amounts so designated:

To Whom Paid	What For	What Fund	Amount
Ben Ray	Street Labor	Gas Exp	41 00 ✓
Jesse Whitney	" "	" "	112 50 ✓
Robert Johnson	Labor Traffic Signal	Auto Exp	2 50 ✓
Schell & Sons	Repairs " "	" "	6 50 ✓
Antwerp Equity Bldg Co	Fuel - City Hall	General	60 01 ✓
Jesse Whitney	St Labor	Gas Exp	112 50 ✓
L Smith & Son	St Fuel	" "	3 79 ✓
Gen Telephone Co of Ohio	Telephone Town Hall	General	12 65 ✓
B & L Smith & Son	Lumber & Cement	Gas Exp	10 80 ✓
Ohio Power Co	Power Service - Data Town Hall	Gen	2 60 ✓
" " "	Power Traffic Sig	Auto Exp	23 92 ✓
" " "	" St Light	St Light	173 90 ✓
Antwerp Bee Agency	Printing	General	5 50 ✓
P B Hopkins	Labor Traffic Sig	Auto Exp	1 88 ✓
W G Triens	Salon Sea Trees	General	6 00 ✓
Paul Kennedy	St. Material & Hauling	Gas Exp	32 24 ✓
W G Triens, Merchants Bldg - 48	Fire Pump	Gen	69 00 ✓
Ben Ray	St Labor	Gas Exp	66 25 ✓
Godard Deemer	" "	" "	33 18 ✓

[ Clerk's Seal ]

[ Mayor's Seal ]

Clerk

Mayor

I hereby certify that the money required for the payment of the expenditures provided for in the foregoing ordinance is in the treasury of the said village to the credit of the funds from which it is to be drawn, and not appropriated for any other purpose.

[ Clerk's Seal ]

Ordinance for Payment of Bills

Ordinance No. \_\_\_\_\_ Passed \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_

Ordinance No. 449 Passed 3/6 19\_\_

Be it ordained by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio: That the following described bills be allowed and paid from the respective funds designated below, and that the Clerk be directed to draw proper warrants on the Treasurer of said Village for the amounts so designated:

To Whom Paid	What For	What Fund	Amount
Ben Ray	St Labor	Gas Tax	40 00 ✓
Ken Johnson	" "	" "	105 30 ✓
Jesse Whitney	" "	" "	56 25 ✓
Ohio Power Co	St Light	St Libe	183 90 ✓
" "	Traffic Light	Auto Lic.	23 36 ✓
" "	Power Town Hall	General	2 60 ✓
Schiller & Sons	Keys Town Hall	"	1 70 ✓
Oiley Office Supply	Repair typewriter	"	22 50 ✓
B. A. Smith & Co	St Material	Gas Tax	16 20 ✓
Suburban Laundry	Ins for Vol. Trench	General	106 25 ✓
" "	Dodge Truck	"	53 50 ✓
General Telephone Co.	Phone Rent & Calls	"	13 75 ✓
C. A. Guinno & Son	Hardware Supplies	"	3 71 ✓
Ken Johnson	St Labor	Gas Tax	105 30 ✓
Paul Kennedy	St Material	" "	22 23 ✓
Larry Hooper	St Labor	" "	15 00 ✓
Ben Ray	" "	" "	47 00 ✓
Bee Argus	Publishing Notice	Gen	17 10 ✓
W. G. Truitt Sec A FD	Tire Rent	"	53 00 ✓
Edw Meyer	Rental of Dump Truck	"	150 00 ✓

[ Clerk's Seal ]

[ Mayor's Seal ]

Clerk

Mayor

*W. D. Van Horn*

I hereby certify that the money required for the payment of the expenditures provided for in the foregoing ordinance is in the treasury of the said village to the credit of the funds from which it is to be drawn, and not appropriated for any other purpose.

[ Clerk's Seal ]

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

Ordinance No. ....

Passed ..... 19 .....

RESOLUTION NO. 450

Directing Francis H. Connors, Van Wert, Ohio, Engineer, to make and file tentative assessments to pay the costs and expenses of five individual street improvement projects.

Whereas, it has been determined by the Council to assess the whole cost less 1/50 thereof and the costs of intersections of the following five street improvement projects, to wit:

Project No. 1. The watermain construction on Madison Street from Oak Street to Woodcox Street, and on Oak Street from Madison Street to the west end thereof and on Woodcox Street from Madison Street to the west end thereof.

Project No. 2. Sewer construction of Woodcox Street, an alley running north and south along the east side of lots Nos. 25 and 34 in Schoolhill Addition to the Village of Antwerp and Oak Street.

Project No. 3. Sanitary sewer construction of Washington Street and Wilhelm Street westerly to the end of Washington Street.

Project No. 4. Paving improvement of Oak Street from the west line of an alley running along the west side of Lot No. 31 in the Village of Antwerp to the east line of Madison Street, if extended north across Oak Street; Madison Street from Oak Street to Woodcox Street; Woodcox Street from Madison Street to the west line of an alley running along the west side of Lot No. 30 in the Village of Antwerp.

Project No. 5. The sanitary sewer and water main construction from the west end of Woodland Drive to Park Avenue, then south and east on Park Avenue to the existing sewer and water main on Main Street with an extension north on Park Avenue to a point approximately two hundred feet north of Woodland Drive.

Now therefore be it hereby resolved that a Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio, that Engineer Francis H. Connors be and is hereby directed to make and file tentative assessments of such costs on the lots and lands to be charged therewith as set forth relative to Project No. 1 in Ordinance No. 424, February 15, 1952; relative to Project No. 2 in Ordinance No. 391, passed ~~January 4, 1952~~ November 2, 1951; relative to Project No. 3 in Ordinance No. 398, passed ~~January 4,~~ November 2, 1951; relative to Project No. 4 in Ordinance No. 395 passed

5-48-9 THE COL. B. B. MFG. CO.

2800-A

Ordinance No. ....

Passed..... 19.....

*November 2, 1951*

~~January 4, 1952, as amended by Ordinance No. 423, passed~~

~~February 15, 1952~~; relative to Project No. 5 in Ordinance

No. 390, passed *November 2, 1951* ~~January 4, 1952~~, in proportion to the foot

frontage of said lots and parcels of land and to report and

file with this Council the said tentative assessments and

cause the publication of notice for three consecutive weeks

according to law.

Passed: March 6, <sup>th</sup> 1953

*L. A. Lawton*  
Mayor

Attest: *Dale Elchert*  
Clerk

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5

2898-A

Ordinance No. **Ordinance for Payment of Bills** 19

Ordinance No. 454 Passed 5-1 1953

Be it ordained by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio: That the following described bills be allowed and paid from the respective funds designated below, and that the Clerk be directed to draw proper warrants on the Treasurer of said Village for the amounts so designated:

To Whom Paid	What For	What Fund	Amount
<i>Kenneth Johnson</i>	<i>St Labor</i>	<i>Gas Tax</i>	<i>105 30 ✓</i>
<i>Jane Whitney</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>15 00 ✓</i>
<i>Ben Ray</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>45 00 ✓</i>
<i>Ohio Power Co</i>	<i>Power Town Hall</i>	<i>General</i>	<i>2 00 ✓</i>
<i>" " "</i>	<i>Power Traffic</i>	<i>Auto Lic</i>	<i>22 32 ✓</i>
<i>" " "</i>	<i>Power Street Lights</i>	<i>St Light</i>	<i>197 65 ✓</i>
<i>General Telephone Co</i>	<i>Phone Town Hall</i>	<i>General</i>	<i>14 45 ✓</i>
<i>Miss Walkester</i>	<i>Labor - Park</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>50 00 ✓</i>
<i>Garson Deemer</i>	<i>St Labor</i>	<i>Gas Tax</i>	<i>5 63 ✓</i>
<i>Ben Ray</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Gas</i>	<i>35 13 ✓</i>
<i>H W Steich</i>	<i>Containers for Park</i>	<i>General</i>	<i>10 50 ✓</i>
<i>Antwerp Equity Esh</i>	<i>Town City Hall</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>16 24 ✓</i>
<i>General Chocolate</i>	<i>Motor Fire Truck</i>	<i>General</i>	<i>369 92 ✓</i>
<i>Schubert Dr Agry</i>	<i>Ins Town Hall Contract</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>32 25 ✓</i>
<i>Ben Argus</i>	<i>Pub Regd Notice</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>14 72 ✓</i>
<i>Roy Hummer</i>	<i>Plastering Town Hall</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>79 20 ✓</i>
<i>B A Smith</i>	<i>Water Town Hall</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>13 78 ✓</i>
<i>Kenn Johnson</i>	<i>St Labor</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>105 30 ✓</i>
<i>W G Friend Sec A D</i>	<i>Fire Arms &amp; Drill</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>39 00 ✓</i>

[ Clerk's Seal ] *Dale Ehrhart*  
Clerk

[ Mayor's Seal ] *W. A. Van Horn*  
Mayor

I hereby certify that the money required for the payment of the expenditures provided for in the foregoing ordinance is in the treasury of the said village to the credit of the funds from which it is to be drawn, and not appropriated for any other purpose.

[ Clerk's Seal ]

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

Ordinance No.

Passed

19

Ordinance for Payment of Bills

Ordinance No. 456

Passed 6-5

1953

Be it ordained by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio: That the following described bills be allowed and paid from the respective funds designated below, and that the Clerk be directed to draw proper warrants on the Treasurer of said Village for the amounts so designated:

To Whom Paid	What For	What Fund	Amount
Ben Ray	St Labor	Gas Exp	30 00 ✓
Ken Johnson	same	" "	105 30 ✓
Ed Meyer	Fire Renewal	" "	36 60 ✓
Ken Johnson	Milage	General	27 84 ✓
" "	St Labor	Gas Exp	105 60 ✓
Ben Ray	" "	" "	25 00 ✓
Antwerp Bee Argue	Printing Ord # 455	Gen	5 28 ✓
Antwerp Equip Equip	Lease City Hall	Gen	74 11 ✓
Triumph Printing Co	Printing Accident Report	"	16 50 ✓
James Mess	St Labor	Gas Exp	5 25 ✓
Wendel Getrost	" "	" "	5 25 ✓
Gas Walenstein	Labor in Park	General	50 00 ✓
Schubert & Son	Fire Premium	"	89 30 ✓
General Chevrolet	Gas etc AFD	"	5 05 ✓
" "	Battery Chg AFD	"	1 00 ✓
Schult & Sons	Light Bills	"	2 98 ✓
C A Gorman & Son	Bolt for St Signs	Gas Exp	1 05 ✓
Gen Tel Co of Ohio	Phone	Gen	17 70 ✓
Ohio Power Co	Power Town Hall	"	1 78 ✓
" " "	St Light	St Light	183 90 ✓
" " "	Power Traffic	Auto Lic	43 52 ✓

[ Clerk's Seal ]

[ Mayor's Seal ]

Clerk

Mayor

I hereby certify that the money required for the payment of the expenditures provided for in the foregoing ordinance is in the treasury of the said village to the credit of the funds from which it is to be drawn, and not appropriated for any other purpose.

[ Clerk's Seal ]

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

Ordinance for Payment of Bills

Ordinance No. \_\_\_\_\_

Passed \_\_\_\_\_  
Ordinance No. 456

Passed \_\_\_\_\_  
(em) Page 2

19 53

19 53

19 53

Be it ordained by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio: That the following described bills be allowed and paid from the respective funds designated below, and that the Clerk be directed to draw proper warrants on the Treasurer of said Village for the amounts so designated:

To Whom Paid	What For	What Fund	Amount
Harry Sutphen	Wrenches A.F.D. Sidwalk	General	18 50 ✓
Francis H. Connor	Eng Service	"	35 00 ✓
" "	" " Park Ave	Park Ave	35 00 ✓
" "	" " Woodcof	Woodcof	35 00 ✓
" "	" " Water Mains	Water Main	35 00 ✓
" "	" " Woodcof	Woodcof	35 00 ✓
" "	" " Paving	Paving	35 00 ✓
" "	" " Woodcof	Woodcof	35 00 ✓
" "	" " Sewer	Sewer	35 00 ✓
" "	" " Wash St Sewer	Wash St Sewer	35 00 ✓
Paul Kennedy	St Material & Labor	Gas Tap	49 11 ✓
W.G. Friend Sr	Tire Pump & Drill	Gen	23 00 ✓

[ Clerk's Seal ]

[ Mayor's Seal ]

Clerk

Mayor

I hereby certify that the money required for the payment of the expenditures provided for in the foregoing ordinance is in the treasury of the said village to the credit of the funds from which it is to be drawn, and not appropriated for any other purpose.

[ Clerk's Seal ]



Ordinance No. ....

Passed .....

19.....

ORDINANCE NO. 457

To Levy Special Assessments for the Improvement of Certain Streets in the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, by Constructing a sewer therein.

Be It Ordained by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio:

Section 1. That the assessment of the cost and expense of improving Washington Street, from Wilhelm to the end of Washington Street in said village between the termini mentioned in Resolution No. 381 and adopted on July 6, 1951, as amended by Resolution No. 401, adopted December 7, 1951, by constructing a sewer therein amounting in the aggregate to \$ 1603.08 as reported to this Council on April 9, 1953 in accordance with the resolution passed March 6, 1953, notice of the filing of which assessment has been given as required by law, be, and the same hereby is, adopted and confirmed, and that there be and are hereby levied and assessed upon the lots and lands bounding and abutting upon said improvement the several amounts reported as aforesaid, which assessments together with the description of said lots and lands are now on file in the office of the Clerk of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, and which assessments are in accordance with the proceedings heretofore taken by Council in this matter, and are not in excess of the special benefits to said property nor in excess of any statutory limitation.

Section 2. That the total assessment against each lot or parcel of land shall be payable in cash within thirty (30) days from and after the passage of this ordinance, or, at the option of the owner, in ten (10) annual installments with interest at the same rate as shall be borne by the bonds to be issued in anticipation of the collection of the same. All cash payments

## RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5

2806-A

Ordinance No. ....

Passed..... 19.....

shall be made to the treasurer of said Village. All assessments and installments thereof remaining unpaid at the expiration of said thirty (30) days shall be certified by the Clerk of this Village to the County Auditor, Paulding County, Ohio as provided by law, to be by him placed on the tax duplicate and collected as other taxes are collected.

Section 3. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

Passed: June 5, 1953

\_\_\_\_\_  
Mayor

Attest: \_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

Ordinance No. \_\_\_\_\_ Passed \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

ORDINANCE NO. 458

To Levy Special Assessments for the Improvement of Certain Streets in the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, by Paving:

Be It Ordained by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio:

Section 1. That the assessment of the cost and expense of improving Woodcox Street, Oak Street, Madison Street and an alley extending from Woodcox Street to Oak Street in said village between the termini mentioned in Resolution No. 380 and adopted on July 6, 1951, as amended by Resolution No. 399, passed December 7, 1951, by paving amounting in the aggregate to \$ 7578.76 as reported to this Council on April 9<sup>th</sup>, 1953 in accordance with the resolution passed March 6, 1953, notice of the filing of which assessment has been given as required by law, be, and the same hereby is, adopted and confirmed, and that there be and are hereby levied and assessed upon the lots and lands bounding and abutting upon said improvement the several amounts reported as aforesaid, which assessments together with the description of said lots and lands are now on file in the office of the Clerk of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, and which assessments are in accordance with the proceedings heretofore taken by Council in this matter, and are not in excess of the special benefits to said property nor in excess of any statutory limitation.

Section 2. That the total assessment against each lot or parcel of land shall be payable in cash within thirty (30) days from and after the passage of this ordinance, or, at the option of the owner, in ten (10) annual installments with interest at the same rate as shall be borne by the bonds to be issued in

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5 THE COL. B. B. MFG. CO.

2806-A

Ordinance No. ....

Passed ..... 19 .....

anticipation of the collection of the same. All cash payments shall be made to the Treasurer of said Village. All assessments and installments thereof remaining unpaid at the expiration of said thirty (30) days shall be certified by the Clerk of this Village to the County Auditor, Paulding County, Ohio as provided by law, to be by him placed on the tax duplicate and collected as other taxes are collected.

Section 3. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

Passed: June 5, 1953

\_\_\_\_\_  
Mayor

Attest: \_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk

Ordinance No. ....

Passed ..... 19.....

ORDINANCE NO. 459

To Levy Special Assessments for the Improvement of Certain Streets in the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, by construction of a water main therein.

Be It Ordained by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio:

Section 1. That the assessment of the cost and expense of improving Madison Street, Oak Street and Woodcox Street in said village between the termini mentioned in Resolution No. 403 and adopted on December 21, 1951, by constructing a water main therein amounting in the aggregate to \$ 4838.13 as reported to this Council on April, 1953 in accordance with the resolution passed March 6, 1953, notice of the filing of which assessment has been given as required by law, be, and the same hereby is, adopted and confirmed, and that there be and are hereby levied and assessed upon the lots and lands bounding and abutting upon said improvement the several amounts reported as aforesaid, which assessments together with the description of said lots and lands are now on file in the office of the Clerk of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, and which assessments are in accordance with the proceedings heretofore taken by Council in this matter, and are not in excess of the special benefits to said property nor in excess of any statutory limitation.

Section 2. That the total assessment against each lot or parcel of land shall be payable in cash within thirty (30) days from and after the passage of this ordinance, or, at the option of the owner, in ten (10) annual installments with interest at the same rate as shall be borne by the bonds to be issued in anticipation of the collection of the same. All cash payments shall be made to the Treasurer of said Village. All assessments and installments thereof remaining unpaid at the expiration of

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5

2808-A

Ordinance No. ....

Passed.....

19.....

said thirty (30) days shall be certified by the Clerk of this Village to the County Auditor, Paulding County, Ohio as provided by law, to be by him placed on the tax duplicate and collected as other taxes are collected.

Section 3. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

Passed: June 5, 1953

\_\_\_\_\_  
Mayor

Attest: \_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

Ordinance No. ....

Passed ..... 19.....

ORDINANCE NO. 460

To Levy Special Assessments for the Improvement of Certain Streets in the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, by Constructing a Sewer Therein.

Be It Ordained by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio:

Section 1. That the Assessment of the cost and expense of improving Woodcox Street, Oak Street, in the School Hill Addition to the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, including an alley between said streets running on the east side of Lots 25 and 34 of said School Hill Addition, and including an alley between aforesaid streets running on the southerly side of Lots Nos. 31 to 34, both inclusive, in the School Hill Addition, in said village between the termination mentioned in Resolution No. 382, adopted July 6, 1951 and as amended by Resolution No. 400, adopted December 7, 1951, by constructing a sewer therein amounting in the aggregate to \$ 5541.40 as reported to this Council on April 9, 1953 in accordance with the resolution passed March 6, 1953, notice of the filing of which assessment has been given as required by law, be, and the same hereby is, adopted and confirmed, and that there be and are hereby levied and assessed upon the lots and lands bounding and abutting upon said improvement the several amounts reported as aforesaid, which assessments together with the description of said lots and lands are now on file in the office of the Clerk of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, and which assessments are in accordance with the proceedings heretofore taken by Council in this matter, and are not in excess of the special benefits to said property nor in excess of any statutory limitation.

Section 2. That the total assessment against each lot or parcel of land shall be payable in cash within thirty (30) days from and after the passage of this ordinance, or, at the option of the owner, in ten (10) annual installments with interest at

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5 VHS CO. R. B. MFG. CO.

2808-A

Ordinance No. ....

Passed ..... 19 .....

the same rate as shall be borne by the bonds to be issued in anticipation of the collection of the same. All cash payments shall be made to the Treasurer of said Village. All assessments and installments thereof remaining unpaid at the expiration of said thirty (30) days shall be certified by the Clerk of this Village to the County Auditor, Paulding County, Ohio as provided by law, to be by him placed on the tax duplicate and collected as other taxes are collected.

Section 3. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

Passed: June 5, 1953

\_\_\_\_\_  
Mayor

Attest: \_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk



Ordinance No. ....

Passed .....

19.....

ORDINANCE NO. 461

To Levy Special Assessments for the Improvement of Certain Streets in the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, by Constructing a sewer and a water main therein.

Be It Ordained by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio:

Section 1. That the assessment of the cost and expense of improving Park Avenue, and Woodland Drive in said village between the termini mentioned in Resolution No. 389 and adopted on November 2, 1951 as amended by Resolution No. 402, adopted December 7, 1951, by constructing a sewer and a water main therein amounting in the aggregate to \$ 9566.81 as reported to this Council on April 9, 1953 in accordance with the resolution passed March 6, 1953, notice of the filing of which assessment has been given as required by law, be, and the same hereby is, adopted and confirmed, and that there be and are hereby levied and assessed upon the lots and lands bounding and abutting upon said improvement the several amounts reported as aforesaid, which assessments together with the description of said lots and lands are now on file in the office of the Clerk of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, and which assessments are in accordance with the proceedings heretofore taken by Council in this matter, and are not in excess of the special benefits to said property nor in excess of any statutory limitation.

Section 2. That the total assessment against each lot or parcel of land shall be payable in cash within thirty (30) days from and after the passage of this ordinance, or, at the option of the owner, in ten (10) annual installments with interest at the same rate as shall be borne by the bonds to be issued in anticipation of the collection of the same. All cash payments shall be made to the Treasurer of said Village. All assessments and installments thereof remaining unpaid at the expiration of

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-40-5 THE COL. B. S. W. G. CO.

2806-A

Ordinance No. ....

Passed.....19.....

said thirty (30) days shall be certified by the Clerk of this Village to the County Auditor, Paulding County, Ohio as provided by law, to be by him placed on the tax duplicate and collected as other taxes are collected.

Section 3. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

Passed: June 5, 1953

\_\_\_\_\_  
Mayor

Attest: \_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk

Ordinance No. ....

Passed .....

19.....

**Ordinance for Payment of Bills**

Page 1

Ordinance No. 462 Passed July 3 1953

Be it ordained by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio: That the following described bills be allowed and paid from the respective funds designated below, and that the Clerk be directed to draw proper warrants on the Treasurer of said Village for the amounts so designated:

To Whom Paid	What For	What Fund	Amount	
Kenneth Johnson	St Labor	Gas Exp	105 30	✓
Ben Ray	" "	" "	46 50	✓
Ed Meyer	" "	" "	30 00	✓
Gordon Deemer	Paint - Town Hall	General	46 00	✓
Porter Hawkins	Same	"	33 00	✓
J E Burke Co	Playground Equip	"	457 00	✓
Ben Ray	St Labor	Gas Exp	52 50	✓
Les Ruse	" "	" "	5 63	✓
Edw Meyer	" "	" "	55 25	✓
Kenneth Johns	Salas Marshal	Gen	105 30	✓
Mary E. Bable	Postage	"	5 00	✓
C A Van Horn	Salas Mayor	"	125 00	✓
Dalbhart	" Clerk	"	125 00	✓
R E Carr	" Treas	"	25 00	✓
E E Beckhaus	" Councilman	"	20 00	✓
Frank Smith	Same	"	20 00	✓
Lee Tett	"	"	20 00	✓
Jed Meyer	"	"	20 00	✓
W G Ross	"	"	20 00	✓
E C Weatherhead	"	"	20 00	✓
W H Trine	Sal - to Trust FD	"	6 00	✓

[ Clerk's Seal ]

[ Mayor's Seal ]

Clerk

Mayor

I hereby certify that the money required for the payment of the expenditures provided for in the foregoing ordinance is in the treasury of the said village to the credit of the funds from which it is to be drawn, and not appropriated for any other purpose.

[ Clerk's Seal ]

Ordinance No. **Ordinance for Payment of Bills** *Fussell* Page 2

Ordinance No. *462 (con)* Passed *7-3-* 19*53*

Be it ordained by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio: That the following described bills be allowed and paid from the respective funds designated below, and that the Clerk be directed to draw proper warrants on the Treasurer of said Village for the amounts so designated:

To Whom Paid	What For	What Fund	Amount
<i>Jim Vail</i>	<i>Service Fire Funds</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>25 00 5</i>
<i>Paul Kennedy</i>	<i>Stone for street</i>	<i>Gen Exp</i>	<i>44 43 ✓</i>
<i>" "</i>	<i>Hauling Trash</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>16 50 ✓</i>
<i>" "</i>	<i>Clearing Catch Basin</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>198 00 ✓</i>
<i>Schillb &amp; Son</i>	<i>Paint &amp; Supplies for Sts</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>14 55 ✓</i>
<i>B.A. Smith Lub &amp; C</i>	<i>Material for Parks</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>4 90 ✓</i>
<i>Schubert's Ins Agency</i>	<i>Ins Prem A &amp; D</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>75 56 ✓</i>
<i>Gen Tel Co of Ohio</i>	<i>Phone Service</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>16 45 ✓</i>
<i>E.H. Purcell &amp; Co</i>	<i>Logging Service</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>51 33 ✓</i>
<i>Safety Equip Co.</i>	<i>Service A &amp; D</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>4 99 ✓</i>
<i>Antwerp Bee Argus</i>	<i>Pub Ord #461</i>	<i>Pub Ord</i>	<i>9 50 ✓</i>
<i>same</i>	<i>" " 460</i>	<i>Wood Exp</i>	<i>10 53 ✓</i>
<i>" "</i>	<i>" " 459</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>7 97 ✓</i>
<i>" "</i>	<i>" " 458</i>	<i>Wood Exp</i>	<i>9 27 ✓</i>
<i>" "</i>	<i>" " 457</i>	<i>Washington Sewer</i>	<i>9 50 ✓</i>
<i>The Ohio Power Co</i>	<i>St. Light June</i>	<i>St Light</i>	<i>150 15 ✓</i>
<i>same</i>	<i>Traffic Light Power</i>	<i>Auto Exp</i>	<i>24 00 ✓</i>
<i>" "</i>	<i>Power - Town Hall</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>1 46 ✓</i>
<i>Leland Chiv. Sales</i>	<i>Lease of Car</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>98 00 ✓</i>
<i>Avery Griggs</i>	<i>Labor - Park</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>13 00 ✓</i>
<i>Miss Walkenstone</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>50 00 ✓</i>

[ Clerk's Seal ]

[ Mayor's Seal ]

Clerk

Mayor

I hereby certify that the money required for the payment of the expenditures provided for in the foregoing ordinance is in the treasury of the said village to the credit of the funds from which it is to be drawn, and not appropriated for any other purpose.

[ Clerk's Seal ]



Ordinance No. \_\_\_\_\_ Passed \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_

**Ordinance for Payment of Bills**

Ordinance No. 464 Passed August 7 1953

Be it ordained by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio: That the following described bills be allowed and paid from the respective funds designated below, and that the Clerk be directed to draw proper warrants on the Treasurer of said Village for the amounts so designated:

To Whom Paid	What For	What Fund	Amount
Bey Roy	St Labor	Gas Tax	43 00 ✓
Remond Cher.	Repairs At Fire Stk.	Gen	2 85 ✓
Avery Giggis	Labor in Park	"	34 20 ✓
Paul Kennedy	Stone for Park	"	15 50 ✓
Columbus Blankth	Shute's Mays Docket	"	15 34 ✓
W.G. Trumb	Sec AD Lic Revs	"	128 00 ✓
" " "	" " "	"	51 00 ✓
Ohio Power Co	Power. Taper Leg	Autos	25 52 ✓
" " "	St. Lights.	St light	183 90 ✓
" " "	Power Town Hall	Gen	1 50 ✓
Newark Telephone	Ext on Park Equip	"	19 70 ✓
Don Richty	Roofing Town Hall	"	56 00 ✓
Bee Angus	Envelopes Clerk	"	6 00 ✓
John Pure Oil	Gas etc. & FD	"	18 11 ✓
Banks Uph. Shop	Repairs Town Hall	"	25 00 ✓
Gen Tel Co of Oh	Telephone	"	15 70 ✓
John Walperton	Labor in Park	"	50 00 ✓
Ed Purcell Co	Togg Service	"	102 66 ✓
Porter Hewkins	Park Labor	"	29 25 ✓
E D Shaffer	Gas Police Cor.	"	17 85 ✓
Ken Johnson	Labor	Gas	105 30 ✓

[ Clerk's Seal ]

Clerk

*L. A. Van Horn*

[ Mayor's Seal ]

Mayor

I hereby certify that the money required for the payment of the expenditures provided for in the foregoing ordinance is in the treasury of the said village to the credit of the funds from which it is to be drawn, and not appropriated for any other purpose.

[ Clerk's Seal ]

Ordinance No. \_\_\_\_\_ Passed \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

## Ordinance for Payment of Bills

*Page 2*

Ordinance No. *464* Passed *8-7* 19*53*

Be it ordained by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio: That the following described bills be allowed and paid from the respective funds designated below, and that the Clerk be directed to draw proper warrants on the Treasurer of said Village for the amounts so designated:

To Whom Paid	What For	What Fund	Amount
<i>Wm Day</i>	<i>Legal Service</i>	<i>General</i>	<i>57 00</i> ✓
<i>Leonard Chevrolet</i>	<i>Repair of Car</i>	<i>General</i>	<i>49 00</i> ✓
<i>Leonard Chev</i>	<i>gas &amp; oil fuel</i>		<del><i>26 67</i></del> ✓
<del>_____</del>			<del>_____</del> ✓

*CN 67452*

Clerk's Seal
L. D. Van Horn
Mayor's Seal

Clerk Mayor

I hereby certify that the money required for the payment of the expenditures provided for in the foregoing ordinance is in the treasury of the said village to the credit of the funds from which it is to be drawn, and not appropriated for any other purpose.

[ Clerk's Seal ]

Ordinance No.....

Passed.....19.....

ORDINANCE NO. 466

To provide for the issuance of bonds of the Village of Antwerp for the purpose of paying the property owners' portion, in anticipation of the collection of special assessments, of the cost of improving certain streets therein designated by construction of water mains, sewers and/or paving therein, (four improvements), and declaring an emergency.

WHEREAS, the Council of the Village of Antwerp has heretofore by proper legislation declared the necessity of improving certain hereinafter named streets by constructing water mains, sewers and/or paving therein (four improvements) and in order to finance such construction has heretofore authorized and issued notes in anticipation of the issuance of bonds and the levy and collection of special assessments, which notes are due; and,

WHEREAS, this Council has determined to issue bonds to pay the property owners' portion, to-wit: Seventeen thousand seven hundred seventy-five dollars (\$17,775.00) of the cost of such four improvements; and,

WHEREAS, the Village Clerk as fiscal officer has certified to the maximum maturity of the bonds proposed to be issued and as to the estimated life of the four improvements so constructed, which maturity may not exceed the ten year period provided for collection of such assessments.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT ORDAINED by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio:

Section 1. That it is deemed necessary to issue bonds of said Village in the principal sum of Seventeen thousand seven hundred seventy-five dollars (\$17,775.00) for the purpose of paying a property owners' portion, in anticipation of the collection of special assessments, of the cost of improving Washington Street



Ordinance No. ....

Passed.....

19.....

by the construction of a sewer therein as provided by Resolution No. 381 passed July 6, 1951, as amended by Resolution No. 401, passed December 7, 1951; and the cost of improving Woodcox Street, Oak Street, Madison Street and alley extending from Woodcox Street to Oak Street in said Village by the construction of paving therein, as provided by Resolution No. 380 passed July 6, 1951, as amended by Resolution No. 399 passed December 7, 1951; and the cost of improving Madison Street, Oak Street and Woodcox Street by the construction of a water main therein as provided by Resolution No. 403 passed December 21, 1951; and the cost of improving Woodcox Street, Oak Street, by the construction of a sewer therein as provided by Resolution No. 382 passed July 6, 1951, as amended by Resolution No. 400 passed December 7, 1951; and also to pay and discharge the notes heretofore issued in anticipation of the bonds herein authorized. It is hereby recited and declared that there has been included in the amount of said bonds (and in the amount of said notes previously issued in anticipation thereof) an amount sufficient to pay the interest thereon until said assessments are available.

Section 2. Said bonds in the principal sum of Seventeen thousand seven hundred seventy-five dollars (\$17,775.00) shall be issued in the denomination of One thousand dollars (\$1,000.00) each except for one bond of Seven hundred seventy-five dollars (\$775.00) denomination, shall be numbered from one (1) to eighteen (18), both inclusive, and shall be dated September 1, 1953. Said bonds shall bear interest at the rate of three (3) percentum per annum, payable semi-annually on the first days of March and September of each year until the principal sum is paid, provided, however, that if said bonds are sold bearing a different rate of interest than hereinabove specified, then the said bonds shall bear such rate of interest as may be provided in the resolution of Council approving the award thereof. Said bonds shall mature at the rate of Seventeen hundred

## RECORD OF ORDINANCES

Ordinance No. ....

Passed..... 19.....

seventy-five dollars (\$1775.00) on September 1, 1955, and Two thousand dollars (\$2,000.00) on September 1, in each of the years 1956 to 1963, inclusive. Said maturities are hereby determined to be in substantially equal annual installments.

Section 3. That said bonds shall express upon their face the purpose for which they are issued; that they are issued in pursuance of this ordinance and shall be signed by the Mayor and Village Clerk, and sealed with the corporate seal of said Village. The interest coupons attached to said bonds shall bear the facsimile signature of the Village Clerk. Interest and principal of said bonds shall be payable at the legal depository of the Village, presently The Antwerp Exchange Bank Company.

Section 4. That for the purpose of providing the necessary funds to pay the interest on the foregoing issue of bonds, promptly when and as the same falls due and also to provide a fund sufficient to discharge the said serial bonds at maturity, there shall be and is hereby levied on all the taxable property in said Village of Antwerp, in addition to all other taxes, a direct tax annually during the period said bonds are to run in an amount sufficient to provide funds to pay interest upon said bonds as and when the same falls due and also to provide a fund for the discharge of the principal of said serial bonds at maturity, which tax shall not be less than the interest and sinking fund tax required by Section 11 of Article XII of the Constitution. Provided, however, that in each year when the assessments anticipated by said bonds are available for the payment of such bonds and are appropriated for such purpose, the amount of such tax shall be reduced by the amount of the assessment so appropriated.

Said tax shall be and is hereby ordered computed, certified, levied and extended upon the tax duplicate and collected by the same officers, in the same manner and at the same time that taxes for general purposes for each of said years are certified, extended and

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5 THE COPIER OF ST. LOUIS, MO.

2896-A

Ordinance No. ....

Passed.....

19.....

and collected. Said tax shall be placed before and in preference to all other items and for the full amount thereof. The funds derived from said tax levies hereby required shall be placed in a separate and distinct fund, which together with all interest collected on the same, shall be irrevocably pledged for the payment of interest and principal of said bonds when and as the same fall due.

Section 5. That all installments of said assessments and all portions thereof, together with interest thereon, shall be applied to the payment of said bonds and interest as the same shall become due and to no other purpose whatsoever.

Section 6. It is hereby determined that all acts, conditions and things necessary to be done precedent to and for the issuing of said bonds in order to make them legal, valid and binding obligations of the Village have been performed in regular and due form as required by law; that the full faith, credit and revenue of said Village shall be and are hereby irrevocably pledged for prompt payment of the principal and interest thereof at maturity and that no limitation of indebtedness or taxation, either statutory or constitutional, will be exceeded in issuing said bonds.

Section 7. That said bonds shall be first offered at par and accrued interest to the officer in charge of the Bond Retirement Fund in his official capacity, and if said officer refuses to take any or all of said bonds, then said bonds not so taken shall be advertised for public sale and sold in the manner provided by law, but not for less than their par and accrued interest; the proceeds from the sale of bonds, except the premium and accrued interest thereon, shall be used for the purpose for which said bonds are issued and for no other purpose; the premium and accrued interest received from such sale and the amount of said bonds issued for interest shall be transferred to the Bond Retirement Fund to be applied in payment of the principal and interest of said bonds in the manner provided by law.

Section 8. That the Village Clerk is hereby authorized and

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-40-5

MFG. CO.

2808-A

Ordinance No. ....

Passed..... 19.....

directed to certify a copy of this ordinance to the Auditor of Paulding County, Ohio, according to law.

Section 9. This ordinance is hereby declared to be an emergency measure necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, safety and welfare in said Village and for the further reason that the immediate issuance of said bonds is necessary to pay the outstanding notes now due and thereby to preserve the Village's credit; wherefore this ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and immediately after its passage.

Passed: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Mayor

\_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk

Ordinance No. ....

Passed .....

19 .....

ORDINANCE NO. 467

To provide for the issuance of bonds of the Village of Antwerp for the purpose of paying the property owner's portion, in anticipation of the collection of special assessments, of the cost of improving certain streets herein designated by construction of a sewer and water main therein, and declaring an emergency.

WHEREAS, the Council of the Village of Antwerp has heretofore by proper legislation declared the necessity of improving certain hereinafter named streets by constructing a sewer and water main therein and in order to finance such construction has heretofore authorized and issued notes in anticipation of the issuance of bonds and the levy and collection of special assessments, which notes are due; and

WHEREAS, this Council has determined to pay the property owners' portion, to-wit, Four hundred sixty dollars (\$460.00) of the cost of such improvement; and

WHEREAS, the Village Clerk as fiscal officer has certified to the maximum maturity of the bonds proposed to be issued and as to the estimated life of the improvements so constructed, which maturity may not exceed the ten year period provided for the collection of said assessments.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT ORDAINED by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio;

Section 1. That it is deemed necessary to issue bonds of said Village in the principal sum of Four Hundred sixty dollars (\$460.00) for the purpose of paying the property owners' portion, in anticipation of the collection of special assessments, of the cost of improving Park Avenue and Woodland Drive in said Village by the construction of a sewer and water main therein as provided by Resolution No. 389 passed November 2, 1951 as amended by Resolution No. 402 passed December 7, 1951; and also to pay and discharge the notes heretofore

Ordinance No. ....

Passed..... 19.....

issued in anticipation of the bonds herein authorized. It is hereby recited and declared that there has been included in the amount of said bonds (and in the amount of said notes previously issued in anticipation thereof) an amount sufficient to pay the interest thereon until said assessments are available.

Section 2. Said bonds in the principal sum of Four hundred sixty dollars (\$460.00) shall be issued in the denomination of Forty-six dollars (\$46.00) each, except for one bond of Ninety-six dollars (\$96.00) denomination, shall be numbered from one (1) to nine (9), both inclusive, and shall be dated September 1, 1953. Said bonds shall bear interest at the rate of three (3) percentum per annum, payable semi-annually on the first days of March and September of each year until the principal sum is paid provided, however, that if said bonds are sold bearing a different rate of interest than hereinabove specified then the said bonds shall bear such rate of interest as may be provided in the resolution of Council approving the award thereof. Said bonds shall mature at the rate of Ninety-six dollars (\$96.00) on September 1, 1955 and Forty-six dollars (\$46.00) on September 1 in the years 1956 to 1963, inclusive. Said maturities are hereby determined to be in substantially equal annual installments.

Section 3. That said bonds shall express upon their face the purpose for which they are issued; that they are issued in pursuance of this ordinance and shall be signed by the Mayor and Village Clerk, and sealed with the corporate seal of said Village. The interest coupons attached to said bonds shall bear the facsimile signature of the Village Clerk. Interest and principal of said bonds shall be payable at the legal depository of the Village, presently The Antwerp Exchange Bank Company.

Section 4. That for the purpose of providing the necessary funds to pay the interest on the foregoing issue of bonds, promptly when and as the same falls due and also to provide a fund sufficient to discharge the said serial bonds at maturity, there shall be and

## RECORD OF ORDINANCES

Ordinance No. ....

Passed ..... 19.....

is hereby levied on all the taxable property in said Village of Antwerp, in addition to all other taxes, a direct tax annually during the period said bonds are to run in an amount sufficient to provide funds to pay interest upon said bonds as and when the same falls due and also to provide a fund for the discharge of the principal of said serial bonds at maturity, which tax shall not be less than the interest and sinking fund tax required by Section II of Article XII of the Constitution. Provided, however, that in each year when the assessments anticipated by said bonds are available for the payment of such bonds and are appropriated for such purpose, the amount of such tax shall be reduced by the amount of the assessment so appropriated.

Said tax shall be and is hereby ordered computed, certified, levied and extended upon the tax duplicate and collected by the same officers, in the same manner and at the same time that taxes for general purposes for each of said years are certified, extended and collected. Said tax shall be placed before and in preference to all other items and for the full amount thereof. The funds derived from said tax levies hereby required shall be placed in a separate and distinct fund, which together with all interest collected on the same, shall be irrevocably pledged for the payment of interest and principal of said bonds when and as the same fall due.

Section 5. That all installments of said assessments and all portions thereof, together with interest thereon, shall be applied to the payment of said bonds and interest as the same shall become due and to no other purpose whatsoever.

Section 6. It is hereby determined that all acts, conditions and things necessary to be done precedent to and for the issuing of said bonds in order to make them legal, valid and binding obligations of the Village have been performed in regular and due form as required by law; that the full faith, credit and revenue of said Village shall be and are hereby irrevocably pledged for prompt payment of

5-48-5

2306-A

Ordinance No.....

Passed..... 19.....

the principal and interest thereof at maturity and that no limitation of indebtedness or taxation, either statutory or constitutional, will be exceeded in issuing said bonds.

Section 7. That said bonds shall be first offered at par and accrued interest to the officer in charge of the Bond Retirement Fund in his official capacity, and if said officer refuses to take any or all of said bonds, then said bonds not so taken shall be advertised for public sale and sold in the manner provided by law, but not for less than their par and accrued interest; the proceeds from the sale of bonds, except the premium and accrued interest thereon, shall be used for the purpose for which said bonds are issued and for no other purpose; the premium and accrued interest received from such sale and the amount of said bonds issued for interest shall be transferred to the Bond Retirement Fund to be applied in payment of the principal and interest of said bonds in the manner provided by law.

Section 8. That the Village Clerk is hereby authorized and directed to certify a copy of this ordinance to the Auditor of Paulding County, Ohio, according to law.

Section 9. This ordinance is hereby declared to be an emergency measure necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, safety and welfare in said Village and for the further reason that the immediate issuance of said bonds is necessary to pay the outstanding notes now due and thereby to preserve the Village's credit; wherefore this ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and immediately after its passage.

Passed: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Mayor

\_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk



RECORD OF ORDINANCES

Ordinance No. .... Passed ..... 19 .....

RESOLUTION NO. 468

DECLARING THE AMOUNT OF TAXES THAT MAY BE RAISED BY LEVY AT THE MAXIMUM RATE AUTHORIZED BY LAW WITHOUT A VOTE OF THE ELECTORS TO BE INSUFFICIENT AND DECLARING THE NECESSITY OF A LEVY IN EXCESS OF SUCH RATE.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP, STATE OF OHIO, TWO-THIRDS OF ALL MEMBERS ELECTED THERETO CONCURRING:

Sec. 1. That the amount of taxes that may be raised by the levy of taxes at the maximum rate authorized by Section 5625-2 of the General Code on the taxable property in said village will be insufficient to provide adequate amount for the necessary requirements of said village and that it is necessary for the purpose of providing additional funds for current expenses of the subdivision, that taxes be levied on the taxable property in said village for the period of five (5) years, at a rate in excess of such maximum rate authorized by said Sec. 5625-2 of the General Code.

Sec. 2. That it is necessary to levy taxes for the years 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956 and 1957 at the rate for each year of 3 mills on each dollar of the tax valuation of the taxable property within the Village of Antwerp in excess of the rate authorized by said Section 5625-2 of the General Code.

Sec. 3. That the clerk be and he is hereby directed to certify a copy of this resolution to the deputy state supervisors and inspectors of elections of Paulding County, Ohio, in order that said supervisors and inspectors of Elections may make the necessary arrangements for the submission of such question to the electors of said village, as provided by law.

Sec. 4. That the mayor be and he is hereby directed to cause notice of such election to be published, as required by law.

ADOPTED: August Ca  
Mayor

Attest: Py  
CLERK

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

Ordinance No. \_\_\_\_\_ Passed \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

**Ordinance for Payment of Bills**

Ordinance No. 470 Passed Sept 4 1953

Be it ordained by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio: That the following described bills be allowed and paid from the respective funds designated below, and that the Clerk be directed to draw proper warrants on the Treasurer of said Village for the amounts so designated:

To Whom Paid	What For	What Fund	Amount
Ben Ray	St Labor	Gas Tax	51 50 ✓
Ken Johnson	" "	" "	105 30 ✓
" "	" "	" "	105 30 ✓
Paul Kennedy	Stone for Street	" "	46 02 ✓
Northwick Ink Lines	Ink on Park Equip	Gen	3 76 ✓
Antwerp Bee Lines	Pub Ord # 466	" "	34 82 ✓
" "	" " # 467	" "	31 46 ✓
The Hunt Co.	Street Signs	Gas Tax	37 50 ✓
Lemuel Chevrolet	Repairs - Fire Truck	Gen	2 20 ✓
" "	Police Car	" "	1 50 ✓
R. Smith & Sons	Material Town Hall	" "	69 76 ✓
Ohio Power Co.	St Lights	St Light	183 90 ✓
" "	Power Traffic Sign	Autosign	20 32 ✓
" "	Power Town Hall	Gen	1 20 ✓
Schultz & Sons	Material Town Hall	" "	1 21 ✓
W. J. Friend Sec AFD	Tire Pumps	" "	89 00 ✓
Ben Ray	St Labor	Gas Tax	41 00 ✓
Place Pull	" "	" "	7 00 ✓
Antwerp Bee Lines	Public <sup>install</sup> Bond Sale	Gen	14 20 ✓
General Telephone Co	Telephone Town Hall	" "	16 10 ✓
Ca Quisno	Material for	" "	2 88 ✓

[ Clerk's Seal ]

[ Mayor's Seal ]

Clerk

Mayor

I hereby certify that the money required for the payment of the expenditures provided for in the foregoing ordinance is in the treasury of the said village to the credit of the funds from which it is to be drawn, and not appropriated for any other purpose.

[ Clerk's Seal ]

5-48-5 THE COL-8-8-1926 CO

2806-A

Ordinance for Payment of Bills

Page 2

Ordinance No. 176 (over) Passed 9-4-1953

Be it ordained by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio: That the following described bills be allowed and paid from the respective funds designated below, and that the Clerk be directed to draw proper warrants on the Treasurer of said Village for the amounts so designated:

To Whom Paid	What For	What Fund	Amount
Bob Smith & Son	Maintenance Park	Gen	7.90
Russell Jacobs	St Labor	Gen Fund	4.00
James O. Chumold	License on Police Car	General	49.00
Gus Walkensten	Labor in Park	General	50.00
W. H. Ross	Gas Police Car	"	19.45

Clerk's Seal

Mayor's Seal

Clerk

Mayor

I hereby certify that the money required for the payment of the expenditures provided for in the foregoing ordinance is in the treasury of the said village to the credit of the funds from which it is to be drawn, and not appropriated for any other purpose.

Clerk's Seal

## RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5 THE COL. B. B. MFG. CO.

2800-A

Ordinance No. ....

Passed..... 19.....

RESOLUTION NO. 471AWARDING SALE OF \$17,775.00 VILLAGE OF ANTWERP,  
OHIO, STREET IMPROVEMENT BONDS

Be It Hereby Resolved by the Council of the Village of Antwerp,  
Ohio:

Section 1. That the sale of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio,  
Street Improvement Bonds in sum of \$17,775, dated September 1,  
1953, is hereby awarded to J.A. White & Company of Cincinnati,  
Ohio, for par and accrued interest, interest at rate of  $3\frac{1}{2}\%$   
per annum, plus a premium of \$109.00, and with the purchaser  
paying for the approving opinion and cost of printing of bonds.

Adopted September 4, 1953

\_\_\_\_\_  
Mayor

Attest: \_\_\_\_\_

Clerk

Ordinance for Payment of Bills

Ordinance No. \_\_\_\_\_ Passed \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_

Ordinance No. 472 Passed October 3 1953

Be it ordained by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio: That the following described bills be allowed and paid from the respective funds designated below, and that the Clerk be directed to draw proper warrants on the Treasurer of said Village for the amounts so designated:

To Whom Paid	What For	What Fund	Amount	
Ben Ray	Labor on streets	Gas Tax	49 00	✓
Kenneth Johnson	same	" "	105 30	✓
Edw Meyer	"	" "	84 00	✓
C A Van Horn	Salary as Mayor	General	125 00	✓
Dale Schubert	" " Clerk	"	125 00	✓
R E Carr	" " Treas	"	25 00	✓
E E Becklund	" " Councilman	"	16 00	✓
Frank Smith	" " "	"	16 00	✓
Lee Felt	" " "	"	16 00	✓
Fred Mijor	" " "	"	16 00	✓
W G Ross	" " "	"	16 00	✓
E C Weatherhead	" " "	"	16 00	✓
Kenneth Johnson	Salary as Marshal	"	30 00	✓
Kenneth Johnson	Labor on streets	"	75 30	✓
General Telephone Co	Telephone Town Hall	"	15 65	✓
Schilt & Sons	Light Bulbs " "	"	2 42	✓
Leonard Chevrolet	Lease - Police Car	"	49 00	✓
Ohio Power Co.	Power Town Hall	"	1 80	✓
F J Heer Printing Co	Baldwins Ohio Code	"	80 00	✓
Osley Typewriters Co.	Adding Machine	"	121 10	✓
E H Purcell & Co	Logging Service	"	102 66	✓

[ Clerk's Seal ]

[ Mayor's Seal ]

Clerk

Mayor

I hereby certify that the money required for the payment of the expenditures provided for in the foregoing ordinance is in the treasury of the said village to the credit of the funds from which it is to be drawn, and not appropriated for any other purpose.

[ Clerk's Seal ]

Ordinance No. \_\_\_\_\_

Passed \_\_\_\_\_

19\_\_

Page 2

**Ordinance for Payment of Bills**

Ordinance No. 472 Passed Oct - 3 1953

Be it ordained by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio: That the following described bills be allowed and paid from the respective funds designated below, and that the Clerk be directed to draw proper warrants on the Treasurer of said Village for the amounts so designated:

To Whom Paid	What For	What Fund	Amount
<i>Agley Typewriter</i>	<i>Office Supplies</i>	<i>General</i>	<i>3 00 ✓</i>
<i>Eureka Fire Hose</i>	<i>Lites &amp; Lense AFD</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10 99 ✓</i>
<i>K. Smith &amp; Son</i>	<i>Supplies AFD</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1 58 ✓</i>
<i>Renard Chevrolet</i>	<i>Batteries Gas AFD</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20 48 ✓</i>
<i>Schultz &amp; Sons</i>	<i>Supplies AFD</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1 60 ✓</i>
<i>Glass Bros Station</i>	<i>Gas <sup>to maintenance</sup> AFD</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3 50 ✓</i>
<i>Geo Walkentune</i>	<i>Labor in Park</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50 00 ✓</i>
<i>Home Fire Apparatus</i>	<i>Hose AFD</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>100 30 ✓</i>
<i>Glass Bros Station</i>	<i>Gas - Police Car</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21 26 ✓</i>
<i>W G Lund AFD</i>	<i>Lite Run</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>84 00 ✓</i>
<i>Paul Kundy</i>	<i>Stone for Streets</i>	<i>Gas Tax</i>	<i>30 30 ✓</i>
<i>S &amp; M Contractors</i>	<i>Setwalk Curb</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>190 40 ✓</i>
<i>S &amp; M Contractors</i>	<i>Repair Sewer</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>18 00 ✓</i>
<i>Ben Ray</i>	<i>Labor on street</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>51 00 ✓</i>
<i>Geo Walkentune</i>	<i>Labor on street</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>88 00 ✓</i>
<i>Porter Hawkins</i>	<i>Labor in Park</i>	<i>Gen.</i>	<i>11 50 ✓</i>
<i>Ed Beckhard</i>	<i>Set on Fire Hose</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3 31 ✓</i>
<i>Hunt Co</i>	<i>St. Signs</i>	<i>Gas Tax</i>	<i>53 70 ✓</i>
<i>S &amp; M Contractors</i>	<i>C.B. Curb</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>132 03 ✓</i>
<i>Nowalk Signs</i>	<i>Set on St Signs</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>3 97 ✓</i>
<i>Roughan Garage</i>	<i>Labor on St</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>3 00 ✓</i>

[ Clerk's Seal ]

[ Mayor's Seal ]

Clerk

Mayor

I hereby certify that the money required for the payment of the expenditures provided for in the foregoing ordinance is in the treasury of the said village to the credit of the funds from which it is to be drawn, and not appropriated for any other purpose.

[ Clerk's Seal ]

Ordinance for Payment of Bills Page 3

Ordinance No. ....

Passed .....

Ordinance No. 472 Passed 10-3 1953

Be it ordained by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio: That the following described bills be allowed and paid from the respective funds designated below, and that the Clerk be directed to draw proper warrants on the Treasurer of said Village for the amounts so designated:

To Whom Paid	What For	What Fund	Amount
Ohio Power Co	St-Lights	St Light	183 90 ✓
Schell & Son	Repair Traffic Sig	Auto Lic.	2 00 ✓
C A Quins	Hardware Supplies	Gas Exp.	3 51 ✓
Ohio Power Co.	Power Traffic Sig	Auto Lic.	<del>24 04</del> ✓
Tom Schell	Sal. Fire Chief	Gen.	75 00 ✓
Vernon Chittas	same		8 33 ✓
Wm Day	Prof. Service	Washington St Sewer	<del>90 00</del> ✓
" "	" "	Woodcock Paving	90 00 ✓
" "	" "	Woodcock Water	90 00 ✓
" "	" "	Woodcock Sewer	90 00 ✓
" "	" "	Gen	90 00 ✓
Woodcock St Paving	Transfer	Gas Exp	200 00 ✓
" " Water	"	" "	90 00 ✓
" " Sewer	"	" "	110 10 ✓
Paul King Stone Co	Stone for Kaufman St.	Gas Exp	85 00 ✓
The Ohio Power Co	Power Park Rights	Gen	3 60 ✓

833  
12  
83366  
99.94

[ Clerk's Seal ]

Clerk

L. A. Lawton

[ Mayor's Seal ]

Mayor

I hereby certify that the money required for the payment of the expenditures provided for in the foregoing ordinance is in the treasury of the said village to the credit of the funds from which it is to be drawn, and not appropriated for any other purpose.

[ Clerk's Seal ]

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5 THE COL. B. B. MFG. CO. 2806-A  
Ordinance No. \_\_\_\_\_ Passed \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_

ORDINANCE NO. 473

Amending Ordinance No. 388, Salary Ordinance of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio.

BE IT HEREBY ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP, PAULDING COUNTY, OHIO:

Section 1. That Section 1 of Ordinance No. 388, passed by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, on October 5, 1951, be amended to read as follows:

Section 1. That the salary of the Mayor shall be \$800 per annum, payable in twelve equal installments, and he shall give bond in sum of \$1000..

Section 2. That Section 8 of Ordinance No. 388 be amended to read as follows:

Section 8. That William L. Day, Attorney at Law, be and he is hereby appointed Village Solicitor for a term of two (2) years from October 2, 1953, at no fixed salary but shall receive such amounts as the Village Council deems reasonable, and he shall perform only legal services for said village as are requested by the Mayor.

Section 3. That all parts of ordinances inconsistent herewith are hereby repealed, and this ordinance shall take effect at the earliest period allowed by law.

Passed: October 2, 1953

W. A. Van Horn  
Mayor

Attest: \_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk



Ordinance No. ....

Passed .....

19.....

**Ordinance for Payment of Bills**

Ordinance No. 475 Passed Nov 6 1913

Be it ordained by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio: That the following described bills be allowed and paid from the respective funds designated below, and that the Clerk be directed to draw proper warrants on the Treasurer of said Village for the amounts so designated:

To Whom Paid	What For	What Fund	Amount	
Ken Johnson	st Labor.	Gas Tax	105 30	✓
Ben Ray	same	" "	31 00	✓
James Vail.	Labo fire subs	Gen	25 00	✓
Ben Ray	st Labor.	Gas Tax	50 00	✓
Ken Johnson	" "	" "	105 30	✓
Hunt Co.	Posts for st signs	" "	50 50	✓
Alex Kuntz	Meals.	Gen	1 75	✓
Equity Exchange	Fuel City	Gen	89 99	✓
Wm L Day	Salvator	"	100 00	✓
Wabash R R	st on st sign	Gas Tax	41 05	✓
Ohio Gas Supply Co	Phone Town	Gen	48 3	✓
Ohio Power Co	Light & Power	"	23 35	✓
Union Garage	Misc for sts.	Gas Tax	1 56	✓
Ohio Power Co	st Light	st Lite	18 22	✓
"	Power Traffic Sy	Aut. Lic.	183 90	✓
"	Park Light	Gen.	24 68	✓
Solar Oil Co	Gas etc Palud	"	3 60	✓
Columbus Blank Book	Forms for Mayor	"	18 67	✓
Ch Gas & Oil	Supplies st	Gas Tax	6 90	✓
B A Smith public	" "	" "	15 73	✓
			42 84	✓

[ Clerk's Seal ]

[ Mayor's Seal ]

Clerk

Mayor

I hereby certify that the money required for the payment of the expenditures provided for in the foregoing ordinance is in the treasury of the said village to the credit of the funds from which it is to be drawn, and not appropriated for any other purpose.

[ Clerk's Seal ]

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5

2806-A

Ordinance No. **Ordinance for Payment of Bills** Page 2

Ordinance No. 475 Passed 11-6 1953.

Be it ordained by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio: That the following described bills be allowed and paid from the respective funds designated below, and that the Clerk be directed to draw proper warrants on the Treasurer of said Village for the amounts so designated:

To Whom Paid	What For	What Fund	Amount
Banks-Baldwin	Ohio Code	Gen	18 00 ✓
Jack Taylor	County Pt. Regis	Gas Tax	15 00 ✓
Lenna's Chev.	Lease Police Co	Gen	49 00 ✓
Paul Kennedy	Stone etc etc	Gas Tax	84 71 ✓
Ed Meyer	Labor & Equip. etc.	" "	55 00 ✓
Cemetery Club	Oil Portion	Gen.	500 00 ✓
B.A. Tillman	Police Revolver	" "	75 10
Schub & Sons	Material for street	Gas Tax	21 09 ✓
Kesler Oil Co.	Kerosene	Gen	85

[ Clerk's Seal ]

[ Mayor's Seal ]

Clerk

Mayor

I hereby certify that the money required for the payment of the expenditures provided for in the foregoing ordinance is in the treasury of the said village to the credit of the funds from which it is to be drawn, and not appropriated for any other purpose.

[ Clerk's Seal ]

5-48-5 THE COL. B. B. MFG. CO.

2806-A

Ordinance No. ....

Passed.....

19.....

ORDINANCE NO. 484

PROHIBITING JUNKYARDS WITHIN THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP, OHIO.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP, PAULDING COUNTY, OHIO:

Section 1. That it shall be unlawful for any person to lease or let any building, structure or real estate within corporate limits of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, or for any person to occupy any structure, building or real estate within corporate limits of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, for the purpose of maintaining or conducting a junkyard.

Section 2. Whoever shall violate this ordinance shall, upon conviction, be fined not less than five (\$5.00) nor more than fifty (\$50.00) Dollars.

Section 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

Passed: March 4, 1954

L. A. Sawyers  
Mayor

ATTEST: Dale Clark  
Clerk

## RECORD OF ORDINANCES

Ordinance No. ....

Passed..... 19.....

ORDINANCE NO. 491

PROVIDING FOR THE APPLICATION FOR  
BUILDING PERMITS, ISSUANCE AND FEES  
THEREFOR, AND PENALTY.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP,  
PAULDING COUNTY, OHIO, THAT

- Sec. 51.6 FILING APPLICATION. (Homes and other buildings). Each and every person, firm or corporation who are about to construct or alter a home or other building other than as provided for in Sec. 51.1 to 51.5, inclusive, of the Code of Ordinances, the estimated cost of which will be \$100 or more, shall be and they are hereby required, previous to commencing work on such home or building, to file an application with the Mayor containing a statement of estimated cost, location of real estate on which the construction or alteration shall take place, and the kind of construction, whether of brick, stone, wood or other materials.
- Sec. 51.7 ISSUANCE OF PERMIT. Upon such statement as required in Sec. 51.6 and upon proof that such proposed construction or alteration is not contrary to the general welfare and health of the village to the satisfaction of the Mayor or Council, the Mayor shall thereupon issue to such party, a permit authorizing the construction or alteration as applied for.
- Sec. 51.8 FEES. For the issuance of the permits as provided for in Sec. 51.6 and 51.7, there shall be required a payment according to the following schedule:
- | ESTIMATED COST | FEE |
|----------------|-----|
| \$100 to 250   | \$1 |
| 250 to 500     | 2   |
| 500 to 5000    | 3   |
| Over \$5000    | 5   |
- Sec. 51.9 RECORD. The Mayor shall keep a record of all such permits issued.
- Sec. 51.10 PENALTY. Any person, firm or corporation violating Sections 51.6 to 51.8 shall upon conviction be liable to a penalty in the sum not exceeding \$50 and cost of suit, to be recovered by prosecution in the name of the Village in the Mayor's Court.

Adopted: June 3 1954

L. A. Van Horn  
Mayor

Attest: Dale Schubert

Clerk

Ordinance No. 491 Passed 7-6-16 1916

ORDINANCE NO. 491

PROVIDING FOR THE APPLICATION FOR BUILDING PERMITS, ISSUANCE AND FEES THEREFOR, AND PENALTY.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP, PAULDING COUNTY, OHIO, THAT

Sec. 51.6 FILING APPLICATION. (Homes and other buildings). Each and every person, firm or corporation who are about to construct or alter a home or other building other than as provided for in Sec. 51.1 to 51.5, inclusive, of the Code of Ordinances, the estimated cost of which will be \$100 or more, shall be and they are hereby required, previous to commencing work on such home or building, to file an application with the Mayor containing a statement of estimated cost, location of real estate on which the construction or alteration shall take place, and the kind of construction, whether of brick, stone, wood or other materials.

Sec. 51.7 ISSUANCE OF PERMIT. Upon such statement as required in Sec. 51.6 and upon proof that such proposed construction or alteration is not contrary to the general welfare and health of the village to the satisfaction of the Mayor or Council, the Mayor shall thereupon issue to such party, a permit authorizing the construction or alteration as applied for.

Sec. 51.8 FEES. For the issuance of the permits as provided for in Sec. 51.6 and 51.7, there shall be required a payment according to the following schedule:

ESTIMATED COST	FEE
\$100 to 250	\$1
250 to 500	2
500 to 5000	3
Over \$5000	5

Sec. 51.9 RECORD. The Mayor shall keep a record of all such permits issued.

Sec. 51.10 PENALTY. Any person, firm or corporation violating Sections 51.6 to 51.8 shall upon conviction be liable to a penalty in the sum not exceeding \$50 and cost of suit, to be recovered by prosecution in the name of the Village in the Mayor's Court.

Adopted: June 3, 1954

L. A. Van Horn  
Mayor

Attest: Dale Schubert  
Clerk

5-18-5 THE COL. B. B. WPA CO

2808-A

Ordinance No.....

Passed..... 19.....

#493

RESOLUTION DECLARING NECESSITY FOR ADDITIONAL TAX LEVY

Declaring the amount of taxes that may be raised by levy at the maximum rate authorized by law without a vote of the electors to be insufficient and declaring the necessity of a levy in excess of such rate.

Be it resolved by the council of the Village of Antwerp, State of Ohio, two-thirds of all the members elected thereto concurring:

Sec. 1. That the amount of taxes that may be raised by the levy of taxes at the maximum rate authorized by Sec. 5705.02 of the Revised Code on the taxable property in said village will be insufficient to provide adequate amount for the necessary requirements of said village and that it is necessary for the purpose of providing additional funds for current operating expenses, that taxes be levied on the taxable property in said village for the period of five years, at a rate in excess of such maximum rate authorized by said Sec. 5705.02 of the Revised Code.

Sec. 2. That it is necessary to levy taxes for the years 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957 and 1958 at the rate for each year of two (2) mills on each dollar of the tax valuation of the taxable property within the Village of Antwerp in excess of the rate authorized by said Sec. 5705.02 of the Revised Code.

Sec. 3. That the clerk be and he is hereby directed to certify a copy of this resolution to the deputy state supervisors and inspectors of elections of Paulding County, Ohio, in order that said supervisors and inspectors of elections may make the necessary arrangements for the submission of such question to the electors of said Village, as provided by law.

# RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5 THE COL. B. D. MFG. CO.

2808-A

Ordinance No. ....

Passed ..... 19.....

Sec. 4. That the mayor be and he is hereby directed to cause notice of such election to be published, as required by law.

*L. A. Van Horn*  
Mayor

Passed: July 1, 1954

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Mayor

Attest: \_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk

## RECORD OF ORDINANCES

Ordinance No. ....

Passed ..... 19 .....

ORDINANCE NO. 498

PROVIDING FOR THE INSTALLATION AND  
REGULATION OF PRIVY VAULTS AND CESSPOOLS,  
AND THE REGULATION OF SEWERAGE.

BE IT HEREBY ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE VILLAGE OF  
ANTWERP, PAULDING COUNTY, OHIO:

- Section 36.20 No person shall connect or cause to be connected any plumbing system with any sewer, sewage tank or other sewage disposal device within the corporate limits of the village of Antwerp, without first having obtained a written permit so to do from the mayor.
- Section 36.20-1 No person shall discharge or permit or cause to be discharged within the corporate limits of said village, untreated sewage or other offensive wastes, onto the surface of the ground or other open area, or onto any street, road, alley, open excavation, storm water sewer, field drain, land drain ditch, watercourse or body of water, unless a written permit therefor, has been obtained from the mayor.
- Section 36.20-2 No person shall discharge or permit or cause to be discharged within corporate limits of said village, sewage, urine or fecal matter, except into a sewer which flows into a privy vault or cesspool, which drains into a sanitary sewer or combined sewer.
- Section 36.20-3 (Sewer Specifications) Such sanitary or combined sewers required by the preceding section shall be not less than 4 inches in diameter, and shall be constructed of extra heavy cast iron soil pipe with caulked lead joints, or of first quality vitrified clay sewer pipe with bituminous joints, or equal, or of pipes and joints as approved by the Ohio board of building standards.
- Section 36.20-4 (Privy Vault and Cesspools) The construction of a privy vault or cesspool as required by section 36.20-2 shall be as follows: Being a watertight vault of not less than 500 gallon capacity, and shall be constructed and installed so as to prevent the entry of all wastes except sewage, urine and fecal matter.
- Section 36.20-5 Whoever shall violate or fail to comply with any of the provisions of sections 36.20 through section 36.20-4, both inclusive, shall be fined not less than five dollars nor more than fifty dollars.

This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from  
and after the earliest period allowed by law.



Ordinance No.....

Passed..... 19.....

William L. Day  
Attorney-at-Law  
National Bank Building  
Paulding, Ohio  
Telephone 197

January 7, 1955

Dale Ehrhart  
Clerk  
Village of Antwerp

Re: Vacation of Streets

Dear Dale:

Returned herewith is the petition by an owner of property for vacation of streets in Antwerp.

Also enclosed are two copies of the notice of the filing of said petition. The same notice should be published for 6 consecutive weeks commencing January 13, 1955.

After which Council may pass the Ordinance, two copies of which are enclosed, on or after March 3, 1955.

Upon passage, the second copy of the ordinance with the certificate attached, should be filed in the Recorder's Office of Paulding County, Ohio, and the transfer noted on the Auditor's books.

Very truly yours,

*William L. Day*  
William L. Day  
Solicitor  
Village of Antwerp

Enc.

cc: C.A. Van Horn, Mayor, Antwerp, Ohio

5-48-5

2806-A

Ordinance No. ....

Passed..... 19.....

ORDINANCE TO VACATE STREET

TO VACATE FRANKLIN STREET, FROM THE WEST LINE OF MONROE STREET WESTERLY TO THE EAST LINE OF MADISON STREET.

WHEREAS, ON THE 6TH day of January, 1955, a petition by a person or persons owning lots in the immediate vicinity of Franklin Street, from Monroe Street to Madison Street, was duly presented to council praying that said street, between the points named, be vacated; and notice of the pendency and prayer of said petition has been given as required by law, by publication in the Antwerp Bee\*Argus, a newspaper of general circulation in the corporation, for six consecutive weeks ending February 24, 1955; and

Whereas, Council, upon hearing, is satisfied that there is good cause for such vacation as prayed for, that it will not be detrimental to the general interest, and ought to be made,

NOW THEREFORE BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE Village of Antwerp, Ohio:

Sec. 1. That Franklin Street from the westerly line of Monroe Street to the easterly line of Madison Street be and the same is hereby vacated.

Sec. 2. That this ordinance be and remain in force from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

PASSED \_\_\_\_\_ 1955.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Mayor

ATTEST: \_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk

# RECORD OF ORDINANCES

To be published 6 wks. commencing  
January 13, 1955.

Ordinance No. ....

Passed..... 19.....

NOTICE

Notice is hereby given that a petition by an owner of lots or lands in the immediate vicinity of Franklin Street has been presented to the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, praying for the vacation of said street, from Monroe Street to Madison Street; and that said petition is now pending before said Council and final action thereon according to law will be taken on and after March 3, 1955.

January 6, 1955

Clerk of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5 PRECOURT P. WPC. CO.

2808-A

Ordinance No. 528 Passed..... 19.....

RESOLUTION NO. 528

DECLARING NECESSITY FOR ADDITIONAL TAX LEVY AND DECLARING THE AMOUNT OF TAXES THAT MAY BE RAISED BY LEVY AT THE MAXIMUM RATE AUTHORIZED BY LAW WITHOUT A VOTE OF THE ELECTORS TO BE INSUFFICIENT AND DECLARING THE NECESSITY OF A LEVY IN EXCESS OF SUCH RATE.

Be it resolved by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio, two-thirds of all members elected thereto concurring:

Section 1. That the amount of taxes that may be raised by the levy of taxes at the minimum rate authorized by RC Section 5705.02 on the taxable property in said village will be insufficient to provide adequate amount for the necessary requirements of said village and that it is necessary for the purpose of providing additional funds for purchase of additional fire apparatus, that taxes be levied on the taxable property in said village for the period of 5 years, at a rate in excess of such maximum rate authorized by said RC Section 5705.02.

Section 2. That it is necessary to levy taxes for the years 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958 and 1959 at a rate for each year of 2 mills on each dollar of the tax valuation of the taxable property within the village of Antwerp, Ohio, in excess of the rate authorized by said RC Section 5705.02.

Section 3. That the clerk be, and he is hereby, directed to certify a copy of this resolution to the deputy state supervisors and inspectors of elections of Paulding County, Ohio, in order that said supervisors and inspectors of elections may make the necessary arrangements for the submission of such question to the electors of said village, as provided by law.

Section 4. That the mayor be, and he is hereby, directed to cause notice of such election to be published, as required by law.

\_\_\_\_\_  
President of Council

Passed this 4th day of August, 1955

Attest: \_\_\_\_\_ Village Clerk

Approved this 4th day of August, 1955 by \_\_\_\_\_ Mayor.

Vill. Record

5-48-5 THE COL. OF S. W. F. CO.

2806-A

Ordinance No. \_\_\_\_\_

Passed \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_

8-4

RESOLUTION NO. 531

DECLARING THE AMOUNT OF TAXES THAT MAY BE RAISED BY LEVY AT THE MAXIMUM RATE AUTHORIZED BY LAW WITHOUT A VOTE OF THE ELECTORS TO BE INSUFFICIENT AND DECLARING THE NECESSITY OF A LEVY IN EXCESS OF SUCH RATE.

Be It Resolved By The Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio, two-thirds of all the members elected thereto concurring:

Section 1. That the amount of taxes that may be raised by the levy of taxes at the minimum rate authorized by law and under RC Sec. 5705.02 on the taxable property in said village will be insufficient to provide adequate amount for the necessary requirements of said village and that it is necessary for the purpose of providing additional funds for current expenses of the subdivision (in maintaining the joint cemetery) that taxes be levied on the taxable property in said village for the period of five years, at a rate in excess of such maximum rate authorized by said RC Sec. 5705.02.

Section 2. That it is necessary to levy taxes for the years 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958 and 1959 at the rate for each year of 6/10 mills on each dollar of the tax valuation of the taxable property within the Village of Antwerp in excess of the rate authorized by said RC Sec. 5705.02.

Section 3. That the clerk be, and he is hereby, directed to certify a copy of this resolution to the deputy state supervisors and inspectors of elections of Paulding County, Ohio, in order that said supervisors and inspectors of elections may make the necessary arrangements for the submission of such question to the electors of said village, as provided by law.

Section 4. That the mayor be, and he is hereby directed to cause notice of such election to be published as required by law. RC Sec. 5705.25

Adopted: August 4, 1955.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Mayor

Attest: \_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk

5-48-5

2888-A

*Deeds*

Ordinance No. ....

Passed .....

*July 19 1955*  
*(minutes)*  
*8-4*

CLERK'S CERTIFICATE RELATIVE TO  
RESOLUTION DECLARING NECESSITY  
FOR ADDITIONAL TAX LEVY IN  
VILLAGE OF ANTWERP, OHIO.

I, Dale Ehrhart, Clerk of the Village of Antwerp,  
Paulding County, Ohio, do hereby certify as follows:

That Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding  
County, Ohio, met in regular session on the 4th day of August,  
1955, with Mayor C.A. Van Horn presiding, and with the following  
Councilmen present:

- |                  |               |
|------------------|---------------|
| E.E. Bickhard    | W.C. Ross     |
| Frank Smith      | Andrew Schilb |
| E.C. Weatherhead |               |

That Mr. Weatherhead moved the adoption of  
Resolution No. 531, (hereto attached) which provides for  
declaring the amount of taxes that may be raised by levy at  
the maximum rate authorized by law without a vote of the electors  
to be insufficient and declaring the necessity of a levy in  
excess of such rate for current operating expenses of the  
subdivision for cemetery maintenance.

Mr. Ross, seconded said motion, and thereupon  
the Clerk fully and distinctly read said Resolution No. 531  
to Council.

The roll call taken on adoption of said resolution  
resulted as follows:

YEAS: Bickhard, Smith, Weatherhead, Ross and Schilb.

NAYS: None.

Resolution No. 531 passed and ordered entered.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and  
affixed my official seal at Antwerp, Ohio, this 4th day of August,  
1955.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Village Clerk  
Antwerp, Ohio

Clerk's Seal

Ordinance No. ....

Passed .....

19.....

ORDINANCE NO. 538

AN ORDINANCE RELATING TO TRAFFIC AND REGULATING THE USE OF PUBLIC STREETS AND HIGHWAYS OF THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP, OHIO; PROVIDING FOR THE INSTALLATION, REGULATION AND CONTROL OF THE USE OF PARKING METERS AND PARKING METER ZONES; DEFINING PARKING METER ZONES; AUTHORIZING A METHOD OF PAYMENT FOR RENTAL OF AND INSTALLATION OF PARKING METERS EXCLUSIVELY FROM THE RECEIPTS OBTAINED FROM THEIR OPERATION; PROVIDING FOR ENFORCEMENT AND PENALTY FOR VIOLATION THEREOF AND PROVIDING THAT INVALIDITY OF PART SHALL NOT AFFECT THE VALIDITY OF THE REMAINDER.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP, OHIO:

Section 1. The word "vehicle" as used herein shall mean any device by which any person or property may be transported upon a highway, except those operated upon rails or tracks.

Section 2. That the following described streets in the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, are hereby designated and established as parking meter zones, to-wit: Main Street between a point 132 feet south of Woodcox Street south to Canal Street; River Street between Oswald and Cleveland Streets; Franklin Street from Main Street to Cleveland Street; Daggett Street between Cleveland and Erie Streets; Stone Street between Main and Erie Street; and Railroad Street between Main and Cleveland Streets.

Section 3. The Council shall provide for installation of meters in all or any part or parts of the parking meter zones, including curb or street marking lines, regulation and operation thereof, and shall cause said meters to be maintained in good workable condition. Meters shall be placed upon the curb next to the individual parking places and meters shall be so constructed as to display a signal showing legal parking upon deposit therein of the proper coin, or coins of the United States as indicated by instructions on said meter, and for a period of time conforming to the parking limits of the Village of Antwerp, said signal to remain in evidence until expiration of said parking period so designated, at which time a change of signal or some other mechanical operation shall indicate expiration of said parking period.

Section 4. The legal parking limit in the parking meter zones shall be two (2) hours on all week days, except holidays, from the hours of 8 o'clock A.M. until 6 o'clock P.M. Also, on Fridays between the hours of 6 P.M. and 9 P.M..

Section 5. The Mayor and Clerk are hereby vested with authority to enter into a contract for the rental of one hundred and ten parking meters, more or less, which contract shall provide for the installation thereof and further provide for the option by village to purchase same with rental charges applying on purchase price, that the rental charges and other costs shall be provided for solely from receipts, funds and moneys obtained from the operation of said parking meters. It is further provided that the contract for the parking meters shall contain an agreement for a trial period of not less than 6 months and ~~and~~ in any event to commence from the complete installation thereof, which will give the village the right to discontinue the operation of the parking meters at the end of the trial period, or before, at the option of the village, or to purchase or to renew the contract for said meters

## RECORD OF ORDINANCES

Ordinance No. ....

Passed ..... 19 .....

Section 6. When any vehicle shall be parked next to a parking meter, the owner or operator of said vehicle shall park within the area designated by the curb or street marking lines as indicated for parallel or diagonal parking and upon entering said parking space shall immediately deposit in said meter one or more of the following coins: one cent, five cent or ten cent, of the United States as indicated by instructions on said meter. It shall be unlawful for any person to fail to park within said designated area, or fail or neglect to so deposit the proper coin or coins.

Said parking space may then be used by such vehicle during the legal parking limit and said vehicle shall be considered as unlawfully parked if it remains in said space beyond the legal parking limit and/or when said parking meter displays a signal showing such illegal parking.

It shall be unlawful for any person to cause or permit any vehicle registered in his name to be unlawfully parked as set out in this section.

Section 7. Proof of registration of a motor vehicle and proof of a violation of this ordinance shall be construed as prima facie proof that the registered owner of such motor vehicle was the user or operator thereof at the time of the violation charged.

Section 8. It shall be unlawful for any person to deposit, or cause to be deposited in a parking meter coins for the purpose of extending the parking time beyond the maximum time of the legal parking limit.

Section 9. It shall be unlawful for any person to deposit or cause to be deposited in any parking meter, any slug, device or a metallic substitute for a coin of the United States.

Section 10. It shall be unlawful for any person to tamper with, open, wilfully break or destroy any parking meter.

Section 11. It shall be the duty of traffic officers so instructed to take the parking meter number, and the state vehicle tag number, of all persons violating the provisions of this ordinance and make complaint therefor in the Mayor's Court of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio.

Section 12. Any person, firm or corporation who shall violate or permit anyone to violate sections 6 or 8 of this ordinance shall upon conviction be fined not more than \$50.00 and costs.

Section 13. Any person who shall violate or assist in violation of section 9 or 10 of this ordinance shall upon conviction be fined not more than \$50.00 and costs.

Section 14. Any person may pay the fines for traffic violations of section 6 of this ordinance as follows:

- (a) At the City Hall in the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, by depositing 10¢ with the traffic ticket within one (1) hour of the violation as set forth on the traffic ticket.
- (b) At the City Hall in the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, by depositing 50¢ with the traffic ticket within twenty-four (24) hours of the time of the violation as set forth on the traffic ticket.

Section 15. The fee required to be deposited in said meters is hereby levied as a police regulation and inspection fee to cover the cost of providing parking spaces, parking meters, and installation and maintenance thereof, the cost of regulation and inspection, operation, control and use of the parking meter spaces and zones created herein, for the regulation and control of traffic moving in and out of, and parking in, said parking spaces and zones so created, and for the cost of any resultant traffic



5-48-5 THE CITY OF B. WFO. CO.

2800-A

Ordinance No. ....

Passed ..... 19 .....

administration expense.

Section 16. If any section, provision or part thereof in this ordinance shall be adjudged invalid or unconstitutional by a court of competent jurisdiction, then such adjudication shall not affect the validity of the ordinance as a whole, or any section, provision or part thereof, not so adjudged invalid or unconstitutional.

Passed: November 3, 1955

*W. A. ...*  
Mayor

Attest: *Ralph ...*  
Clerk

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

Ordinance No.....

Passed.....19.....

ORDINANCE NO. 542

Accepting the plat of the Marilyn--Doris  
First Addition and confirming the dedication  
of the streets and alleys thereon shown.

Be it ordained by the council of the Village of Antwerp,  
state of Ohio:

Section 1. That the plat of the Marilyn--Doris First  
Addition to said village be, and the same is approved and accepted,  
and that the dedication to public use of the streets and alleys  
thereon shown, be, and the same is hereby accepted and confirmed.

Section 2. That this ordinance shall take effect and be  
in force from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

Passed Jan. 5, 1956

Frank A. Seston  
Mayor

Attest: Dale Hubbard  
Clerk

5-40-5 THE COL. OF. INFO. CO. 2800-A

Ordinance No. ....

Passed.....19.....

ORDINANCE NO. 545

Authorizing the Mayor and Clerk to enter into a contract for mutual interchange of fire protection service with the Villages of Sherwood, Ohio: Payne, Ohio; Paulding, Ohio : and the City of Defiance, Ohio.

Be it hereby ordained by the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio, to wit:

Section 1. That the Mayor and Clerk be and they are hereby authorized to enter into contracts on the behalf of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, with the Village of Sherwood, Ohio: The Village of Payne, Ohio: The Village of Paulding, Ohio: and The City of Defiance, Ohio, providing for the exchange of fire fighting equipment and firemen in the event of an emergency. Such contract shall not require either party thereto to leave unprotected or in jeopardy its own territory, and shall provide that the party making such emergency run shall bear all expense, loss or damage incurred thereby . Such contract shall be terminable upon 30 days written notice.

Section 2. That this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

Passed: February 2, 1956.

Frank J. Sessler  
Mayor.

Attest: Dale Cherkart  
Clerk.

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5 THE COL. OF B. & N. CO.

2886-A

Ordinance No. ....

Passed ..... 19 .....

RESOLUTION NO. 650

Authorizing Fire Chief to appoint additional firemen in emergencies.

Be it resolved by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio:

Section 1. That the Fire Chief of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio, be and he is hereby authorized to appoint additional firemen for said village in emergencies, or in the event there be insufficient regularly appointed firemen to adequately extinguish fires.

Section 2. That firemen, so appointed, shall serve only for the period of the emergency, with all rights and immunities of the regularly appointed firemen.

Section 3. That this resolution shall be in full force and effect from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

Adapted February 2, 1956

Frank A. Sedlar  
Mayor

Attest: Dale Elshart  
Clerk

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5 THE COL. OF B. W. CO. 2890-A

Ordinance No. \_\_\_\_\_ Passed \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_\_

*Hog - Ord Passed 8-2-56  
Vote 5-0*

*See  
Council  
Meet Min.*

Sec. 30.3 (Adopted 10- -56  
That is shall be unlawful for any person  
association or corporation to harbor swine  
in the corporate limits within 200 feet of  
any dwelling.

Whoever violates this ordinance shall  
upon conviction be fined not more than  
\$25.00, and each day of violation shall  
be considered a separate offense.

*Word by  
Valley ed*

## RECORD OF ORDINANCES

Ordinance No. ....

Passed ..... 19 .....

ORDINANCE NO. 596

An interim zoning ordinance for protecting residential neighborhoods and the community against further damage by indiscriminate building practices to be in effect until a permanent zoning ordinance for the construction of buildings is enacted by the Council after completion of necessary surveys and studies, and providing for the issuance of permits.

Be it ordained by the Council of the Village of Antwerp,  
State of Ohio:

Section 1. Recognizing the need of protecting the residential neighborhoods and the community as a whole against further damage by indiscriminate building practices and to prevent development which is contrary to the public health, morals and safety, no construction or modification of a business or mercantile building shall be commenced without a permit therefor. That the use of any lot, building, house or structure within the corporate limits shall not be changed from the existing use without a permit therefor.

Section 2. That applications for permits shall be directed to the Council which shall, upon approval, issue said permit.

Section 3. This Interim Zoning Ordinance shall remain in full force and effect until the completion of the surveys and studies necessary to devise permanent zoning ordinances and their approval by Council, after which this ordinance shall be repealed.

Section 4. This ordinance shall take effect and be in full force from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

Passed: July 3 1957

A. J. Schilb  
Acting Mayor

Attest: Dale E. Hubert

Clerk

Ordinance No. ....

Passed ..... 19.....

ORDINANCE NO. 597

ESTABLISHING A CITY PLANNING COMMISSION

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP, OHIO:

Section 1. That there is hereby established a five-member city planning commission for the Village of Antwerp.

Section 2. Said commission shall consist of the mayor; one member of council to be selected by the council for the remainder of his term; and three citizens of the municipality to be appointed by the mayor for terms of six years each, except that the term of one of the members of the first commission shall be for four years and one for two years. All such members to serve without compensation.

Section 3. That said commission shall be empowered to control the height, design and location of buildings.

Section 4. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

Passed: 7-3-1957

A. J. Schilt  
Acting Mayor

Attest: Dale Ehrhart

5-48-5 THE COL. B. B. W. CO.

2800-A

Ordinance No.....

Passed..... 19.....

Missing  
19 58  
TO  
19 65



2800-A

3-48-5 THE COL. B. D. INFO. CO.

Ordinance No. ....

Passed.....19.....

337/1207

**ORDINANCE NO. 866**

An Ordinance accepting the proposal of Ohio Power Company to light the streets of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, and authorizing the execution of a contract therefor.

WHEREAS, Ohio Power Company has made a certain proposal in writing to the Village of Antwerp, dated October 8, 1965, offering to provide and maintain a street lighting system for the Village in accordance with the price, terms and conditions set forth in said proposal, and

WHEREAS, it is the desire of the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, to accept said written proposal;

NOW, therefore, be it ordained by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, State of Ohio:

Section 1. That the written proposal of Ohio Power Company, dated October 8, 1965, to provide and maintain a street lighting system for the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, a copy of which is on file in the office of the Clerk and which has been presented and read at this meeting, is hereby accepted.

Section 2. That the Mayor and Clerk of said Village of Antwerp, Ohio, be and they hereby are instructed to execute a contract for and on behalf of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, with Ohio Power Company, for such street lighting service, on the terms and conditions set forth in said proposal.

Section 3. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

Passed this 11th day of October, 1965.

ESTEL COTTRELL  
Mayor  
JAMES C. SCHMUNK  
Clerk

3c2

57 1030

The State of Ohio,  
Paulding County, ss.

JAMES S. TEMPLE makes oath that he is publisher of "The Antwerp Bee-Argus", a newspaper printed in said county, and of general circulation therein; that the notice of which the annexed is a true copy, was for 2 consecutive weeks published in said newspaper, beginning on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of October A. D. 1965

James S. Temple

Sworn to before me and subscribed in my presence, this 26<sup>th</sup> day of October A. D. 1965

L. S. Sidenbender

Notary Public

L. S. SIDENBENDER

Notary Public, Paulding County, Ohio  
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES NOV. 3, 1968

Ordinance No. ....

Passed..... 19.....

**ORDINANCE NO. 868**  
**AUTHORIZING THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS OF THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP, OHIO, TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS AND ENTER INTO A CONTRACT FOR THE DRILLING OF A NEW WATER WORKS FOR THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP, OHIO**

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP, OHIO:

Section 1. That the Board of Trustees of Public Affairs of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, be and it is hereby authorized to advertise for bids and enter into contracts for the drilling of a new 12-inch water well.

Section 2. This ordinance is hereby declared to be an emergency measure necessary for the preservation of the public peace, health and safety by reason of the fact that the present wells are adequate to furnish sufficient water required by the village.

Section 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect upon its passage or at the earliest period provided by law.

ESTEL COTTRELL  
Mayor

ATTEST:  
JAMES SCHMUNK  
Clerk

5c2

The State of Ohio,  
Paulding County, ss.

*James S. Temple* makes oath that he is publisher of "The Antwerp Bee-Argus", a newspaper printed in said county, and of general circulation therein; that the notice of which the annexed is a true copy, was for <sup>2</sup> consecutive weeks published in said newspaper, beginning on the <sup>28<sup>th</sup></sup> day of October A. D. 1965

*James S. Temple*

Sworn to before me and subscribed in my presence, this 17<sup>th</sup> day of Dec A. D. 1965

*Frank Lincoln*  
Notary Public

*1750*

Ordinance No. ....

Passed..... 19.....

**ORDINANCE NO. 874**  
AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE PAYMENT OF \$450 IN SETTLEMENT OF THE CASE OF JOHN M. WHITEHOUSE, ET AL., vs THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP, ET AL. IN THE COMMON PLEAS COURT OF PAULDING COUNTY, OHIO.

WHEREAS, this Council has previously authorized the Village Solicitor to attempt settlement of the case of John M. Whitehouse, et al vs The Village of Antwerp, et al. filed in the Common Pleas Court of Paulding County, Ohio, and being Case No. 19183 and

WHEREAS, the Village Solicitor has been able to accomplish settlement of the case upon the payment of Four Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$450.00)

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP, OHIO;

SECTION 1. That \$450.00 be paid to John M. Whitehouse and P. Ruth Whitehouse in settlement of Case No. 19183 filed in the Common Pleas Court of Paulding County, Ohio, against the Village of Antwerp, and that said sum is hereby appropriated for said purpose.

SECTION 2. The Clerk is hereby authorized and directed to pay the sum \$450.00 to John M. Whitehouse and P. Ruth Whitehouse.

SECTION 3. This ordinance is hereby declared to be an emergency measure necessary for the preservation of the public health, welfare and safety of the Village and for the further reason that it is necessary in order to protect the public funds of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, that this case be settled for the above amount.

This ordinance shall be effective from and immediately after its passage.

PASSED: February 14, 1966.

ESTEL COTTRELL, Mayor

ATTEST:

JAMES C. SCHMUNK, Clerk

2362

The State of Ohio,  
Paulding County, ss.

James S. Temple ..... makes oath that he is publisher of "The Antwerp Bee-Argus", a newspaper printed in said county, and of general circulation therein; that the notice of which the annexed is a true copy, was for 2 consecutive weeks published in said newspaper, beginning on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of March ..... A. D. 1966

*James S. Temple*

Sworn to before me and subscribed in my presence, this 14<sup>th</sup> day of March ..... A. D. 1966.

*L. S. Sidenbender*

Notary Public

L. S. SIDENBENDER  
Notary Public, Paulding County, Ohio  
My Commission Expires Nov. 9, 1968

5-48-5

2886-A

Ordinance No. ....

Passed ..... 19 .....

RESOLUTION NO. 975

EMPLOY AN ENGINEER TO ENGINEER THE SEWERAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM FOR THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP, OHIO

WHEREAS, it is necessary that a complete sewerage disposal system be installed by the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, in accordance with the requirements of the Ohio Department of Health and

WHEREAS, in order to begin said sewerage disposal system it is necessary that a licensed engineer be employed to plan and oversee said sewerage disposal system

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP, COUNTY OF PAULDING, STATE OF OHIO:

Section 1: That Charles H. Dunakin, a licensed engineer be employed by the village to engineer and oversee the installation of a sewerage disposal system for the Village of Antwerp, Ohio.

Section 2: That the Mayor of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, and the Clerk of said village are hereby authorized to enter into a contract with Charles H. Dunakin for all engineering services necessary for the construction of a sewerage system for the Village of Antwerp, Ohio.

Section 3: This resolution shall be in full force and effect immediately after its passage.

DATED: February 21, 1966

*Edith A. Hall*  
Mayor

ATTEST: *James C. Schmanke*  
Clerk

ORDINANCE NO. 899

2802-A

An Ordinance Declaring The Necessity and Intention of Acquiring a certain Parcel of Property For Sewage Disposal Ponds.

Passed 19

WHEREAS, on the 14th day of August, 1967, the council of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, adopted Resolution No. 898, declaring the necessity and intention of appropriating the land hereinafter described, notice of the adoption of which resolution has been served on the owners, persons in possession and having an interest of record in said premises: and now therefore,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP, OHIO, two thirds of all the members elected, thereto concurring,

Section 1. That the fee simple interest in and to the following described real estate be and the same is hereby appropriated for lagoons for a sewage disposal system:

Situated in the County of Paulding, State of Ohio, in the Township of Carryall, bounded and described as follows:

Tract 1: The East Thirty (30) feet of the Northeast Quarter (1/4) of the Northwest Quarter (1/4), of Section Thirty-five (35), Township Three (3) North, Range One (1) East, Paulding County Ohio, containing Ninety-two hundredths (.92) acres of land.

Tract 2: The East Two Hundred Sixty-four (264) feet of the Southeast Quarter (1/4) of the Northwest Quarter (1/4) of Section Thirty-five (35), Township Three (3) North, Range One (1) East, Paulding County, Ohio, containing Eight and Seven Hundredths (8.07) acres of land.

Tract 3: The Southwest Quarter (1/4) of Section Thirty-five (35), Township (3) North, Range One (1) East, Paulding County Ohio, containing Forty and Eight-one hundredths (40.81) acres of land.

Section 2. That the solicitor be and he is hereby authorized and directed to apply to a court of competent jurisdiction to have a jury empaneled and make inquiry into and assess the compensation to be paid for the fee simple interest in the said property.

Section 3. This ordinance is hereby declared to be an emergency measure necessary for the protection of the health and safety of the residents of the village and for the further reason that it necessary to appropriate said land in order to construct a sewage disposal system and to comply with the orders of the Department of Health of the State of Ohio.

WHEREFORE, this ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and immediately after its passage.

Passed this 28th day of August, 1967.

The State of Ohio, Paulding County, ss.

James A. Temple makes oath that he is publisher of "The Antwerp Bee-Argus", a newspaper printed in said county, and of general circulation therein; that the notice of which the annexed is a true copy, was for 2 consecutive weeks published in said newspaper, beginning on the 30th day

of August A. D. 1967

James A. Temple

Sworn to before me and subscribed in my presence,

this 14th day of September A. D. 1967.

L. S. SIDENBENDER Notary Public

L. S. SIDENBENDER Notary Public, Paulding County, Ohio. My Commission Expires Nov. 9, 1968

8/18/79

5-48-5

2806-A

Ordinance No. ....

Passed..... 19.....

ORDINANCE NO. 895

AN ORDINANCE ESTABLISHING RATES TO BE CHARGED BY THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP, OHIO, TO OWNERS OF BENEFITED PROPERTY OR TENANTS THEREOF, FOR THE USE OF THE MUNICIPAL SEWERAGE SYSTEM AND UTILITY.

WHEREAS, the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, finds that the construction of additions and betterments to the existing sewer system, including intercepting sewers, and the management, repairs, maintenance and operation of the present sewerage system and any additions and betterments thereto, are necessary for the general health, welfare, safety and convenience of its citizens; and

WHEREAS, the said Council further finds that it is necessary to establish and collect rates to pay the said cost of operation and maintenance, management and repairs of such additions and betterments to said existing sewerage system and the costs of operation, maintenance, management and repair of said existing sewerage system and betterments and to pay the interest on and the principal of any bonds to be issued to provide the necessary funds for the payment of all or part of the costs of the improvements and betterments to said sewerage system;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP, PAULDING COUNTY, OHIO:

GENERAL PURPOSE:

Section 1. That it is hereby determined and declared to be necessary to and for the protection of the public health, safety, welfare and convenience of the citizens of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, to establish and collect charges upon all lots, lands and premises served by or having connection with the municipal sewerage system of said Village.

SPECIFIC PURPOSE:

Section 2: That all funds received from the collection of the rates and charges hereinafter provided in Section 3 hereof shall be deposited regularly with the Village Treasurer, who shall keep the same in a separate fund designated "Sewer Revenue Fund", subject to the provisions of any ordinance or indenture of mortgage authorizing and securing the issuance of mortgage revenue bonds for said system, moneys in said fund shall be used for the payment of the costs of management, maintenance, operation and repair of the sewerage system and any surplus in such fund over and above the requirements before mentioned, may be used for enlargement or replacement of the systems and parts hereof and for the payment of any interest on any debt incurred for the construction of such system or any part thereof, and for the creation of a sinking fund for the payment of such debt and shall be used for the cost of operation, maintenance, management and repair of said existing sewerage system, but shall not be used for any other purpose which would be contrary to the purposes permitted under Section 729.52 of the Revised Code of Ohio.

ESTABLISHED RATES:

Section 3: That for the purposes provided in Sections 1 and 2 hereof, land or premises, having an active connection with the system or otherwise discharging sewage, industrial wastes, water or other liquids, either directly or indirectly, into the Village's

Ordinance No. ....

Passed ..... 19.....

-2-

System, sewerage charges computed and payable as hereinafter provided and in an amount determinable as follows:

(a) with respect to any such premises situated within or without the corporate limits of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, presently or in the future receiving water from the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, the established rates are as follows:

- (1) For each residential unit or commercial unit, there shall be charged <sup>30%</sup> of the amount of their current water bill as determined by the Water Collector from a reading of presently existing water meters. This payment shall be paid every three months with the water bill.
- (2) The above specified rate is based on the same charges as the present water rates charged and may be adjusted upward or downward in the future by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio.

The Board of Trustees of Public Affairs shall have full discretion to determine what premises located outside of the corporate limits of the Village of Antwerp shall be permitted to maintain connection with the system and also to discontinue the service of the system to any such premises after having given to the owner or occupant thereof at least thirty (30) days written notice of their determination to discontinue service, in either case based upon their determination as to whether such connection is advisable and practicable considering the sewer to be used and the capacity of the system.

SPECIAL RATES:

Section 4: That over and above the charges established by Section 3 hereof, there may be established in special instances and upon special agreement between the Village and the owner of any lot, parcel of land or premises served by the system, such additional charges for industrial wastes of unusual strength or composition which are accepted by the Village for Treatment as may be determined to be fair and equitable. Such special agreement and the charges established thereby shall not become effective until ratified by Ordinance duly passed by the Village Council.

RESPECTIVE DATE OF <sup>Change</sup> CHARGES

Section 5: That the rates and charges established by Section 3 hereof shall take effect on the 1st day of July, 1967, and thereafter shall be billed and become payable as provided in Section 3.

METHOD OF COLLECTING CHARGES:

Section 6: That the sewer charges provided in Section 3 shall be payable to the Water Collector of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, as further provided in Section 3.

All property owners or other interested persons, owning or being in charge of properties situated where sewer facilities are available and having sanitary sewage or industrial wastes as hereafter defined, shall connect all drains with the Village Sewer System and pay the sewerage rental rates herein established.

DELINQUENT CHARGES A LIEN:

Section 7: That each sewer charge established and made pursuant to this ordinance is hereby made a lien upon the premises charged therewith, and if the same is not paid

# RECORD OF ORDINANCES

2806-A

Ordinance No. ....

Passed ..... 19.....

-3-

within ninety (90) days after, it shall be due and payable, it shall be certified to the Auditor of Paulding County, Ohio, who shall place the same on the tax duplicate and with the interest and penalties allowed by law, and be collected as other municipal taxes are collected. The Village shall also have the right, in event of non-payment as aforesaid, to discontinue service to such premises of water supplied by the Village Water Works System until such unpaid sewer charges have been fully paid.

### RULES AND REGULATIONS:

Section 8: That the Board of Trustees of Public Affairs shall make and enforce such rules and regulations as they may deem necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this ordinance; the safe, economical and efficient management and protection of the System.

### TERMS DEFINED:

Section 9: That for the purpose of this ordinance, the following terms shall be defined as follows:

- (a) "Sanitary Sewage" is hereby defined as wastes from water closets, urinals, lavatories, sinks, bath tubs, showers, household laundries, cellar floor drains, bars, soda fountains, cuspidors, refrigerators, drips, drinking fountains and stable floor drains.
- (b) "Industrial Wastes" are hereby defined as being the liquid waste resulting from any commercial, manufacturing or industrial operations or processes.
- (c) "Residential Unit" is hereby defined as being a dwelling, room or rooms in a hotel, apartment or other place of residence wherein resides one family unit having a connection with the sewerage system; regardless of the number of family units residing in said dwelling, hotel or apartment.
- (d) "Commercial Unit" is hereby defined as a place of business other than residential, which has a connection with the sewerage system.

### EXEMPTION:

Section 10: No lot, parcel of land, building or premises now or hereafter used by the Village of Antwerp for municipal purposes shall be subject to the sewer charges hereby established.

### CONFLICTING ORDINANCES REPEALED:

Section 11: That all ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed as of the effective date of this ordinance.

### EFFECTIVE DATE:

Section 12: This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

PASSED: 5-22-67

[Signature]  
Mayor

TEST: \_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk-Treasurer



Ordinance No. ....

Passed..... 19.....

**ORDINANCE NO. 891**  
ESTABLISHING THE RATE OF  
PAY FOR FIRE CHIEF AND  
PART-TIME POLICEMAN OF  
THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP,  
OHIO

WHEREAS, the Council of the  
Village of Antwerp has deter-  
mined that the salary of the Fire  
Chief is entirely inadequate, and

WHEREAS, it has been deter-  
mined that the salary of a part-  
time policeman is inadequate,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT  
ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL  
OF THE VILLAGE OF ANT-  
WERP, COUNTY OF PAULD-  
ING, AND STATE OF OHIO:

Section 1. That the salary of  
the Fire Chief of the Village of  
Antwerp be \$350.00 per year.

Section 2: That the salary of  
the part-time policeman of the

Village of Antwerp be \$150.00  
per month.

Section 3. This ordinance be  
in full force and effect at the  
earliest time allowed by law.

PASSED: May 22, 1967

ATTEST: James C. Schmunk  
Clerk

Estel Cottrell  
Mayor

35c2

The State of Ohio,  
Paulding County, ss.

*James S. Temple* makes oath that  
he is publisher of "The Antwerp Bee-Argus", a news-  
paper printed in said county, and of general circula-  
tion therein; that the notice of which the annexed is  
a true copy, was for...<sup>2</sup> consecutive weeks published  
in said newspaper, beginning on the...<sup>1<sup>st</sup></sup> day

of... *June* ..... A. D. 19. <sup>67</sup>

*James S. Temple*

Sworn to before me and subscribed in my presence,

this...<sup>34</sup>... day of... *Dec* ..... A. D. 19. <sup>67</sup>

*J. S. ...*  
Notary Public

*Aug 1-1968*

# 6 90

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

Ordinance No. ....

Passed..... 19.....

*Deleted*

**ORDINANCE NO. 894**  
**AN ORDINANCE PROHIBITING**  
**PARKING ON THE SOUTH**  
**SIDE OF WOODCOX STREET**  
**FROM NORTH MAIN STREET**  
**TO MADISON STREET, BET-**  
**WEEN THE HOURS OF 7:00**  
**A.M. AND 4:00 P.M., MONDAY,**  
**TUESDAY, WEDNESDAY,**  
**THURSDAY AND FRIDAY OF**  
**EACH WEEK.**

**BE IT ORDAINED BY THE**  
**COUNCIL OF THE VILLAGE OF**  
**ANTWERP, OHIO:**

Section 1. That no parking be allowed on the South side of Woodcox Street from North Main to Madison Street, between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m., Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday of each week.

This ordinance is hereby declared to be an emergency measure necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, safety and welfare of the Village and for the further reason that it is necessary to eliminate parking to facilitate the use of the street and to eliminate traffic hazards.

WHEREFORE, this ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and immediately after its passage.

PASSED: June 12, 1967

ATTEST: James C. Schmunk  
Clerk

ESTEL COTTRELL  
Mayor

38c2

The State of Ohio,  
Paulding County, ss.

*James S. Temple* makes oath that he is publisher of "The Antwerp Bee-Argus", a newspaper printed in said county, and of general circulation therein; that the notice of which the annexed is a true copy, was for 2 consecutive weeks published in said newspaper, beginning on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day

of *June* A. D. 19*67*

*James S. Temple*

Sworn to before me and subscribed in my presence,

this *30* day of *Dec* A. D. 19*67*

*J. J. Schumaker*  
Notary Public

*Aug 1-1968*

*48150*

Ordinance No. ....

Passed ..... 19 .....

ORDINANCE No. 903

AUTHORIZING THE MAYOR AND CLERK TO ENTER INTO A CONTRACT WITH THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE ANTWERP LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT FOR STORAGE OF VILLAGE VEHCICLES.

WHEREAS, the Board of Education of the Antwerp Local School District has acquired property in which there will be adequate room to store village vehicles in the building on said property, and,

WHEREAS, said Board of Education has agreed with the Village to enter into a contract for said storage for a period of ten (10) years, upon the village's installation of an overhead door valued at Five Hundred Dollars (\$500), and,

WHEREAS, should the Board of Education need the space which will be occupied by village vehicles for parking school busses, then the Board of Education shall purchase the investment of the Village Council prorated over the years not used.

now, therefore, be it ordained by the council of the village of antwerp, ohio:

Section 1. That the mayor and clerk are hereby authorized to enter into a contract with the Board of Education of Antwerp Village School District for storage space for village vehicles, for a period of ten (10) years, upon installation of an overhead door in the building on the property owned by the said board, on Wilcox Street.

Section 2. This ordinance is declared to be an emergency measure necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, safety and welfare of said Village and for the further reason that is necessary that the village vehicles be protected from the elements and the weather and ready for emergency use at all times, and shall therefore be in full force and effect from and immediately after its passage.

JAMES C. SCHUMUNK  
Clerk  
ESTEL COTTRELL  
Mayor

Passed: Nov. 13, 1967.

Ordinance No. \_\_\_\_\_ Passed \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_

ORDINANCE No. 902

An Ordinance establishment an auxilliary police unit within the police department of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, and to provide for the regulation of Auxilliary Police Officers.

Whereas, it is believed to be in the interest of better law enforcement to establish an Auxilliary Police Unit within the Police Department of the Village of Antwerp, and,

Whereas, Section 737.16.1 of the Revised Code empowers this Council to establish such an axuilliary unit, and,

Whereas, it is the judgment of this Council that the public peace, health, property, safety, and general welfare of the citizens of the Village will be better served through the establishment of an auxilliary police unit,

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL of the Village of Antwerp, State of Ohio:

Section 1. Appointment of Members

There is created within the village police department an auxilliary police unit, the members of which shall be appointed by the Mayor.

Section 2. Term of Service

Auxilliary police officers shall serve so long as the Mayor may direct, or until a resignation submitted by such members shall be accepted by the Mayor.

Section 3. Qualification of Members

The members of the auxilliary police unit shall be residents of Paulding County, Ohio, and may not be under the age of twenty-one years at the time of their appointment, and such other requirements as provided by the rules and regulations provided for in Section 5 of this ordinance.

Section 4. Control of Unit

The Chief of Police shall be the commanding officer of the auxilliary police unit and shall have control of the assignment, training, stationing, and the direction of work of such unit. The auxilliary police unit will have all police powers, but shall perform only such police duties as assigned by the Chief of Police and shall act only when in the prescribed uniform or portion of uniform. The Chief of Police shall prescribe the time and place such uniform or portion thereof shall be worn. Such auxilliary members shall obey the chain of command of the Police Department and shall take orders from all regular appointed members thereof.

Section 5. Rules and Regulations

The Mayor shall prescribe the rules and regulations for the organization, administration, conduct and control of the auxilliary police unit, subject to approval of council.

Section 6. Uniform

The Mayor is authorized to prescribe, by the rules and regulations, the type of uniform or part thereof which shall be worn by members of the auxilliary police unit.

Section 7. Service on voluntary basis; Compensation

(a) All services performed by auxilliary policemen shall be on a voluntary basis and within the village jurisdiction.

(b) Auxilliary policemen shall be paid \$1.00 annually.

Section 8. Nonliability

This ordinance is declared by the Council as an exercise by the village of its police powers for the protection of public peace, health, property, safety, and general welfare, and neither the village nor agent or representative of the village, an officer appointed under the provisions of this ordinance, or any individual, firm, partnership, corporation, or the receiver or trustees or any other agent thereof, who in good faith, executes any executive order, rule or regulation promulgated pursuant to the provisions of this ordinance shall be liable for injury or damage sustained to person or property as the direct or proximate result of such action.

Section 9.

This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

Passed December 27, 1967

Attest: James C. Schmunk, Clerk; Estel Cottrell, Mayor

State of Ohio, Paulding County, ss.

JAMES S. TEMPLE makes oath that he is publisher of "The Antwerp Bee-Argus", a newspaper printed in said county, and of general circulation therein; that the notice of which the annexed is true copy, was for 2 consecutive weeks published in said newspaper, beginning on the 3rd day

January A. D. 1968 James S. Temple

Sworn to before me and subscribed in my presence, this 8th day of April A. D. 1968

Barbara A. Leonard Notary Public Comm. exp. 6-16-72

131

Ordinance No. ....

Passed .....

19.....

March 20, 1968

ORDINANCE No. 906

AN ORDINANCE TO AUTH-  
ORIZE THE EMPLOYMENT OF  
SPECIAL COUNSEL TO PRE-  
PARE THE PROCEEDING FOR  
A PROPOSED ISSUE OF REAL  
ESTATE ACQUISITION NOTES  
OF THE VILLAGE OF ANT-  
WERP, OHIO.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE  
Council of the Village of Ant-  
werp, Paulding County, Ohio:

Section 1: That the law firm  
of Squire, Sanders & Dempsey,  
of Cleveland, Ohio, Municipal  
Bond Attorneys, be employed  
as special counsel for the pur-  
pose of preparing the proceed-  
ings of the Village for the  
authorization and issuance of  
\$10,000 Real Estate Acquisi-  
tion Notes and of providing their  
approving opinion thereon.

Section 2: That for the ser-  
vices to be rendered by said  
law firm a fee now estimated  
at \$130, together with out-of-  
pocket expenses of said att-  
orneys, shall be paid by the Vill-  
age, which sum shall be paid  
from the proceeds of said notes,  
if issued, otherwise from the  
general fund of the Village.

Section 3: This ordinance  
shall take effect and be in force  
from and after its passage.

Passed March 11, 1968

Joseph Lichty, Mayor

Attest; James C. Schmunk  
Clerk-Treasurer 24c2

The State of Ohio,  
Paulding County, ss.

JAMES S. TEMPLE makes oath that  
he is publisher of "The Antwerp Bee-Argus", a news-  
paper printed in said county, and of general circula-  
tion therein; that the notice of which the annexed is  
a true copy, was for 2 consecutive weeks published  
in said newspaper, beginning on the 20<sup>th</sup> day  
of March A. D. 1968

James S. Temple

Sworn to before me and subscribed in my presence,

this 8<sup>th</sup> day of April A. D. 1968

Barbara O. Leonard  
Notary Public  
Comm. expires 6-16-72

Ordinance No. ....

Passed ..... 19.....

ORDINANCE NO. 907

AN ORDINANCE TO PROVIDE FOR THE ISSUANCE OF NOTES IN ANTICIPATION OF THE ISSUANCE OF BONDS FOR THE PURPOSE OF ACQUIRING REAL ESTATE AS A SITE FOR A GARBAGE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL FACILITY, AND DECLARING AN EMERGENCY.

WHEREAS, the Clerk-Treasurer as fiscal officer of the Village, has certified to this Council the maximum maturity of bonds and notes as set forth herein;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio:

Section 1. That it is necessary to issue bonds of the Village of Antwerp in the principal sum of \$10,000 for the purpose of acquiring real estate as a site for a garbage and refuse disposal facility.

Section 2: That said bonds shall be dated approximately March 1, 1969, shall bear interest at the estimated rate of five per centum (5%) per annum, payable semi-annually, until the principal sum is paid, and shall mature in twenty substantially equal annual installments after their issuance.

Section 3: That for the purpose of raising money in anticipation of the issuance of the aforesaid bonds for the above-described improvement, it is hereby declared necessary to issue and there shall be issued notes of said Village in the aggregate amount of \$10,000.

Section 4: That such anticipatory notes in the amount aforesaid shall bear interest at a rate not exceeding four and three-quarters per centum (4-3/4%) per annum, such interest to be payable at maturity, with provision, if requested by the purchaser, that in the event of default, such notes shall bear interest at a different rate but not exceeding six per centum (6%) per annum. Such notes shall be dated as of the date of issuance and shall mature one year from said date, and shall be in such number and denomination as the purchaser may request.

Section 6: Said notes shall first offered to the Clerk-Treasurer as officer in charge of The Bond Retirement Fund, and, if not taken by said fund, shall be sold by the Clerk-Treasurer at private sale not less than par value therefor in accordance with the provisions of Section 4 of this ordinance; and the proceeds from such sale, except any premium, shall be paid into the proper fund and used for the purpose aforesaid and for any other purpose, for which purpose said money is hereby appropriated. Any premium shall be transferred to the Bond Retirement Fund to be applied in the payment of principal interest of said notes in the manner provided by law.

Section 7: Said notes shall be the full general obligation of the Village and the full faith and credit and revenue of said Village are hereby pledged for the prompt payment of the same. The par value to be received from the sale of the bonds anticipated by said notes and excess funds resulting from the issuance of said notes shall to the extent necessary be applied only for the retirement of said notes at maturity, together with the interest thereon, and hereby pledged for such purpose.

Section 8: During the next five years while such notes are outstanding, there shall be levied on all taxable property in said Village, in addition to all other taxes, a direct tax annually not less than that which would have been levied if bonds had been issued therefor without prior issue of said notes; provided, however, that in any year in which surplus earnings of the garbage and refuse disposal system of the Village are available and appropriate, said taxes shall be reduced according to the amount of said surplus. Said tax shall be and is hereby ordered computed, certified, levied and extended upon the same officers, in the same manner and at the same time that taxes for general purposes for each of said years are levied, extended and collected. Said tax shall be placed

and in preference to all other items and for the full amount thereof. The funds derived from said tax levies hereby required shall be placed in a separate and distinct fund, which, together with the interest collected on the same, shall be irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal and interest of said notes or the bonds in anticipation of which they are issued when and as the same fall due.

Section 9: It is hereby determined and recited that all acts, conditions and things necessary to be done, precedent to and in the issuing of said notes in order to make them legal, valid and binding obligations of the Village of Antwerp, have been done and performed in regular and due form as required by law; and that no limitation of indebtedness or taxation either statutory or constitutional, will have been exceeded in the issuance of said notes.

Section 10: The Clerk-Treasurer is hereby directed to forward a certified copy of this ordinance to the County Auditor.

Section 11: This ordinance is hereby declared to be an emergency measure necessary to eliminate existing hazards to the health of the residents of the Village; wherefore, this ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and immediately after its passage.

Passed: March 11, 1968  
Joseph Lichty, Mayor  
Attest: James C. Schmunk  
Clerk-Treasurer

24c2

The State of Ohio  
Paulding County

JAMES

he is publisher  
paper printed  
tion therein; th  
a true copy, w  
in said n pa  
of...

Sworn to before

this 8th day

NOTICE

Ordinance No. ....

Passed ..... 19.....

ORDINANCE 913

AUTHORIZING THE SALE OF A PARCEL OF LAND CONSISTING OF TWO (2) ACRES MORE OR LESS BOUNDED ON THE EAST BY THE MAUMEE RIVER AND LYING NORTH OF WILCOX STREET IN THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP NOT NEEDED FOR ANY MUNICIPAL PURPOSE.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP, STATE OF OHIO, two-thirds of all members elected thereto concurring:

Section 1. That the following described real estate belonging to the Village of Antwerp being a parcel of land of two (2) acres more or less, bounded on the East by the Maumee River and lying on the opposite side of Wilcox Street known as Creamery Street from Champion's Addition in said Village and further bounded and described as follows:

Beginning in the center of Creamery Street on the bank of the Maumee River at the northeast corner of the one acre lot of land known as the Creamery Lot; thence west along the center line of Creamery Street 19 rods and 14 feet to an iron stake; thence in a northerly direction 20 rods to an iron stake; thence in an easterly direction 12 rods and 2 1/2 feet to an iron stake; thence southerly along the bank of the Maumee River to the place of beginning and containing two (2) acres of land, more or less, but subject to all legal highways.

Creamery Street in the Village of Antwerp appears on the Plat of the Village of Antwerp as Wilcox Street, which is the proper name of said street and wherever Creamery Street appears in the above description, it refers to what appears on said plat as Wilcox Street.

The above described property was acquired by Warranty Deed recorded in Volume 140, Page 366 of the Deed Records of Paulding County, Ohio.

SECTION 2:

That the Clerk be and hereby is authorized to sell said real estate to the highest bidder according to law upon the following terms:

Cashier's Check in the amount of Two Hundred Dollars (\$200.00) to be included with bid, balance to be paid upon delivery of deed and the said Clerk and the mayor of the Village are hereby authorized to convey said real estate by deed to the highest bidder therefor according to law.

SECTION 3:

This ordinance is hereby declared to be an emergency measure necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, safety and welfare of said village and for the further reason that the money acquired from the sale of said property is necessary for the payment for the acquisition of other property for sewage disposal purposes.

WHEREFORE this ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and immediately after its passage.

Dated: August 12, 1968

Attest and Approved:

James C. Schmunk

Clerk

Joseph Lichty

Mayor

46c2

JES S. TEMPLE makes oath that I am the publisher of "The Antwerp Bee-Argus", a newspaper printed in said county, and of general circulation herein; that the notice of which the annexed is a copy, was for 2 consecutive weeks published in said newspaper, beginning on the 14th day of August A. D. 1968

James S. Temple

Sworn to before me and subscribed in my presence, this 14th day of February, A. D. 1969.

L. S. SIDERBERGER

Notary Public

L. S. SIDERBERGER  
Notary Public, Paulding Co., Ohio  
My commission expires 12-11-73

103 W. 1/2

Ordinance No. ....

Passed..... 19.....

ORDINANCE NO. 916

Enacting the 1968 supplement to the Village Code of Ordinance adopted by the council on October 14, 1963, pursuant to Ordinance No. 844.

WHEREAS: The Council of the Village has heretofore adopted the 1962 edition of the Basic Code of Ordinances for adoption by Ohio Villages, published by The W. H. Anderson Company; and

WHEREAS: a supplement to said Basic Code has been published:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP, STATE OF OHIO:

SECTION 1. That the 1968 Supplement of the 1962 edition of the Basic Code of Ordinances for adoption by the Ohio Villages, published by The W. H. Anderson Company in book form, is hereby adopted and incorporated into said Code by reference pursuant to the provisions of Section 731.231 of the Revised Code of Ohio.

SECTION 2: That a complete copy of said supplement is on file with the Clerk of Council for inspection by the public and also on file in the County Law Library, and said Clerk has copies available for distribution to the public at cost.

SECTION 3. This ordinance is declared to be an emergency measure necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health safety and welfare of the Village for the reason that the present general ordinances of the Village have been supplemented and superseded by new statutes passed by the State Legislature and it is necessary that the present ordinances be supplemented to coincide with state laws in form and substance for the complete preservation of the public peace, health, safety and welfare of the Village and for the proper conduct of its affairs, and shall therefore become effective immediately upon passage.

PASSED: Dec. 9, 1968

BY: Josephy Lichty.

CLERK: James C. Schmunk

The State of Ohio,  
Paulding County, ss.

**JAMES S. TEMPLE** makes oath that he is publisher of "The Antwerp Bee-Argus", a newspaper printed in said county, and of general circulation therein; that the notice of which the annexed is a true copy, was for 2 consecutive weeks published in said newspaper, beginning on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of December A. D. 1968

*James S. Temple*

Sworn to before me and subscribed in my presence,

this 14<sup>th</sup> day of February A. D. 1969.

*L. S. Siderbender*

Notary Public  
L. S. SIDERBENDER  
Notary Public, Paulding Co., Ohio  
My commission expires 12-11-73



RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-40-5 THE COL. B. B. WFG. CO.

2806-A

*Ordinance No.*.....

*Passed*..... 19.....

--

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-40-5 THE COL. B. B. MFG. CO.

2806-A

*Ordinance No.*.....

*Passed*.....19.....



5-48-5 THE COL. B. B. WFO. CO. 2800-A

Ordinance No. ....

Passed.....19.....

ORDINANCE # 921

An Ordinance Authorizing The Purchase Of A New Police Car

WHEREAS, Council has previously determined to purchase a new police car and,

WHEREAS, Council has authorized the Clerk to advertise for bids upon said new police car and,

WHEREAS, Bids have been submitted in accordance with said advertisement,

Now, Therefore, be it ordained by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio:

Section 1. That the bid of Antwerp Ford Sales, Inc. for a 1969 Ford Custom 500 4 - door Sedan, with the amount of trade-in on a yearly basis, is found to be the lowest and best bid.

Section 2. That the Mayor is hereby authorized to purchase the aforesaid motor vehicle for a Village police car.

Section 3. That the Clerk of this Village shall pay to Antwerp Ford Sales, Inc. upon delivery of the aforesaid motor vehicle, the sum of Sixteen Hundred Ninety five & 00/100 Dollars (\$1,695.00).

Section 4. That this ordinance is hereby declared to be an emergency measure necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health and welfare and for the further reason that is necessary to purchase a new police car in order to provide the inhabitants of the Village with adequate police protection.

Section 5. That this ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and immediately after its passage.

PASSED: February 10, 1969  
MAYOR: Joseph Lichty  
ATTEST: James C. Schmunk  
20c2

The State of Ohio,  
Paulding County, ss.

**James S. Temple** ..... makes oath that he is publisher of "The Antwerp Bee-Argus", a newspaper printed in said county, and of general circulation therein; that the notice of which the annexed is a true copy, was for 2 consecutive weeks published in said newspaper, beginning on the...12<sup>th</sup> day

of...February..... A. D. 1969

*James S. Temple*

Sworn to before me and subscribed in my presence, this...25<sup>th</sup> day of...February.... A. D. 1969.

*Frank Heinrich*

Notary Public

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

ORDINANCE NO. 922

An Ordinance Authorizing The Detachment Of Lands From The Village Of Antwerp, Ohio

Ordinance No.

Passed.....19.....

WHEREAS, Russell J. Reinhart and Rochette E. Reinhart have filed a copy of a Petition for Detachment with the Clerk of the Village of Antwerp, the original of which was duly filed with the County Commissioners of Paulding County, Ohio, and,

WHEREAS, said petition requests Council to enact an ordinance assenting to the detachment of lands as described in said petition, and,

WHEREAS, Council, upon due consideration, says that such lands are not within the original limits of said municipal corporation, and,

WHEREAS, the petitioners, as owners of said lands, receive no benefits whatsoever from the Village of Antwerp in that they have neither sewers, water nor street lights as is supplied to the other residents of the Village, and,

WHEREAS, the petitioners are paying taxes for benefits they do not receive, and,

WHEREAS, it has been determined that such lands may be detached without materially affecting the best interests or good government of the Village of Antwerp, or of the territory therein adjacent to the petitioners lands,

Now Therefore Be It Ordained By The Council Of The Village Of Antwerp, Ohio:

Section 1. That the detachment of the following described territory: Situated in the Southwest corner of the Northwest quarter (1/4) of Section Thirty-four (34), Township Three(3) North, Range One (10 East, Antwerp Village, Paulding County, Ohio, bounded and described as follows:

Beginning at the Southwest corner of the Northwest Quarter (1/4) of Section Thirty-four (34), Township Three (3) North, Range One(1) East, Paulding County, Ohio; thence Two Hundred (200) feet North on the west line of said Northwest Quarter (1/4); thence Two Hundred (200) feet East; Two Hundred (200) feet South; thence Two Hundred (200) feet West on the south line of said Northwest Quarter (1/4) to the point of beginning, containing .91 of an acre, more or less, subject to all legal highways, from the Village of Antwerp, be; and the same is hereby authorized.

Section 2. The Clerk of this Council shall, after passage of this ordinance and after due publication there of, certify a copy of this ordinance to the Paulding County Commissioners and the Trustees of Carryall Township, for such action and in accordance with law.

Section 3. This ordinance shall take affect and be in force from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

PASSED: April 14, 1969. ATTEST: James C. Schmunk, Clerk Joseph Lichty, Mayor

The State of Ohio, Paulding County, ss.

JAMES S. TEMPLE makes oath that he is publisher of "The Antwerp Bee-Argus", a newspaper printed in said county, and of general circulation therein; that the notice of which the annexed is a true copy, was for 2 consecutive weeks published in said newspaper, beginning on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day

of April A. D. 1969

James S. Temple

Sworn to before me and subscribed in my presence,

this 9<sup>th</sup> day of June A. D. 1969

David R. Derck

Notary Public

DAVID R. DERCK

Notary Public, Paulding County, Ohio My Commission Expires Jan. 4, 1970

1800

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5 THE COL. B. S. WFO. CO.

2808-A

Ordinance No. ....

Passed..... 19.....

ORDINANCE NO 923

Establishing the rate of pay for the street Commissioner and the Marshall of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, and declaring an emergency Whereas, the Council of the Village of Antwerp, has determined that the salary of the Street Commissioner and the Village Marshall is inadequate; Now Therefore, Be it ordained by the council of the Village of Antwerp, county of Paulding, and State of Ohio:

Section 1. That the salary of the street commissioner of the Village of Antwerp be \$3,250.00 per year, beginning Apr. 1, 1969.

Section 2. That the salary of the Marshall of the village of Antwerp be \$3,250.00 per year, beginning Apr. 1, 1969.

Section 3. This ordinance is declared to be an emergency measure, necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, safety, and welfare of the said Village and for the further reason that it is necessary to pay an adequate salary in order to provide the Village with personnel to fill the positions of Street Commissioner and Village Marshall; and shall therefore be in full force and effect from and immediately after its passage.

Passed March 10, 1969  
ATTEST: James C. Schmunk  
Joseph Lichty 24c2

The State of Ohio,  
Paulding County, ss.

James S. Temple..... makes oath that he is publisher of "The Antwerp Bee-Argus", a newspaper printed in said county, and of general circulation therein; that the notice of which the annexed is a true copy, was for 2 consecutive weeks published in said newspaper, beginning on the 12th day of March..... A. D. 19. 69

James S. Temple

Sworn to before me and subscribed in my presence,

this 13th day of March..... A. D. 19. 69.

L. S. Sidenbender  
Notary Public

L. S. SIDENBENDER  
Notary Public, Paulding Co., Ohio  
My commission expires 12-11-73

5-48-5

2806-A

Ordinance No. ....

Passed..... 19.....

**ORDINANCE # 927**

An ordinance waiving the residence requirements for village marshal and street commissioner

Be it ordained by the council of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio:

Section 1. That in accordance with Sections 735.31 and 737.15 of the Revised Code of Ohio, the residence requirement for the Street Commissioner and Village Marshall are hereby waived.

Section 2. That this ordinance is hereby declared to be an emergency measure necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health and welfare and for the further reason that said waiver is necessary to maintain competent personnel in the positions of Village Marshall and Street Commissioner.

Section 3. That this ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and immediately after its passage.

PASSED: May 12, 1969

ATTEST: James C. Schmunk  
MAYOR: Joseph Lichty  
33c2

37 lines

The State of Ohio,  
Paulding County, ss.

JAMES S. TEMPLE makes oath that he is publisher of "The Antwerp Bee-Argus", a newspaper printed in said county, and of general circulation therein; that the notice of which the annexed is a true copy, was for <sup>2</sup>...consecutive weeks published in said newspaper, beginning on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of May..... A. D. 1969

James S. Temple

Sworn to before me and subscribed in my presence,

this 9<sup>th</sup> day of June..... A. D. 1969

David R. Derck

Notary Public  
**DAVID R. DERCK**

Notary Public, Paulding County, Ohio  
My Commission Expires Jan. 4, 1970

# 6 60

5-48-5 THE COL. S. B. MFG. CO.

2809-A

Ordinance No. ....

Passed..... 19.....

328

**ORDINANCE #932**

AN ORDINANCE APPROPRIATING SUPPLEMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE PAYMENT OF THE SALARY OF THE VILLAGE MARSHALL.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP, OHIO:

Section 1. That there is hereby appropriated an additional sum of \$3,600.00 for the payment of the salary of the Village Marshall for year 1969.

Section 2. That this ordinance is hereby declared to be an emergency measure necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health and welfare and for the further reason that there was insufficient funds appropriated to pay the salary of the Village Marshall as previously established.

Section 3. That this ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and immediately after its passage.

PASSED: July 14, 1969

JOSEPH LICHTY, MAYOR

JAMES C. SCHMUNK, CLERK

4209

The State of Ohio,  
Paulding County, ss.

*James S. Temple* makes oath that he is publisher of "The Antwerp Bee-Argus", a newspaper printed in said county, and of general circulation therein; that the notice of which the annexed is a true copy, was for 2 consecutive weeks published in said newspaper, beginning on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of July A. D. 1969

*James S. Temple*

Sworn to before me and subscribed in my presence, this 7<sup>th</sup> day of August A. D. 1969.

*David R. Derck*

Notary Public  
DAVID R. DERCK  
Notary Public, Paulding County, Ohio  
Commission Expires Jan. 4, 1970

#1536

## RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5

2806-A

Ordinance No. ....

Passed..... 19.....

## ORDINANCE NO. 933

## AN ORDINANCE ESTABLISHING SALARIES AND WAGES FOR THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP, OHIO

WHEREAS, it is desirable that salaries of Village Officials and Employees be set forth in one ordinance and

WHEREAS, Council has deemed it necessary that some of the salaries of Village Officials and Employees be raised,

NOW THEREFORE BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP, OHIO:

Section 1. That beginning January 1, 1970, salaries of Village Officials and employees be as follows:

* Mayor	\$1200.00 per year
* Council	\$10.00 per meeting,
	No payment shall be made for more than 24 meetings in any calendar year
* Clerk-Treasurer	\$900.00 per year
Village Marshall	\$7,200.00 per year
Deputy Marshall - Part Time	\$150.00 per month
Fire Chief	\$500.00 per year
Secretary Antwerp Fire Department	\$150.00 per year
Assistant Fire Chief	\$6.00 per meeting and
	\$6.00 per hour for fire
Volunteer Firemen	\$3.00 per meeting and
	\$3.00 per hour for fire
* Board of Trustees of Public Affairs	\$10.00 per meeting
	No payment shall be made for more than 24 meetings in any Calendar Year.
Water Superintendent and Clerk of the Board of Public Affairs	\$7800.00 per year
Class A Labor	\$2.00 per hour
Class B Labor	\$1.50 per hour

Section 2. This ordinance is hereby declared to be an emergency measure necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health and safety, and for the further reason that it is necessary to provide a comprehensive salary ordinance with increases in order to secure and maintain qualified and experienced officials and employees to operate and maintain the Village, and in order that said salaries may be included in the Village budget for the year 1970.

SECTION 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its passage.

PASSED: 7-22-69

*Joseph Luby*  
Mayor

ATTEST:

+ *James Schum*  
Clerk



Ordinance No. 936

Passed

19

ORDINANCE NO. 936

AN ORDINANCE TO PROVIDE FOR THE ISSUANCE OF \$50,000 OF NOTES IN ANTICIPATION OF THE ISSUANCE OF BONDS TO PAY COSTS OF ACQUIRING REAL ESTATE AND INTERESTS IN REAL ESTATE IN CONNECTION WITH EXTENSIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS TO THE MUNICIPAL SANITARY SEWERAGE SYSTEM, AND DECLARING AN EMERGENCY.

WHEREAS, the Clerk-Treasurer as fiscal officer of the Village, has certified to this Council the maximum maturity of bonds and notes as set forth herein;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio:

Section 1. That it is necessary to issue bonds of the Village of Antwerp in the principal sum of \$50,000 to pay costs of acquiring real estate and interests in real estate in connection with extensions and improvements to the municipal sanitary sewerage system.

Section 2. That said bonds shall be dated approximately October 1, 1970, shall bear interest at the estimated rate of seven per centum (7%) per annum, payable semi-annually, until the principal sum is paid, and shall mature in twenty substantially equal annual installments after their issuance.

Section 3. That for the purpose of raising money in anticipation of the issuance of the aforesaid bonds for the above-described improvement, it is hereby declared necessary to issue and there shall be issued notes of said Village in the aggregate amount of \$50,000.

Section 4. That such anticipatory notes in the amount aforesaid shall bear interest at the rate of six and one-half per centum (6-1/2%) per annum, such interest to be payable at maturity. Such notes shall be dated as of the date of issuance and shall mature one year from said date, and shall be numbered No. 1 and No. 2 of the denomination of \$25,000 each.

Section 5. Such notes shall be executed by the Mayor and Clerk-Treasurer and bear the seal of the corporation. They shall be payable at the office of the legal depository of the Village, presently The Antwerp Exchange Bank Company, Antwerp, Ohio, and shall express upon their faces the purpose for which they are issued and that they are issued pursuant to this ordinance.

Section 6. Subject to the rejection of said notes by the Clerk-Treasurer as officer in charge of the Bond Retirement Fund, Note No. 1 is hereby awarded and sold to The State Bank and Trust Company, Defiance, Ohio, and Note No. 2 is hereby awarded and sold to The Antwerp Exchange Bank Company, Antwerp, Ohio, for not less than par value thereof in accordance with the provisions of Section 4 of this ordinance; and the proceeds from such sale, except any premium and accrued interest, shall be paid into the proper fund and used for the purpose aforesaid and for no other purpose, for which purpose said money is hereby appropriated. Any premium and accrued interest shall be transferred to the Bond Retirement Fund to be applied in the payment of principal and interest of said notes in the manner provided by law.

Section 7. Said notes shall be the full general obligation of the Village and the full faith, credit and revenue of said Village are hereby pledged for the prompt payment of the same. The par value to be received from the sale of the bonds anticipated by said notes and any excess funds resulting from the issuance of said notes shall to the extent necessary be used only for the retirement of said notes at maturity, together with the interest thereon, and is hereby pledged for such purpose.

Section 8. During the year or years while such notes run there shall be levied on all the taxable property in said Village, in addition to all other taxes, a direct tax annually not less than that which would have been levied if bonds had been issued therefor without the prior issue of said notes; provided, however, that in each year in which surplus earnings of the sanitary sewerage system of the Village shall be available and appropriated to pay the interest on and principal of said bonds, then to that extent the tax herein provided for shall be reduced accordingly. Said tax shall be and is hereby ordered computed, certified, levied and

extended upon the tax duplicate and collected by the same officers, in the same manner and at the same time that taxes for general purposes for each of said years are certified, extended and collected. Said tax shall be placed before and in preference to all other items and for the full amount thereof. The funds derived from said tax levies hereby required shall be placed in a separate and distinct fund, which, together with the interest collected on the same, shall be irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal and interest of said notes or the bonds in anticipation of which they are issued when and as the same fall due.

Section 9. It is hereby determined and recited that all acts, conditions and things necessary to be done precedent to and in the issuing of said notes, in order to make them legal, valid and binding obligations of the Village of Antwerp, have been done and performed in regular and due form as required by law; and that no limitation of indebtedness or taxation, either statutory or constitutional, will have been exceeded in the issuance of said notes.

Section 10. The Clerk-Treasurer is hereby directed to forward a certified copy of this ordinance to the County Auditor.

Section 11. This ordinance is hereby declared to be an emergency measure necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health and safety of said Village, and for the further reason that the immediate purchase of said property is necessary to eliminate existing hazards to the health of the residents of the Village; wherefore, this ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and immediately after its passage.

Sworn to before me and this 5<sup>th</sup> day of Dec.

Notary

Passed: 10-14, 1969

JOSEPH LICHTY  
Mayor

Attest:  
JAMES C. SCHMUNK  
Clerk-Treasurer

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5 THE COLS B-NP-10

2800-A

Ordinance No. ....

Passed ..... 19 .....

ORDINANCE NO. 238

AN ORDINANCE ESTABLISHING WATER RATES FOR THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP, OHIO.

WHEREAS, the Trustees of the Board of Public Affairs have recommended a change in the water rates and

WHEREAS, Council has approved the recommendations of the Trustees of the Board of Public Affairs

NOW THEREFORE BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP, OHIO:

Section 1. All water rates shall be computed on a quarterly basis except industrial users with which the Village has a contract and that such bills shall be billed in accordance with the contract.

SECTION 2. That water users within the corporate limits of the Village of Antwerp shall pay quarterly for the water consumed by them at the following rates:

- Minimum charge \$3.00 per quarter
- First 10,000 Gallons, \$1.00 per 1,000
- Next 20,000 Gallons, .80 per 1,000
- Next 70,000 Gallons, .60 per 1,000
- All over 100,000 Gallons, .40 per 1,000

Section 3. That all users of water outside the corporate limits of the Village, except those with whom the Village has a contract, shall pay the same rate as specified above for users inside the Village plus 110% of their bill.

Section 4. That a delinquency charge of 10% will be added to all bills not paid by the fifteenth (15th) day following the end of a quarter.

Section 5. That the following fee shall be paid in advance before any service to which they apply shall be performed:

- A. Tap fee, \$100.00
- B. Meter fee \$ 10.00
- C. To turn water on after it has been turned off \$5.00

Section 6. That the water rates and charges established by this ordinance shall take effect on January 1, 1970 and shall thereafter be billed on the 1st day of each quarter of the calendar year in accordance with the rates and charges specified herein.

Section 7. That each section of this Ordinance is hereby declared to be independent in the finding and holding of any section hereof to be invalid or void shall not be deemed or held to effect validity of any other section of this ordinance.

Section 8. That this ordinance is hereby declared to be an emergency measure necessary for

5-48-5 THE COL. B. B. MFG. CO.

2806-A

Page 2 ORDINANCE

Ordinance No. ....

Passed ..... 19.....

the preservation of the public peace, health and safety, and for the further reason that the establishment of water rates as based ; specified herein is essential in order to provide a rate structure which will meet the requirements of providing a safe and efficient water system to protect the public health of the residents of the Village of Antwerp.

WHEREFORE, this <sup>ORDINANCE</sup> order shall take effect and be in full force and effect immediately after its passage.

*Joseph Liberty*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Mayor

PASSED: December 22, 1969

ATTEST *James C. Schenck*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk-Treasurer

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5

2806-A

Ordinance No. ....

Passed..... 19.....

ORDINANCE NO. \_\_\_\_\_

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING SECTIONS 3 AND 5 OF  
ORDINANCE NO. 895, PASSED MAY 22, 1967, IN  
ORDER TO INCREASE SEWER RATES, AND DECLARING  
AN EMERGENCY.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP,  
PAULDING COUNTY, OHIO:

Section 1: That Sections 3 and 5 of Ordinance No. 895, passed  
May 22, 1967, be and the same are hereby amended to read as follows:

"ESTABLISHED RATES:

Section 3: That for the purposes provided in Sections 1  
and 2 hereof, there is hereby levied and charged upon each lot,  
parcel of land or premises having a connection with the System,  
or otherwise discharging sewage, industrial wastes, water or  
other liquids, either directly or indirectly into the System,  
sewer charges payable as hereinafter provided and in amounts  
to be determined as follows:

(a) Except as otherwise hereinafter provided, the charge to  
be made shall be computed on the basis of the quantity of water  
consumed upon the lot, parcel of land or premises specified in  
Section 3 hereof, as measured by the Village water meter there  
in use, or other meter installed or approved by the Board of  
Trustees of Public Affairs, during the applicable sewer charge  
billing period, which shall be quarterly, at the following rates:

First	5,000 gallons (per quarter)	- \$5.00	(per 5,000 gallons or part thereof)
Next	5,000 gallons (per quarter)	- \$1.00	(per 1,000 gallons or part thereof)
Next	20,000 gallons (per quarter)	- \$0.80	(per 1,000 gallons or part thereof)
Next	70,000 gallons (per quarter)	- \$0.60	(per 1,000 gallons or part thereof)
All over	100,000 gallons (per quarter)	- \$0.40	(per 1,000 gallons or part thereof)
Minimum rate per quarter		- \$5.00	

(b) Premises located outside the corporate limits of the  
Village which are served by the System shall be charged 110% of  
the rate which would be applicable to such premises under sub-  
paragraphs (a), (c), (d) and (e) hereof were such premises located  
within the corporate limits of the Village.

Ordinance No. ....

Passed.....19.....

- 2 -

(c) On premises using water supplied from sources other than the waterworks system of the Village and not measured by a Village water meter or other meter acceptable to the Board of Trustees of Public Affairs, the quantity of water consumed shall be measured by a meter installed and maintained for such purpose at the expense of the owner or other interested party and acceptable to the Board of Trustees of Public Affairs, or the owner or other interested party may, at his option, request the Board of Trustees of Public Affairs to determine the amount of water consumed on said premises in accordance with accepted engineering practices; and the quantity of water consumed on said premises shall be the amount so measured by such meter or so determined by the Board of Trustees of Public Affairs.

(d) In the event that any premises discharge industrial wastes, either directly or indirectly, into the System and the Board of Trustees of Public Affairs finds that it is impractical to measure such wastes by meter, such wastes shall be measured in such manner and by such method as said Board shall find practicable in order to determine the sewer service charge based upon the rate provided in subsections (a) and (b) of this Section 3.

(e) In the event that the Board of Trustees of Public Affairs shall be satisfied that a portion of the water from any source consumed upon any premises does not and cannot enter the System, then in such case the owner or other interested party may, at his expense, install and maintain such separate metering devices as shall demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Board that portion of the water so consumed which is discharged into the System, and such portion shall be the basis for measuring the sewer charge under subsections (a) and (b) of this Section 3 and in Section 4 hereof, if applicable.

(f) Connection or tap charge for initial connection to the sewerage system: \$150.00 payable in advance.

The Board of Trustees of Public Affairs shall have full discretion to determine what premises located outside of the corporate limits of the Village of Antwerp shall be permitted to maintain connection with the system and also to discontinue the service of the system to any such premises after having given to the owner or occupant thereof at least thirty (30) days written notice of their determination to discontinue service, in either case based upon their determination as to whether such connection is advisable and practicable considering the sewer to be used and the capacity of the system."

Ordinance No. ....

Passed ..... 19 .....

- 3 -

"EFFECTIVE DATE OF CHARGE:

Section 5: That the sewer charges levied at the rates established by this ordinance shall take effect on January 1, 1970, and shall thereafter be billed on the first day of each quarter of the calendar year and be payable within fifteen days after billing. Any premises making connection with the System and using the same after the first day of any calendar quarter shall be charged a per diem pro rata amount, based upon the quarterly minimum charge, from the time such connection is made or such discharge into the System is begun, until the commencement of the next following billing period applicable to such premises, except that should the measured service exceed the minimum charge, the measured rate shall be charged. In case of failure to pay any bill for sewer charges when due and payable, a penalty of 10% of such charge shall be added to such bill."

Section 2: That Sections 3 and 5 of Ordinance No. 895, passed May 22, 1967, are hereby repealed, effective on the date on which the rates established by this ordinance become effective; provided, however, that such repeal shall not affect any charge, right, obligation or duty which shall have accrued under Ordinance No. 895 prior to the date of such repeal.

Section 3: Each section of this ordinance is hereby declared to be independent, and the finding or holding of any section hereof to be invalid or void shall not be deemed or held to affect the validity of any other section of this ordinance.

Section 4: This ordinance is hereby declared to be an emergency ordinance necessary for the preservation of the public peace, health and safety and for the further reason that the establishment of new sewer rates and charges is essential in order to provide the requisite financing for construction of the sewerage system improvements urgently required to protect the public health; wherefore, this ordinance shall take effect and be in force immediately after its passage.

PASSED: \_\_\_\_\_, 1969

\_\_\_\_\_  
Mayor

ATTEST: \_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk-Treasurer

Ordinance No.....

Passed.....19.....

RESOLUTION NO. 942

EMPLOYING A VILLAGE SOLICITOR

Whereas, it has been determined that it is necessary to retain an attorney in order to carry on the business of the Village in an orderly and legal manner, and,

Whereas, Norman Cook, attorney at law, Paulding, Ohio, has ~~been~~ agreed to serve as Village Solicitor of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP, OHIO PAULDING COUNTY, STATE OF OHIO:

SECTION 1. That the Village of Antwerp retain an attorney to act as Village Solicitor.

Section 2. That Norman Cook, Attorney at Law, Paulding Ohio, be retained as Village Solicitor for the Year 1970.

Section 3. That a retainer fee be paid to Norman Cook in the amount of Fifty Dollars ( \$ 50.00 ) per month.

Passed 2-9, 1970.

*Joseph Liberty*  
Mayor

Attest *James C. Schuman*  
Clerk-Treasurer

Ordinance No. ....

Passed..... 19.....

RESOLUTION NO. 943

A Resolution to reject bids submitted for new fire truck chassis and declaring an emergency.

WHEREAS, the Clerk of the Village has previously been authorized to advertise for bids for the furnishing of a new fire truck chassis, and

WHEREAS, the Council has reserved the right to reject any and all bids, and certain bids were received in response to such request for bids, and

WHEREAS, the Council has determined that all of said bids are unacceptable, now

THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, State of Ohio:

Section 1. All of the bids for the furnishing of a new fire truck chassis are hereby rejected as being unacceptable and the Clerk of said Village is hereby directed and instructed to return to the respective bidders certified checks deposited with the Village, and the Clerk is authorized to readvertise for

new bids in accordance with the said specifications as amended.

Section 2. Council declares this to be an emergency Resolution necessary for the preservation of the public peace, health and safety, such emergency arising out of the necessity to readvertise for bids for the purchase of a new fire truck chassis without undue delay in order to complete the purchase of a new fire truck and appurtenant apparatus for the Village Fire Department; WHEREFORE, this Resolution shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

PASSED: March 9, 1970  
Joseph Lichty, Mayor  
ATTEST: James C. Schmunk

The State of Ohio,  
Paulding County, ss.

JAMES S. TEMPLE makes oath that he is publisher of "The Antwerp Bee-Argus", a newspaper printed in said county, and of general circulation therein; that the notice of which the annexed is a true copy, was for 2 consecutive weeks published in said newspaper, beginning on the 18th day of March A. D. 1970

James S. Temple

Sworn to before me and subscribed in my presence, this 10th day of August A. D. 1970

Frank Schunk

Notary Public

2 Feb '72

# 945

54 Blue



5-48-5 THE COL. B. B. WFO. CO.

2808-A

Ordinance No. ....

Passed..... 19.....

ORDINANCE NO. 944

AN ORDINANCE DETERMINING THE LOWEST AND BEST BID FOR FIRE TRUCK CHASSIS BE IT HEREBY ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP, PAULDING COUNTY, OHIO:

That it is hereby determined that the bid of Antwerp Sales, Inc., Antwerp, Ohio, for the purchase of a Fire Truck Chassis for use as a Fire Truck is the lowest and best bid received after re-advertising, pursuant to Resolution #943, passed March 9, 1970 and

That the Clerk of Council be and he is hereby authorized and directed to enter into a contract with Antwerp Sales, Inc., Antwerp, Ohio for such purchase in accordance with the specifications upon which such bid was received.

This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

Passed: April 13, 1970  
Joseph Lichty, Mayor  
James C. Schmunk, Clerk  
29c2

The State of Ohio,  
Paulding County, ss.

*JAMES S. TEMPLE* makes oath that he is publisher of "The Antwerp Bee-Argus", a newspaper printed in said county, and of general circulation therein; that the notice of which the annexed is a true copy, was for 2 consecutive weeks published in said newspaper, beginning on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of April A. D. 1970

*James S. Temple*

Sworn to before me and subscribed in my presence, this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August A. D. 1970

*Frank [Signature]*

Notary Public  
2 Feb '72

# 6.40

311

Ordinance No. ....

Passed..... 19.....

ORDINANCE NO. 945

AUTHORIZING THE MAYOR AND CLERK-TREASURER INTO AGREEMENTS WITH OTHER POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS FOR MUTUAL POLICE AID; AND DECLARING AN EMERGENCY.

WHEREAS, Section 737.04 of the Ohio Revised Code authorizes any village or city to enter into contracts, not to exceed three (3) years, with other political subdivisions to obtain police protection in times of emergency; and,

WHEREAS, the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, is desirous of entering into such an agreement with other political subdivisions who evidence the same desire;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, State of Ohio, a majority or more of the members thereof concurring, that:

SECTION ONE. The Mayor and Clerk-Treasurer be and they are hereby authorized to enter into a contract with other political subdivisions for the purpose of obtaining mutual police aid in times of emergency.

SECTION TWO. The contract authorized to be entered into and the terms thereof has been carefully examined by Council, has been found satisfactory, and is made a part hereof by reference, the same as if fully rewritten herein.

SECTION THREE. This Ordinance is hereby declared to be an emergency measure and shall take effect and be in force immediately upon its passage. The reason for the emergency lies in the fact that such police aid agreements are urgently needed in order to protect the health, welfare and safety of the citizens of such municipality; and that such agreements will provide for additional police protection not able to be afforded by the regularly constituted police force of said municipality. Adopted this 13th day of April, 1970.

APPROVED BY: Joseph Lichty, Mayor Gerald A. Snyder Jr., President of Council

ATTEST: James C. Schmunk Clerk-Treasurer 29c2

The State of Ohio, Paulding County, ss.

JAMES S. TEMPLE makes oath that he is publisher of "The Antwerp Bee-Argus", a newspaper printed in said county, and of general circulation therein; that the notice of which the annexed is a true copy, was for 2 consecutive weeks published in said newspaper, beginning on the 15th day of April A. D. 1970

James S. Temple

Sworn to before me and subscribed in my presence, this 10th day of August A. D. 1970

[Signature]

Notary Public 2 Feb 72

68 lines

21 1359

48-5 THE CBL. B. B. WFO. CO.

2808-A

Ordinance No. ....

Passed..... 19.....

RESOLUTION NO. 945

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING MAYOR TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS FOR BLACKTOPPING AND PATCHING CERTAIN STREETS IN THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP, OHIO.

WHEREAS, the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, has determined that ~~certain streets~~ within the said Village Woodcot St., from Main to Madison St. of Antwerp ~~are~~ <sup>is</sup> in need of blacktopping and patching; and

WHEREAS, the purchase price for said blacktopping, and patching of certain streets shall be charged to the St. Const. Maint. & Repair Fund.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP, OHIO:

THAT, the Mayor be authorized to advertise for bids and to enter into a contract with the lowest and best bidder for the necessary labor and materials for blacktopping and patching certain named streets according to plans and specifications on file in the office of the Mayor of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio.

PASSED: May 18, 1970

Joseph Lichty  
Mayor

ATTEST:

James Schmeck  
Clerk

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

ORDINANCE NO. 946

2886-A

Ordinance No. ....

Passed..... 19.....

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 923 RELATING TO THE COMPENSATION OF OFFICERS, CLERKS AND EMPLOYEES OF THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP, OHIO AND DECLARING AN EMERGENCY:

Whereas, the Council of the Village of Antwerp has already adopted an Ordinance fixing the compensation of certain officers, clerks and employees of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio; and

Whereas, the Council finds that said Ordinance No. 923 does not include a salary for the ~~Maintenance Supervisor~~; and Street Commissioner

Whereas, the Council finds this Ordinance constitutes an emergency measure for the immediate preservation of the public peace, property and safety by reason of the emergency which exists, in that the fixing of the compensation of the aforementioned Village employee is necessary to provide for the daily operation of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio; now,

Therefore, be it Ordained by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, State of Ohio:

Section 1. That the salary of the ~~Maintenance Supervisor~~ Street Commissioner shall be One Hundred Twenty-five Dollars (\$125.00) per month payable monthly, beginning April 1, 1970.

That this Ordinance is hereby determined to be an emergency measure necessary for the preservation of the health and welfare of the municipality and shall take effect and be in force immediately.

PASSED: May 18, \_\_\_\_\_, 1970.

ATTEST:

Joseph Liberty  
President Pro Tempore  
Mayor

James C. Schumaker  
Clerk

148-5 THE COL. S. B. MFG. CO.

2806-A

Ordinance No. .... RESOLUTION NO. 947  
Passed ..... 19.....

A RESOLUTION TO PROVIDE FOR AN ADJUSTMENT TRANSFER FROM THE GENERAL FUND TO THE STREET CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR FUND.

WHEREAS, Council has been notified that the State Auditor's Report of Examination dated October 2, 1969, provided that the salary of the Village Street Commissioner had been incorrectly paid from the Street Construction, Maintenance and Repair Fund during said report period in the sum of Four Thousand Nine Hundred Fifty-One and 20/100 Dollars (\$4,951.20); and,

WHEREAS, the State Auditor has required an adjustment transfer against the General Fund and in favor of the Street Construction, Maintenance and Repair Fund in the total amount of Four Thousand Nine Hundred Fifty-One and 20/100 Dollars (\$4,951.20).

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP, OHIO:

Section 1. That the Clerk-Treasurer of the Village of Antwerp make an adjustment transfer against the General Fund and in favor of the Street Construction, Maintenance and Repair Fund in the total amount of Four Thousand Nine Hundred Fifty-One and 20/100 Dollars (\$4,951.20).

PASSED: July 13, 1970

Joseph Lichty  
Mayor

ATTEST:

James C. Schumacher  
Clerk

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5

2808-A

Ordinance No. ....

Passed..... 19.....

**RESOLUTION NO. 947**

**RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING MAYOR TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS FOR BLACKTOPPING AND PATCHING CERTAIN STREETS IN THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP, OHIO.**

WHEREAS, the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, has determined that certain streets within the said Village of Antwerp are in need of blacktopping, and patching, and

WHEREAS, the purchase price for said blacktopping, and patching of certain streets shall be charged to the Street Construction Maintenance and Repair Fund.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP, OHIO:

THAT, the Mayor be authorized to advertise for bids and to enter into a contract with the lowest and best bidder for the necessary labor and materials for blacktopping and patching certain named streets according to plans and specifications on file in the office of the Mayor of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio.

PASSED: May 18, 1970  
Joseph Lichty, Mayor  
ATTEST: James C. Schmunk, Clerk.

34r2

The State of Ohio,  
Paulding County, ss.

**JAMES S. TEMPLE** makes oath that he is publisher of "The Antwerp Bee-Argus", a newspaper printed in said county, and of general circulation therein; that the notice of which the annexed is a true copy, was for 2 consecutive weeks published in said newspaper, beginning on the 27<sup>th</sup> day

of May A. D. 1970

*James S. Temple*

Sworn to before me and subscribed in my presence,

this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August A. D. 1970

*Frank R. ...*

Notary Public  
2 FEB 92

39 lines

\$ 6 59

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

Ordinance No.....

Passed..... 19.....

RESOLUTION NO. 948

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING TRANSFER OF FUNDS FROM THE GENERAL FUND TO THE SANITARY LANDFILL SITE FUND.

WHEREAS, Council has deemed it necessary to transfer funds from the General Fund to the Sanitary Landfill Site Fund; and

WHEREAS, The amount needed to be transferred is Two Thousand Eight Hundred Six and 50/100 Dollars (\$2,806.50).

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP, STATE OF OHIO:

Section I. That the Clerk-Treasurer of the Village of Antwerp, make a transfer against the General Fund and in favor of the Sanitary Landfill Site Fund in the amount of Two Thousand Eight Hundred Six and 50/100 Dollars (\$2,806.50).

*Passed July 13, 1990*

*Joseph Lichty*  
Mayor

ATTEST:

*James C. Schmeckel*  
Clerk

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5 - pub. cat. n. s. - nro. co.

2806-A

Ordinance No. ....

Passed..... 19.....

ORDINANCE NO. 949

AN ORDINANCE TO AUTHORIZE THE RETENTION OF SPECIAL COUNSEL TO PREPARE THE PROCEEDINGS AND RENDER AN APPROVING OPINION ON AN \$6,000 REAL ESTATE ACQUISITION NOTE OF THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP, OHIO.

BE IT ORDAINED by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio:

Section 1. That the law firm of Squire, Sanders & Dempsey, of Cleveland, Ohio, Municipal Bond Attorneys, be retained as special counsel for the purpose of preparing the proceedings of the Village for the authorization and issuance of an \$6,000 Real Estate Acquisition Note and providing their approving opinion thereon, and including any legal services in connection therewith.

Section 2. That for the services to be rendered by said law firm a fee now estimated at \$180, together with out-of-pocket expenses of said attorneys, shall be paid by the Village, which sum shall be paid from the proceeds of said note, if issued, otherwise, from the general fund of the Village.

Section 3. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage.

Passed: July 13, 1970 Joseph Lichty  
President Pro Tempore

Attest: James Schward  
Clerk-Treasurer



RECORD OF ORDINANCES

48-5 THE COL. B. B. MFG. CO.

2806-A

Ordinance No. ....

Passed ..... 19.....

ORDINANCE NO. 950

AN ORDINANCE TO PROVIDE FOR THE ISSUANCE OF AN \$6,000 NOTE IN ANTICIPATION OF THE ISSUANCE OF BONDS FOR THE PURPOSE OF ACQUIRING REAL ESTATE AS A SITE FOR A GARBAGE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL FACILITY, AND DECLARING AN EMERGENCY.

WHEREAS, pursuant to Ordinance No. 907, passed March 11, 1968, a note in the principal amount of \$10,000 dated March 29, 1968 and maturing one year from the date of issuance, was issued for the purpose of acquiring real estate as a site for a garbage and refuse disposal facility; and

WHEREAS, there were available funds to retire \$2,000 of the principal amount of the note outstanding, leaving \$8,000 to be retired at its maturity on March 28, 1969; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Ordinance No. 925, passed March 19, 1969, a note in the principal amount of \$8,000 dated March 28, 1969, was issued for the purpose herein mentioned; and

WHEREAS, there is available the sum of \$2,000 which this Council has determined to appropriate and to apply towards the payment of the outstanding note, and this Council has further determined that the balance of said note shall be funded at its maturity by the issuance of a new note in anticipation of the issuance of bonds; and

WHEREAS, the Clerk-Treasurer, as Fiscal Officer, has heretofore certified as to the maximum maturity of the bonds proposed to be issued and of the note herein authorized, which maturity may not exceed five (5) years from March 28, 1968;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio:

Section 1. That it is necessary to issue bonds of the Village of Antwerp in the principal sum of \$6,000 for the purpose of acquiring real estate as a site for a garbage and refuse disposal facility.

Section 2. That said bonds shall be dated approximately March 1, 1971, shall bear interest at the estimated rate of six per centum (6%) per annum, payable semi-annually, until the principal sum is paid, and shall mature in twenty substantially equal annual installments after their issuance.

Section 3. That for the purpose of raising money in anticipation of the issuance of the aforesaid bonds for the above-described improvement and to the extent necessary to retire said outstanding note, it is hereby declared necessary to issue and there shall be issued a note of said Village in the principal amount of \$6,000.

## RECORD OF ORDINANCES

Ordinance No. ....

Passed.....19.....

- 2 -

Section 4. That such anticipatory note in the amount aforesaid shall bear interest at the rate of ~~four~~ and ~~three-quarters~~ <sup>one-half</sup> per centum (~~4 3/4%~~) per annum, such interest to be payable at maturity, with provision, if requested by the purchaser, that in the event of default, such note shall bear interest at a different rate but not exceeding six per centum (6%) per annum. Such note shall be dated March 27, 1970 and shall mature on March 26, 1971.

Section 5. That such note shall be executed by the Mayor and Clerk-Treasurer and bear the seal of the corporation. It shall be payable at the office of The State Bank and Trust Company, Defiance, Ohio, and shall express upon its face the purpose for which it is issued and that it is issued pursuant to this ordinance.

Section 6. That said note shall be first offered to the Clerk-Treasurer as officer in charge of the Bond Retirement Fund, and if not taken by said Fund, shall be and is hereby awarded and sold to The State Bank and Trust Company, Defiance, Ohio; and the proceeds from such sale, except any premium and accrued interest, shall be paid into the proper fund and used for the purpose aforesaid and for no other purpose, for which purpose said money is hereby appropriated. Any premium and accrued interest shall be transferred to the Bond Retirement Fund to be applied in the payment of principal and interest of said note in the manner provided by law. The Village covenants that proceeds of said note shall not be invested or used in such manner that said note would be "arbitrage bonds" for purposes of Section 103(d)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.

Section 7. That said note shall be the full general obligation of the Village and the full faith, credit and revenue of said Village are hereby pledged for the prompt payment of the same. The par value to be received from the sale of the bonds anticipated by said note and any excess fund resulting from the issuance of said note shall to the extent necessary be used only for the retirement of said note at maturity, together with the interest thereon, and is hereby pledged for such purpose.

Section 8. That during the year or years while such note runs there shall be levied on all the taxable property in said Village, in addition to all other taxes, a direct tax annually not less than that which would have been levied if bonds had been issued therefor without the prior issue of said note. Said tax shall be and is hereby ordered computed, certified, levied and extended upon the tax duplicate and collected by the same officers, in the same manner and at the same time that taxes for general purposes for each of said years are certified, extended and collected. Said tax shall be placed before and in preference to all other items and for the full amount thereof. The funds derived from said tax levies hereby required shall be placed in a separate and distinct fund, which, together with the interest collected on the same, shall be irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal and interest of said note or the bonds in anticipation of which it is issued when and as the same fall due.

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

Ordinance No. .... Passed ..... 19.....

- 3 -

Section 9. That it is hereby determined and recited that all acts, conditions and things necessary to be done precedent to and in the issuing of said note, in order to make it a legal, valid and binding obligation of the Village of Antwerp, have been done and performed in regular and due form as required by law; and that no limitation of indebtedness or taxation, either statutory or constitutional, will have been exceeded in the issuance of said note.

Section 10. That the Clerk-Treasurer is hereby directed to forward a certified copy of this ordinance to the County Auditor.

Section 11. That this ordinance is hereby declared to be an emergency measure necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health and safety of said Village, and for the further reason that the immediate issuance of the note herein authorized is necessary to provide funds with which to retire the outstanding note hereinbefore referred to and thereby preserve the Village's good credit; wherefore, this ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and immediately after its passage.

Passed: July 13, 1910 Joseph Lichty  
President Pro Tempore

Attest: James C. Schumard  
Clerk-Treasurer

## RECORD OF ORDINANCES

Ordinance No. ....

Passed..... 19.....

ORDINANCE NO. 951

AN ORDINANCE TO PROVIDE FOR THE ISSUANCE OF BONDS OF THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP FOR THE PURPOSE OF PURCHASING A FIRE TRUCK AND APPURTENANT FIRE APPARATUS, AND DECLARING AN EMERGENCY.

WHEREAS, pursuant to resolutions heretofore adopted by this Council, an election was held on the 4th day of November, 1969, upon the question of issuing bonds and for the purpose hereinafter recited in the amount of \$29,000 and of a levy of taxes outside of tax limitations to pay the principal of and interest on such bonds; and

WHEREAS, at said election the requisite majority of those voting upon the proposition voted in favor thereof and this Council now proposes to proceed with the issuance of said bonds and desires a single bond issue for said purpose; and

WHEREAS, the Clerk-Treasurer, as fiscal officer, has certified as to the maximum maturity of the bonds proposed to be issued;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, in the County of Paulding, and State of Ohio:

Section 1. That it is deemed necessary to issue bonds of the Village of Antwerp in the principal amount of \$29,000 for the purpose of purchasing a fire truck and appurtenant fire apparatus; that such bonds shall be issued in one lot; and that notes shall not be issued in anticipation of such bonds.

Section 2. Said bonds shall be dated the first day of September, 1970; shall be in the denomination of \$1,000 each; shall be coupon bonds payable to bearer at the office of the legal depository of the Village, presently The Antwerp Exchange Bank Company, Antwerp, Ohio; and shall bear interest at the rate of six per centum per annum, payable semi-annually on the first days of June and December of each year, commencing June 1, 1971, until the principal sum is paid, upon presentation and surrender of the proper interest coupons which shall be attached to said bonds, provided, that if said bonds are sold bearing a different rate of interest than hereinbefore specified, such bonds shall bear such rate of interest as may be provided for in the resolution awarding the same.

Section 3. Said bonds shall be numbered from 1 to 29, both inclusive, and shall mature in the following amounts and on the following dates, to wit: \$3,000 on December 1 in each of the years from 1972 to 1980, inclusive, and \$2,000 on December 1, 1981; which maturities are hereby determined to be in substantially equal annual installments, and shall be signed by the Mayor and

Ordinance No. ....

Passed ..... 19.....

- 2 -

Clerk-Treasurer; provided, however, that one of such signatures may be a facsimile signature. The interest coupons attached to said bonds shall bear the facsimile signature of the Clerk-Treasurer.

Section 4. For the payment of said principal and said interest coupons thereto attached the full faith, credit and revenue of the Village of Antwerp are hereby irrevocably pledged.

Section 5. There shall be and is hereby levied on all the taxable property in the Village of Antwerp, in addition to all other taxes, a direct tax annually during the period the said bonds are to run in an amount sufficient to provide funds to pay interest upon said bonds as and when the same falls due and to provide a fund for the discharge of the principal of said bonds at maturity, which tax shall not be less than the interest and sinking fund tax required by Section 11 of Article XII of the Constitution, and shall be outside of the limitations of Section 2 of Article XII.

Section 6. Said tax shall be and is hereby ordered computed, certified, levied and extended upon the tax duplicate and collected by the same officers, in the same manner and at the same time that taxes for general purposes for each of said years are certified, levied, extended and collected. Said tax shall be placed before and in preference to all other items and for the full amount thereof. The funds derived from said tax levy hereby required shall be placed in a separate and distinct fund, which, together with all interest collected on the same, shall be irrevocably pledged for the payment of the interest and principal of said bonds, when and as the same fall due.

Section 7. Said bonds shall be offered to the Clerk-Treasurer as officer in charge of the Bond Retirement Fund at par and accrued interest and so many thereof as shall not be taken by him shall be advertised and sold in accordance with law. The proceeds from the sale of said bonds, except any premium and accrued interest thereon, shall be paid into the proper fund and used for the purpose for which such bonds are being issued, including fees and costs incurred in connection with the preparation of plans, specifications and other bidding documents, publication of legal notices, printing and delivery of the bonds, legal services of bond and other special counsel, and all other costs incurred in connection with or incidental to such purpose; the premium and accrued interest received from such sale shall be transferred to the Bond Retirement Fund to be applied to the payment of the principal and interest of said bonds in the manner provided by law.

Since the fire truck and appurtenant equipment for which said bonds are to be issued are urgently needed, the appropriate officers of the Village are hereby directed to proceed with all dispatch to secure delivery thereof as promptly as is feasible, and it is expected that the same will be delivered

## RECORD OF ORDINANCES

Ordinance No. ....

Passed ..... 19 .....

- 3 -

as soon as possible and that any proceeds of this issue will be invested or deposited only for a temporary period pending need for expenditure to pay the cost of such fire truck and equipment. The Village covenants that proceeds of said bonds shall not be invested or used in such manner that any of said bonds would be "arbitrage bonds" for purposes of Section 103(d)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.

Section 8. It is hereby determined that all acts, conditions and things required to be done precedent to and in the issuance of said bonds, in order to make the same legal, valid and binding obligations of the Village of Antwerp, have happened, been done and performed in regular and due form as required by law; that the amount of indebtedness to be incurred by the issuance of these bonds does not exceed any limitations now fixed by law.

Section 9. The Clerk-Treasurer is hereby directed to certify a copy of this ordinance to the Auditor of Paulding County.

Section 10. This ordinance is hereby declared to be an emergency measure necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health and safety of the Village of Antwerp and its inhabitants and for the further reason that issuance of said bonds is required to provide funds immediately in order to permit the acquisition of said fire truck which is urgently required to provide adequate fire protection; wherefore, it shall take effect and be in force from and immediately after its passage.

*Joseph Liberty*  
Mayor

*James C. Schumard*  
Clerk-Treasurer

Passed: *July 22*, 1970

48-5 THE COL. B. S. MFG. CO.

2806-A

Ordinance No. ....

Passed.....

19.....

RESOLUTION NO. 952

RESOLUTION APPOINTING James A. Temple TO SERVE AS A MEMBER ON THE REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSION OF PAULDING COUNTY, OHIO.

WHEREAS, The Council of the Village of Antwerp does not have any representation on the Regional Planning Commission of Paulding County, Ohio; and

WHEREAS, the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio desires to appoint one of its members to serve as its representative on the Regional Planning Commission of Paulding County, Ohio.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP, STATE OF OHIO:

Section I. That James A. Temple, a member of the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, shall serve as a member of the Regional Planning Commission of Paulding County, Ohio.

Joseph Lichty  
Mayor

ATTEST:

James C. Schumard  
Clerk

PASSED: August 10, 1970.

Ordinance No. ....

Passed.....19.....

RESOLUTION NO. 953

ADOPTING THE BUDGET OF the village of Antwerp for the Fiscal Year beginning January 1, 1971, and submitting the same to the county auditor.

WHEREAS, there has been prepared a tentative budget for the Village of Antwerp for the fiscal year beginning January 1, 1971, showing detailed estimates of all balances that will be available at the beginning of the year 1971, for the purpose of such year, and of all revenues to be received for such fiscal year, including all general and special taxes, fees, costs, percentages, penalties, allowances, prerequisites, and all other types of classes of revenues; also estimates of all expenditures or charges in or for the purposes of such fiscal year to be paid or met from the said revenues or balances; and otherwise conforming with the requirements of law; and

WHEREAS, said budget has been made conveniently available to public inspection for at least 10 days by having at least two copies thereof on file in the office of the Village Clerk; and

WHEREAS, the Council has held a public hearing on said budget of which public notice has given by publication not less than ten (10) days previous to

the date thereof; now, therefore, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP, COUNTY OF PAULDING AND STATE OF OHIO:

Section 1. That the Budget of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, for the fiscal year beginning January 1, 1971, heretofore prepared and submitted to this Council, copies of which have been and are on file in the office of the Village Clerk, be and it is hereby adopted, as the official budget of the Village of Antwerp, Ohio, for the fiscal year beginning January 1, 1971.

Section 2. That the Clerk be and he is hereby authorized and directed to certify a copy of said budget and a copy of this resolution and to transmit the same to the Auditor of Paulding County, Ohio.

Passed August 10, 1970  
Joseph Lichty, Mayor  
James C. Schmunk, Clerk

-----46c2

The State of Ohio,  
Paulding County, ss.

JAMES S. TEMPLE makes oath that he is publisher of "The Antwerp Bee-Argus", a newspaper printed in said county, and of general circulation therein; that the notice of which the annexed is a true copy, was for 2 consecutive weeks published in said newspaper, beginning on the 12<sup>th</sup> day

of August..... A. D. 1970

James S. Temple

Sworn to before me and subscribed in my presence,

this 11<sup>th</sup> day of JANUARY A. D. 1971.

J. J. Schumaker

Notary Public

1-27-75



RECORD OF ORDINANCES

Ordinance No. ....

Passed ..... 19.....

RESOLUTION NO. 954

A RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR THE AWARD OF AN ISSUE OF FIRE TRUCK BONDS OF THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP, OHIO, AND DECLARING AN EMERGENCY.

WHEREAS, after notice duly published as required by law, bids have been received for the purchase of an issue of \$29,000 Village of Antwerp, Ohio, Fire Truck Bonds, which have been duly authorized by Council; and

WHEREAS, it has been determined that the bid of Sweeney Cartwright & Co. of Columbus, Ohio for said bonds with a premium of \$ 51.00 and to bear interest at a rate of Six and one-fourth ( 6 1/4 ) per centum per annum is the highest bid based upon the lowest rate of interest received at such rate;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio:

Section 1. That the aforesaid \$29,000 Fire Truck Bonds of this Village be and they are hereby awarded and sold to Sweeney Cartwright & Co. Columbus, Ohio, said bonds to bear interest at the rate of Six and one-fourth ( 6 1/4 ) per centum per annum, with a premium of \$ 51.00.

Section 2. That said bonds, after being duly executed, shall be delivered, together with a true transcript of proceedings, by the Clerk-Treasurer upon payment of the par value thereof, plus the aforesaid premium and accrued interest to the date of delivery.

Section 3. That the Clerk-Treasurer is hereby authorized and directed to deliver a certified copy of this resolution to the Auditor of Paulding County.

Section 4. This resolution is hereby declared to be an emergency measure necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health and safety, and for the further reason that it is necessary to deliver the bonds herein awarded at the earliest possible date; and wherefore, this resolution shall be in full force and effect immediately after its adoption.

Joseph Lichty  
Mayor

James C. Schuman  
Clerk-Treasurer

Adopted: September 3, 1970

## RECORD OF ORDINANCES

RESOLUTION NO. 955

2800-A

Ordinance No. ....

Passed .....

19 .....

A RESOLUTION TO AUTHORIZE AND DIRECT THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP, OHIO TO ENTER INTO A LEASE AGREEMENT WITH THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE ANTWERP LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT; and,

WHEREAS, the Board of Education of the Antwerp Local School District desires to enter into a lease agreement with the Village of Antwerp for an athletic field; and,

WHEREAS, the Village of Antwerp owns the following described property, to wit:

Commencing at a point 1716 feet west from a stone marker located in the northeast corner of Section 34, Township 3 North, Range 1 East, Paulding County, Ohio, thence 471.90 feet South; thence 265.32 feet, S70°-35'W; thence 260.47 feet, N87°-45'W; thence 643.50 feet, S2°-14'E; thence 148.50 feet, S15°-10'E; thence 347.00 feet, N87°-47' E; thence 168.00 feet, N2°-14'NE; thence 128.00 feet, N87°-47'E; thence 700.00 feet, N.W. 2°-14'W; thence 19 feet west; thence 471.90 feet north to point of beginning. Plus all right of way privileges for all road entrances and exits to said leased land.

and,

WHEREAS, it is desirable that the Village of Antwerp enter into a lease agreement with said Board of Education for said described real estate.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP, PAULDING COUNTY, OHIO:

1. That the Village of Antwerp enter into a lease agreement with the Board of Education of the Antwerp Local School District in order that said Board can use the above described premises for an athletic field and athletic purposes.

2. That the lease agreement provide that said Board shall pay One Dollar (\$1.00) each year in advance during the term of said lease agreement.

3. That the lease agreement with the Board of Education of the Antwerp Local School District be for a period of ten (10) years beginning on the 1st day of April, 1970 and expiring on the 1st day of April, 1980.

# RECORD OF ORDINANCES

239

4. That the Mayor and Clerk of the Village of ~~Antwerp, Ohio~~ ~~are hereby authorized and directed to~~ ~~enter into said contract on behalf of the Village of~~ ~~Antwerp, Ohio.~~ Ordinance No. \_\_\_\_\_ Passed \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

PASSED: Oct. 19, 1970.

Joseph Liddy  
Mayor

ATTEST:

James C. Schuman  
Clerk-Treasurer

5-48-5

2806-A

Ordinance No. ....

Passed.....19.....

**A Notices**

ORDINANCE NO. 958

AN ORDINANCE TO AUTHORIZE THE RETENTION OF SPECIAL COUNSEL TO PREPARE THE PROCEEDINGS AND RENDER AN APPROVING OPINION ON AN ISSUE OF \$50,000 SEWERAGE SYSTEM IMPROVEMENT NOTES OF THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP, OHIO.

BE IT ORDAINED by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio:

Section 1. That the law firm of Squire, Sanders & Dempsey, of Cleveland, Ohio, Municipal Bond Attorneys, be retained as special counsel for the purpose of preparing the proceedings of the Village for the authorization and issuance of an issue of \$50,000 Sewerage System Improvement Notes and providing their approving opinion thereon, and including any other legal services in connection therewith.

Section 2. That for the services to be rendered by said law firm a fee now estimated at \$225, together with out-of-pocket expenses of said attorneys, shall be paid by the Village, which sum shall be paid from the proceeds of said notes, if issued, otherwise, from the general fund of the Village.

Section 3. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage.

Passed: Oct. 9, 1970

Joseph Lichty, Mayor

Attest: James C. Schmunk, Clerk-Treasurer

47 lines

81750

The State of Ohio,  
Paulding County, ss.

**JAMES S. TEMPLE** makes oath that he is publisher of "The Antwerp Bee-Argus", a newspaper printed in said county, and of general circulation therein; that the notice of which the annexed is a true copy, was for 2 consecutive weeks published in said newspaper, beginning on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of December..... A. D. 1970

*James S. Temple*

Sworn to before me and subscribed in my presence,

this 11<sup>th</sup> day of January A. D. 1971.

*J. J. ...*  
Notary Public

1-27-71

Ordinance No. ....

Passed ..... 19 .....

**A Notices**

**ORDINANCE NO. 959**

AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE PURCHASE OF A 4-WHEEL DRIVE VEHICLE FOR THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP FIRE DEPARTMENT. ADVERTISEMENT FOR BIDS; AND DECLARING AN EMERGENCY.

WHEREAS, the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Antwerp, Ohio, has deemed it necessary to purchase a 4-wheel drive vehicle for the Village fire department; and

WHEREAS, the cost of said vehicle shall not exceed \$5,000.00 Dollars; and

WHEREAS, the purchase of said vehicle shall be made from the Fire apparatus fund.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP, ANTWERP, OHIO:

Section 1. That the Mayor be and hereby is authorized to advertise for bids for the purchase of a 4-wheel drive vehicle for the Village fire department according to plans and specifications approved by Council and on file with the Village Clerk.

Section 2. That the cost of said vehicle shall be made from the Fire Apparatus fund.

Section 3. That the Ordinance is hereby declared to be an emergency measure necessary for the preservation of the public health and welfare, in that said vehicle is necessary for the continued operation of the fire department.

WHEREFORE, This Ordinance shall take effect and be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

PASSED: December 14, 1970

Joseph Lichty, Mayor

ATTEST:

James C. Schmunk, Clerk

The State of Ohio,  
Paulding County, ss.

**JAMES S. TEMPLE** makes oath that he is publisher of "The Antwerp Bee-Argus", a newspaper printed in said county, and of general circulation therein; that the notice of which the annexed is a true copy, was for 2 consecutive weeks published in said newspaper, beginning on the 16<sup>th</sup> day

RESOLUTION NO. 960  
of December A. D. 1970

## Annual James S. Temple Appropriation

Sworn to before me and subscribed in my presence, this 11<sup>th</sup> day of January A. D. 1971.

A RESOLUTION to make appropriations for Current Expenses and other Expenditures of the Village of Antwerp, State of Ohio, during the fiscal year ending December 31, 1971.

Section 1. BE IT RESOLVED by the Council for the Village of Antwerp, State of Ohio, That, to provide for the current expenses and other expenditures of the said Village of Antwerp during the fiscal year ending December 31, 1971, the following sums be and they are hereby set aside and appropriated as follows, viz:

Section 2. That there be appropriated from the GENERAL FUND:

<b>GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL SERVICES</b>	
PROGRAM CODE: 70 MAYOR	
PROGRAM CODE: 70	
<b>MAYOR</b>	
Transaction	
Class:	
210	Personal Services . . . . . \$800
240	Supplies and Materials . . . . . 400
	Total For Mayor . . . . . \$1,200.
<b>CLERK-TREASURER</b>	
210	Personal Services . . . . . \$600.
240	Supplies and Materials . . . . . 600.
	Total For Clerk-Treasurer . . . . . \$1,200.
<b>SOLICITOR/LEGAL ADVISOR</b>	
Transaction	
Class:	
210	Personal Services . . . . . \$900.
	Other Legal Adot. . . . . 1,000.
	Total For Solicitor/Legal Advisor. . . . . \$1,900.
<b>COUNCIL</b>	
210	Personal Services . . . . . \$1,152.

5-48-5 THE GREAT BONDING CO.

2306-A

Ordinance No. ....

Passed ..... 19.....

TOWN HALL (Dept. or Office)

Other Town Hall Maintance ..... \$2,500.  
Total For ..... \$2,500.

SECURITY OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY PROGRAM CODE: 10

POLICE DEPARTMENT

210 Personal Services ..... \$17,500.  
240 Supplies and Materials ..... 7,000.  
Total For Police Department ..... \$24,500.

FIRE DEPARTMENT

210 Personal Services ..... \$5,000.  
240 Supplies and Materials ..... 7,000.  
Total For Fire Department ..... \$12,000.

LEISURE TIME ACTIVITIES PROGRAM CODE: 40

PARKS AND PLAYGROUNDS

210 Personal Services ..... 2,750.  
240 Supplies and Materials ..... 800.  
Total For Parks and Playgrounds ..... \$3,550.

RECREATION PROGRAMS

Summer Recreation ..... \$750.  
Total For Recreation Programs ..... \$750.

TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES PROGRAM CODE: 60

STREET LIGHTING

240 Supplies and Materials ..... \$8,000.  
Total For Street Lighting ..... \$8,000.  
R.C., the sum of ..... \$3,500.

TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES PROGRAM CODE: 60

STREET PAVING

210 Personal Services ..... \$500.  
240 Supplies and Materials ..... 24,500.  
Total For Street Paving ..... \$25,000.

TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES PROGRAM CODE: 60

STREET PAVING

240 Supplies and Materials ..... \$5,000.  
Total For Street Paving ..... \$5,000.

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES PROGRAM CODE: 20

CEMETERY OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

Other ..... \$3,700.  
Total For Cemetery ..... \$3,700.

ADMINISTRATION SEWAGE



ADDITIONAL FUNDS

Section 15. That there be appropriated from the permissive tax fund

240 Supplies and materials \$9,600.  
Total for ..... \$9,600.

Section 16. That there be appropriated from the FIRE APPARATUS FUND.

240 Supplies, Materials and Equipt. ... \$23,092.33  
Total For Fire Apparatus ..... \$23,092.33

TOTAL ALL APPROPRIATIONS ..... \$151,544.33

Section 17. And the Village Clerk is hereby authorized to draw his warrants on the Village Treasurer for payments from any of the foregoing appropriations upon receiving proper certificates and vouchers therefor, approved by the board or officers authorized by law to approve the same, or an ordinance or resolution of council to make the expenditures; provided that no warrants shall be drawn or paid for salaries or wages except to persons employed by authority of and in accordance with law or ordinance. Provided further that the appropriations for contingencies can only be expended upon appeal of two-thirds vote of Council for items of expense constituting a legal obligation against the village, and for purposes other than those covered by the other specific appropriations herein made.

Section 18. This resolution shall take effect at the earliest period allowed by law,

Passed Jan. 11, 1971 Joseph L. Lichty  
President of Council

Attest: James C. Schmunk  
Clerk of Council

CERTIFICATE

Section 5705.39, R.C. - "No appropriation measure shall become effective until there is filed with the appropriating authority by the county auditor a certificate that the total appropriations from each fund, taken together with all other outstanding appropriations, do not exceed such official estimate or amended official estimate. When the appropriation does not exceed such official estimate, the county auditor shall give such certificate forthwith upon receiving from the appropriating authority a certified copy of the appropriation measure."

The State of Ohio Paulding County, ss.

I, James C. Schmunk, Clerk of the Village of Antwerp in said County, and in whose custody the Files, Journals and Records are required by the Laws of the State of Ohio to be kept, do hereby certify that the foregoing Annual Appropriation Resolution is taken and copied from the original Resolution now on file with said Village, that the foregoing Resolution has been compared by me with the said original and that the same is a true and correct copy thereof.

Witness my signature, this 18th day of January, 1971.

James C. Schmunk  
Clerk of the Village of Antwerp  
Paulding County, Ohio

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5 THE CBL, B. S. WFO. CO.

2899-A

Ordinance No. ....

Passed..... 19.....

# Public Notices

ORDINANCE NO. 971

AN ORDINANCE TO AUTHORIZE THE RETENTION OF SPECIAL COUNSEL TO PREPARE THE PROCEEDINGS AND RENDER AN APPROVING OPINION ON AN ISSUE OF \$30,000 SEWERAGE SYSTEM IMPROVEMENT NOTES OF THE VILLAGE OF ANTWERP, OHIO.

BE IT ORDAINED by the Council of the Village of Antwerp, Paulding County, Ohio:

Section 1. That the law firm of Squire, Sanders & Dempsey, of Cleveland, Ohio Municipal Bond Attorneys, be retained as special counsel for the purpose of preparing the proceedings of the Village for the authorization and issuance of an issue of \$30,000 Sewerage System Improvement Notes and providing their approving opinion thereon, and including any other legal services in connection therewith.

Section 2. That for the services to be rendered by said law firm a fee now estimated at \$225, together with out-of-pocket expenses of said attorneys, shall be paid by the Village, which sum shall be paid from the proceeds of said notes, if issued, otherwise, from the general fund of the Village.

Section 3. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage.

Passed: December 13, 1971  
Joseph Lichty, Mayor  
Attest: James C. Schmunk - Clerk-Treasurer

-----13e3

The State of Ohio,  
Paulding County, ss.

*James S. Temple* makes oath that he is publisher of "The Antwerp Bee-Argus", a newspaper printed in said county, and of general circulation therein; that the notice of which the annexed is a true copy, was for 3 consecutive weeks published in said newspaper, beginning on the 22 day

of December A. D. 1971

*James S. Temple*

Sworn to before me and subscribed in my presence,

this 2nd day of February A. D. 1972

*Joseph Steinfeld*  
Notary Public  
*my Commission Expires 1-27-75*

(46)

# 24  $\frac{15}{02}$

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5

2806-A

*Ordinance No.*.....

*Passed*..... 19.....







RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5

2808-A

*Ordinance No.*.....

*Passed*..... *19*.....

--



# RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5 THE COL. B. B. MFG. CO.

2806-A

*Ordinance No.*.....

*Passed*.....*19*.....

--	--	--

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-40-5

2808-A

*Ordinance No.*.....

*Passed*.....19.....

--	--



# RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5 THE COL. ST. B. MFG. CO.

2808-A

*Ordinance No.*.....

*Passed*.....19.....

--	--	--

# RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-49-5 THE COL. B. & MFG. CO.

2808-A

*Ordinance No.*.....

*Passed*.....19.....

--	--	--



**RE-ORDER CARD**

**Detach at Perforation Before Mailing**

# IMPORTANT

There are only *50* pages remaining in this book. If duplicate is desired fill out order below.  
**DETACH AT PERFORATION AND MAIL. NO POSTAGE REQUIRED**

**THE COLUMBUS BLANK BOOK MFG. CO.**

*300 pp.*

309-321 South High Street

COLUMBUS 15, OHIO

ADams 5171

Please enter our order for a duplicate of Book No. *B7M-2861* Form No. *2806-A*

Number on back of book to be.....

To be shipped on or before.....19.....

Via.....

**Yours truly,**

.....  
.....

**FIRST CLASS**  
**PERMIT No. 241**  
**(Sec. 510 PL & R)**  
**COLUMBUS, O.**

**BUSINESS REPLY CARD**

NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

**2c.-POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY—**

**THE COLUMBUS BLANK BOOK MFG. CO.,**  
**309-321 SOUTH HIGH STREET**  
**COLUMBUS 15, OHIO**

**RE-ORDER CARD**

**(SEE REVERSE SIDE)**





# RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5 THE COL. OF B. WFO CO.

2806-A

*Ordinance No.*.....

*Passed*.....19.....

--	--	--

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5

2806-A

*Ordinance No.*.....

*Passed*..... 19.....

--	--	--



# RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5 THE COL. B. B. WFO. CO.

2806-A

*Ordinance No.*.....

*Passed*.....19.....

--	--	--

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5

2808-A

*Ordinance No.*.....

*Passed*.....19.....

--	--	--



# RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5 THE COL. OF B. WFO CO.

2808-A

*Ordinance No.*.....

*Passed*.....19.....

--	--	--

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5

2806-A

*Ordinance No.*.....

*Passed*.....19.....

--



RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5 THE COL-B-B-MFG-CO.

2808-A

Ordinance No.....

Passed..... 19.....

--	--	--

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-40-5

2806-A

*Ordinance No.*.....

*Passed*.....19.....

--





# RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5 THE COL. S. B. WFO. CO.

2806-A

*Ordinance No.*.....

*Passed*.....19.....

--	--	--

# RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5

2806-A

*Ordinance No.*.....

*Passed*.....19.....

--	--



# RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5 THE COLP-BY-BY-MFG-CO.

2806-A

*Ordinance No.*.....

*Passed*.....*19*.....

--	--	--

# RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5 PRE-COL. S. S. MFG. CO.

2806-A

*Ordinance No.*.....

*Passed*..... 19.....

--	--





RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5

2808-A

*Ordinance No.*.....

*Passed*.....19.....

--	--



# RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5 THE COLT B. B. MFG. CO.

2808-A

*Ordinance No.*.....

*Passed*.....19.....

<i>Ordinance No.</i> .....	<i>Passed</i> .....19.....

# RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5

2806-A

*Ordinance No.*.....

*Passed*..... 19.....

--	--





# RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5 THE COL. B. B. MFG. CO.

2808-A

*Ordinance No.*.....

*Passed*.....19.....

--	--	--

# RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5


2800-A

*Ordinance No.*.....

*Passed*..... 19.....



# RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5 THE COL. BT. B. MFG. CO. 

2800-A

*Ordinance No.*.....

*Passed*..... 19.....

--	--	--

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5

2800-A

*Ordinance No.*.....

*Passed*..... 19.....

--	--	--



RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5 THE COL. B. B. MFG. CO.

2806-A

*Ordinance No.*.....

*Passed*.....19.....

--	--	--

# RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5

2806-A

*Ordinance No.*.....

*Passed*.....19.....

--	--





RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5

2806-A

*Ordinance No.*.....

*Passed*.....19.....

--





# RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5 THE COL. B. B. MFG. CO.

2806-A

*Ordinance No.*.....

*Passed*.....19.....

--	--	--

5-48-5

2806-A

*Ordinance No.*.....

*Passed*.....*19*.....

--	--



RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5 THE COL. B. OF MFG. CO.

2806-A

Ordinance No.....

Passed..... 19.....

--	--	--

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5

2806-A

*Ordinance No.*.....

*Passed*.....*19*.....

--



# RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5 THE COL. B. B. MFG. CO.

2806-A

*Ordinance No.*.....

*Passed*..... 19.....

--	--	--

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5

2800-A

*Ordinance No.*.....

*Passed*.....19.....

--	--



RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5 THE COL. B. B. MFG. CO.

2808-A

*Ordinance No.*.....

*Passed*..... 19.....

--

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5

2800-A

*Ordinance No.*.....

*Passed*.....19.....

--



# RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5 THE COL. B. B. MFG. CO.

2806-A

*Ordinance No.*.....

*Passed*.....19.....

--	--	--

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5

2806-A

*Ordinance No.*.....

*Passed*..... 19.....

--	--





RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5 THE CON. P. B. REF. CO.

2800-A

*Ordinance No.*.....

*Passed*..... *19*.....

--	--

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5 THE COL. B. B. MFG. CO.

2806-A

*Ordinance No.*.....

*Passed*..... 19.....

--

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-18-5 THE COL. B. B. WPA. CO.

2806-A

*Ordinance No.*.....

*Passed*.....19.....

--	--	--



5-48-5 THE COL. B. B. MFG. CO.

2808-A

Ordinance No. ....

Passed ..... 19 .....

--	--	--

# RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-40-5 THE COL. B. B. W. CO.

2806-A

*Ordinance No.*.....

*Passed*..... 19.....

--	--





# RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5 THE COLT-B-B-MFG. CO. REGISTERED

2800-A

*Ordinance No.*.....

*Passed*.....19.....

--	--	--

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5

2806-A

*Ordinance No.*.....

*Passed*.....19.....

--





# RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-40-5 THE CO. B. MFG. CO.

2806-A

*Ordinance No.*.....

*Passed*.....19.....

--	--



RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5 THE COL. B. B. WFO. CO.

2800-A

Ordinance No. ....

Passed ..... 19 .....

--	--	--

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

5-48-5

2806-A

*Ordinance No.*.....

*Passed*.....*19*.....

--